

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
<u>VOLUME 13732</u>					
1939					
Oct. 17	Samarina	Liverpool	429	17	64
	Santa Rosa	Cruise	205	8	16
	Santa Inez	Cruise	97	4	8
	Seatrains New York	Havana	42	2	3
	City of Ripon	Glasgow	75	4	4
	Gunda	Helsingborg	22	2	2
	Lucia C	Cadiz	30	2	2
	Banta	West Indies	20	1	1
	Cottica	Amsterdam	75	3	13
Oct. 18	American Trader	London	84	3	8
	Rosario	San Juan	Via Puerto Rico		3
	Platano	Puerto Barrios	60	2	3
	Andrea F. Luckenbach	San Francisco	46	2	3
	Gdynia	Bahia	25	1	2
	Loke	Dingwall	23	1	1

1 3 7 9 9

71.7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13799, October 17-18, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 194³.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 18, 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20637 BILLED NOV 27 1939

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Cards Furnished
to
Clerk
On arrival
Cards Issued
Clerk

9. M.
1/3/40
1/9/40
5m W

Joseph Hession
Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other official authorized to administer the oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer the oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	EMPLOYED U. S. A.	PER OF U. S. A. REG.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNITED TO ACCO	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	38					25	8			13	127	211
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	71					90	1			12	134	308
3rd CLASS	176					152	3			24	185	540
TOTAL	285					267	12			49	446	1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	186	25	211
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	218	90	308
3rd Class	388	152	540
Total	792	267	1059

162 FC

Samaria
Coast White Star Line

2-11
T-13
3-23

13799

10-17-39

TREATY OF COMMERCE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SSAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th. OCTOBER

19 39

LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

PURSER.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 OCT 1939

1939

2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure	YES	NO		DEFINITE	IN-DEFINITE	YES	NO	FEET	INCHES	HAIR	EYES
1	MOTHER, MARIA SMITH. 185 BURY STREET, RUISLIP MIDDLESEX.	ENGLAND																							
2	MOTHER, E.M. MCGINGAN. 8 CASAR ST. DERBY.	NY		YES	FIRM	YES	NO				W.F. NETH CO. (BUSINESS ADDRESS) 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3		ENGLAND		YES	FIRM.	YES	NO				W.F. NETH CO. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT, 1939,
at New York.

Joseph H. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax ~~stamp~~).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

other organized government body

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939,
at New York.

Joseph Hession
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

Oct 7, 1939

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (this column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or BV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
YES	1	GRANT	MARJORIE E.	42	-	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15	ENGLAND	BRAINTREE	SEC. 5. QIV. 53	LONDON	12. JULY. 1939.	11-15	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.							
No	2	UNDER 16	GRANT	JENNIFER S.	4	-	F	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15-15	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	SEC. 5. QIV. 52	LONDON	12. JULY. 1939.	11-15	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.							
YES	3	SPIRO	BARBARA	24	-	F	S	DOCTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	18-15	GERMANY	BUREN	SEC. 5. QIV. 50	BERLIN	5. JULY. 1939.	11-15	GERMANY	BERLIN.							
YES	4	BENTLEY	ERIC Russell	22	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18-15	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 4. (E) NQIV. 14	LONDON	8. JULY. 1939.	11-15	ENGLAND	OXFORD.							
YES	5	GRAVEN	CHARLES A. Austin	21	-	M	S	SCIENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	18-15	ENGLAND	LETIN LAMONTE	SEC. 4. (E) NQIV. 8	LONDON	6. JULY. 1939.	11-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.							
No	6	U. S. CIT.	LAWLOR	JOHN J.	35	-	M	PROPR.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	20-13	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	U.S. PASSPORT. M.D. 21 SEPT. 1904. PP. 396855.	-	-	-	-	-							
YES	7	LAWLOR	BRIDGET	23	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	20-13	IRE	TONLEGGIE	SEC. 5. QIV. 1274	DUBLIN	12. SEPT. 1939.	11-13	IRE	TONLEGGIE.							
YES	8	LACKENZIE	ARCHIBALD.	23	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	20-13	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 4. (E) NQIV. 9	GLASGOW	15. AUG. 1939.	99478/77	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.							
YES	9	WATSON	ERIC V. mmm	25	-	M	S	STANIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	20-15	ENGLAND	CRANLEIGH	SEC. 4. (E) NQIV. 10	GLASGOW	16. AUG. 1939.	11-16	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.							
YES	10	LOWES	DOROTHY MARGARETTE.	42	-	F	W	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 5. QIV. 327.	LONDON.	8. SEPT. 1939.	11-36	SWITZERLAND.	LA TOUR DE PETZ.							
No	11	UNDER 16	LOWES	MARGARETTE	12	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	36	SWITZERLAND.	DE PETZ.	SEC. 5. QIV. 328.	LONDON.	8. SEPT. 1939.	11-36	SWITZERLAND.	LA TOUR DE PETZ.						
YES	12	LUTHI	JOHANNES ULRICH	54	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND.	GERMAN	36	SWITZERLAND.	FRANENFELD.	SEC. 5. QIV. 331.	ZURICH	24. AUG. 1939.	11-36	SWITZERLAND.	DE PETZ.							
YES	13	MITCHENAIL	HAROLD	36	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	36	ENGLAND	WALTHAM.	SEC. 5. QIV. 349.	LONDON.	14. SEP. 1939.	11-36	SWITZERLAND.	VEVLY. VAND.							
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

LINES 14 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

10

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

•

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 OCT 1939

19 39.

CABIN.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Sharp, Master, of the Sanabria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939, 19
at New York.

Joseph H. Sharp
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Messer, Surgeon of the San Luis, sailing downriver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1939, 19

at New York

Joseph J. Messer
Surgeon.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List

9

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

OCTOBER

7, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
							Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES 1		DIXON. FRANK.E.	58	M	S.	ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LEICESTER.	SEC. 10. RP.1259024	1252066 8. AUG. WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
YES 2		KIMBALL. SYLVIA.	37	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.	SEC. 10. RP.1257074	1249559 20. JULY. WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	BUFFALO.	
No 3	U.S. CIT.	KIMBALL. CAROLINE.S.	1	F	S.	INFANT.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. BUFFALO.	BORN 25TH NOV. 1937.		U.S.A.		
YES 4		MORRISON. JAMES.R.	56	M	S.	BANKER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	SEC. 10. RP.1253036	1245176 22. JUNE WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
YES 5		ROBINSON. ARTHUR.D.	70	M	M.	AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. BURLEY-IN-WHAITDALE.	SEC. 10. RP.1256048	1249210 12. JULY WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	
YES 6		SCOTT. ERNEST.F.	71	M	M.	PROFESSOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	ENGLAND. DURHAM.	SEC. 10. RP.1258063	1250870 29. JULY WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
YES 7		SCOTT. ANNE.	66	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND. KILMARNOCK.	SEC. 10. RP.1258082	1250871 29. JULY WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
YES 8		WYNN. RICHARD.E.	32	M	M.	STORE MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND. CO. TIPPERARY.	SEC. 10. RP.1259447	1252798 11. AUG. WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE.	
YES 9		FERGUSON. JAMES	32	M	M.	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	SEC. 10. RP.1254711	1254711 12. SEPT. WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
YES 10		JEFFRIES-DAVIS. HENRY	59	M	M.	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. GRIMSLEY	SEC. 10. RP.1271051	1247276 29. JUNE WASHINGTON. 1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
YES 11		LAKE. KATHLEEN	53	F	W	MEDICAL	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LOWESTOFT	SEC. 10. RP.1254491	1247276 29. JUNE WASHINGTON. 1939.			
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LINES 12 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939, 19
at New York

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1939, at New York

[Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Samaria*

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER

7, 1939

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
H.T. PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
Yes or No			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
No	1	EXEMPT	LA MARGE.	MILDRED, O.	63	-	F	D.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	VALLEYFIELD.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	MONTREAL.		
No	2	EXEMPT	LAWRENCE.	HOWARD W.	23	-	M	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	CROSSFIELD.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	NEW WESTMINSTER.		
No	3	EXEMPT	LAWSON.	STANLEY, M.	60	-	F	A.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	KINGSTON-ON-THEAMES.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	QUEBEC.		
No	4	EXEMPT	LLOYD.	ALEXANDER, A. E.	35	-	F	D.	SPECIALIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	NEW ZEALAND	ASHBURTON.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		NEW ZEALAND.	TIMARU.		
No	5	EXEMPT	LUSH.	JOHN, G.	25	-	M	M.	JOURNALIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	SEC. 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.		
No	6	EXEMPT	LUSH.	IRVING, G.	26	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA	DRUMMOYNE.	SEC. 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.		
	7	EXEMPT	MACINDOE.	HUGH, C.	56	-	M	M.	JUDGE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR	SEC 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.		
	8	EXEMPT	MACINDOE.	MARGIE, G.	51	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.		
	9	EXEMPT	MACINDOE.	SYBILLA, ANN	20	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.		
	10	UNDER 16	MACINDOE.	SIMONETTE, F. G.	15	-	F	S.	STUDENTS.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.		
	11	UNDER 16	MACINDOE.	FRANCIS, G.	13	-	M	S.	STUDENTS.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.		
No	12	EXEMPT	MAYLARD.	ARTHUR, H.	59	-	M	M.	AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(3)	1939.		PERU.	LIMA.		
No	13	EXEMPT	MAYLARD.	GABRIELLE, M.	25	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	PERU	LIMA.	SEC. 3(3)	1939.		PERU.	LIMA.		
No	14	EXEMPT	MAYLARD.	LILLIAN, A.	51	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	KINGS NORTON.	SEC. 3(3)	1939.		PERU.	LIMA.		
No	15	EXEMPT	McCORT.	CLAIRE.	42	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND	STRUAN.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	WESTMOUNT, P.Q.		
No	16	EXEMPT	McCORT.	MARY.	18	-	F	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	MONTREAL.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	WESTMOUNT, P.Q.		
No	17	EXEMPT	McCORT.	JOAN.	16	-	F	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	MONTREAL.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	WESTMOUNT, P.Q.		
No	18	UNDER 16	McCORT.	ANNETTE.	15	-	F	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	IESWICH.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	WESTMOUNT, P.Q.		
YES	19		McKENZIE.	KENNETH, G.	51	-	M	M.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND	NEWPORT.	SEC. 3(2)	1939.		ENGLAND.	SURREY.		
YES	20		McKENZIE.	ELIZABETH, G.	58	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND	WEST FERRY.	SEC. 3(2)	1939.		ENGLAND.	SURREY.		
No	21	EXEMPT	McLEAN.	ALICE, L.	70	-	F	W.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	TORONTO.		
No	22	EXEMPT	McMURRAN.	JOHN, S.	51	-	M	M.	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK.	SEC 3(2)	1939.		D. W. I.	SAN NICHOLAS.		
No	23	EXEMPT	McMURRAN.	HELEN.	52	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	ENGLAND	WALLSEND ON TYNE.	SECTION 3(2)	1939.		D. W. I.	SAN NICHOLAS.		
No	24	EXEMPT	MILLER.	BESSIE.	57	-	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	TORONTO, ONT.		
No	25	EXEMPT	MINNEY.	ANNE.	46	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	WALES	GLAM.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	TORONTO, ONT.		
No	26	EXEMPT	MIYARES.	MODESTO.	25	-	M	S.	TEXTILE BUYER.	YES	SPANISH.	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH.	SPAIN	BODE.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		ARGENTINE.	BUENOS AIRES.		
No	27	EXEMPT	NEVILLE.	CHARLES, W.	58	-	M	M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	DURHAM.	SEC 3(2)	1939.		ENGLAND.	SUSSEX.		
No	28	EXEMPT	NEWTON.	HENRY, C. G.	44	-	M	M.	GEOLOGIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	SEC 3(3)	1939.		ENGLAND.	CAMBORNE.		
No	29	EXEMPT	PHILLIPS.	MIRIAM, A.	59	-	F	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	WELLAND, ONT.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	ST. CATHERINES.		
No	30	EXEMPT	DEMPSTER.	EMMA.	43	-	F	S.	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	IRELAND	DROMORE.	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		CANADA.	ST. CATHERINES.		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 OCT 1939 OCTOBER.

1939.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on previous trip, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence																									

CABIN CLASS.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Sharp, Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939,
at New York.

Joseph J. Lanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the Samaris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1939, at New York.

J. E. Hession
Surgeon.

Joseph J. Hession
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

Oct 7, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
NT PAID YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence								
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District								
No	1	EXEMPT	BURTON	AGNES L.	46	✓	F	S	SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1865	LONDON	30. SEPT. 1939	✓	CANADA	TORONTO.							
No	2	EXEMPT	DAVEY	FREDERICK R.	52	✓	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WONCESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 636	SHANGHAI	19. MAY. 1939	✓	CHINA	SHANGHAI.							
No	3	EXEMPT	DAVEY	CATHARINE G.	56	✓	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1961.	LONDON.	4. OCT. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	OXFED.							
No	4	EXEMPT	DAWSON	JOHN	38	✓	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1968.	LONDON.	5 OCT 1939	✓	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS.							
No	5	EXEMPT	GLASGOW	GEORGE	27	✓	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1964	LONDON.	5 OCT 1939	✓	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH							
No	6	EXEMPT	HARRILL	JOHN	35	✓	M	S	SHIP'S OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE- ON-TYNE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1966.	LONDON	5 OCT. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE- ON-TYNE.							
YES	7		HARDEN	GERTRUDE	61	✓	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROLVENDEN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2723	LONDON	25. AUG. 1939	✓	U.S.	WASH. D.C.							
No	8	EXEMPT	HEWLETT	FREDERICK	55	✓	M	M	CLERGY- MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1934	LONDON	4 OCT 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.							
No	9	EXEMPT	MACINTOSH	JESSIE J.M.	55	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	NEW ZEALAND	TIMARU	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1951	LONDON	5 OCT 1939	✓	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH.							
No	10	EXEMPT	MACLEAN	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1960.	LONDON.	5 OCT 1939	✓	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW							
No	11	EXEMPT	MACLEAN	JEAN	25	✓	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1961.	LONDON	5 OCT 1939	✓	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW							
YES	12		NICOLL	JOHN R.A.	45	✓	M	M	UNIV. PROFESSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10. RP. 1246506	WASH.	18. MAY. 1939	✓	U.S.	NEW HAVEN.							
YES	13		NICOLL	JOSEPHINE G.	48	✓	F	M	AUTHOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	SIEDLCE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 240	BIRMINGHAM	25. AUG. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	COLWALL.							
No	14	EXEMPT	O'NEILL	MATTHEW	29	✓	M	S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1953	LONDON	5 OCT 1939	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON.							
No	15	EXEMPT	PARKER	NORMAN F.	22	✓	M	S	SHIP'S OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRANTHAM	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1962	LONDON	5 OCT 1939	✓	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.							
No	16	EXEMPT	PORTER	WILLIAM N.	71	✓	M	S	RETD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1938	LONDON	5 OCT 1939	✓	ENGLAND	PAGET.							
No	17	EXEMPT	SANDERS	WILLIAM J.	54	✓	M	M	SILVER- SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(3) PV. 43	BIRMINGHAM	12. SEPT. 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.							
No	18	EXEMPT	SANDERS	ELLEN	51	✓	F	M	H. DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3(3) PV. 43	BIRMINGHAM	12. SEPT. 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.							
No	19	UNDER 16	SANDERS	JOHN W.	10	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1959	LONDON	28 OCT 1939	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS.							
No	20	EXEMPT	STUART	LIONEL	35	✓	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	S. AMERICA	BUENOS AIRES	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1958	LONDON	28 OCT 1939	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS.							
No	21	EXEMPT	STUART	DOROTHY L.	35	✓	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. MEATH	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1958	LONDON	28 OCT 1939	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS.							
No	22	UNDER 16	STUART	DOROTHY K.	8	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1958	LONDON	28 OCT 1939	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS.							
No	23	UNDER 16	STUART	JOHN W.S.	6	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1958	LONDON	28 OCT 1939	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS.							
No	24	UNDER 16	STUART	CHARLES J.	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1958	LONDON	28 OCT 1939	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS.							
No	25	EXEMPT	SYMS	CHARLES V.	57	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1725	LONDON	26 SEPT. 1939	✓	CHINA	SHANGHAI.							
No	26	EXEMPT	SYMS	MABEL	55	✓	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1726	LONDON.	26 SEPT. 1939	✓	CHINA	SHANGHAI.							
No	27	EXEMPT	TEOLAN	ELIZABETH	45	✓	F	S	PUBLIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1718	LONDON	25. SEPT. 1939	✓	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.							
No	28	EXEMPT	ROGERS	JAMES T.	48	✓	M	M	TELEPHONE ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALOP	SEC. 3(3) PV. 146	LIVERPOOL	6. OCT. 1939	✓	CHINA	SHANGHAI.							
No	29	EXEMPT	ROGERS	LILY R.	48	✓	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER	SEC. 3(3) PV. 147	LIVERPOOL	6. OCT. 1939	✓	CHINA	SHANGHAI.							
No	30	UNDER 16	ROGERS	BERYL D.	10	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	SEC. 3(3) PV. 147	LIVERPOOL	6. OCT. 1939	✓	CHINA	SHANGHAI.							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

18 OCT 1939

19 39.

18 OCT 1939

CABIN.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hargis, Master, of the Lamar, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hargis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939, 19

at New York,
Joseph H. Hargis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QI", "NQIV", "APV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the Lamar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939, 19
at New York

Joseph J. Hession
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List **6.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

S. S. *Samana* Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL.*

OCTOBER 7, 1939

HT PAID YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Under number with CV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if English, dialect, or what dialect)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
YES	1		TINKHAM	ISABELLA REID	62		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ARBRAETH	SEC. 3(2) PV. 203.	PL	3. OCT. 1939.		ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH.
No	2	EXEMPT	AMSDEN	ADA GRAINGER	52		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 AUSTRALIA BRESBAN	SEC. 3(2) PV 683	PL	3 APRIL 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
No	3	EXEMPT	BALFOUR	ARCHIBALD R.	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 SCOTLAND ROSSETT	SEC. 3(3) PV 1145	PL	24 AUG. 1939		PERU	LIMA
No	4	EXEMPT	BALFOUR	LILIAN HELEN	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 CHILE IQUIQUE	SEC. 3(3) PV 1146	PL	24 AUG. 1939		PERU	LIMA
No	5	EXEMPT	BALFOUR	JOHN VALENTINE	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 CHILE VARPORAISO	SEC. 3(3) PV 1145	PL	24 AUG. 1939		PERU	LIMA
No	6	EXEMPT	BARRETT-LENNARD	RUTH ELLEN	31		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 AUSTRALIA SWAN	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1932.	PL	4 OCT. 1939.		AUSTRALIA	SWAN
YES	7		Brinton	HENRY	38		M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 ENGLAND WOLVERHAMPTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 3321	PL	3 OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	8	EXEMPT	CLIFFORD	LEWIS	48		M	M	DIR. CTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 AUSTRALIA BLENHEIM	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1716.	PL	25 SEP. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	9	EXEMPT	CLIFFORD	ELIZABETH.	33		F	M	H. WIFE	ES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	PV. 1717. SEC. 3(3)	PL	25 SEP. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	10	EXEMPT	PATTERSON	ALFRED EMILY E.	51		F	W	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 AUSTRALIA WOLLONGONG	PV. 1935 SEC. 3(3)	PL	4 OCT. 1939		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
No	11	EXEMPT	REICHARD	THOMAS J.	45		M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WNLISH	0	03-78 WALES NEWPORT.	PV. 1994. SEC. 3(3)	PL	28 OCT. 1939		N. W. I.	ARUBA
No	12	EXEMPT	SCOTT	WILLIAM G.	33		M	S	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	0	03-78 SCOTLAND CUPAR	SEC. 3(3) PV 1704	PL	25 SEPT. 1939		CHINA	SHANGHAI
No	13	EXEMPT	TEBB	IDA R.	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 AUSTRALIA BATHURST	SEC. 3(2) PV 682	PL	3 APRIL 1939		AUSTRALIA	CHATSWOOD
YES	14		HARSTON	ROSINA CLAYFIELD	58		F	S	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0	03-78 ENGLAND MIDDLESBO	SEC. 3(2) PV. 3219	PL	19 SEP. 1939		ENGLAND	FARNHAM. SURREY
No	15	EXEMPT	KERR	SAMUEL JAMES	35		M	S	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	0	03-78 IRELAND ALTIVADY	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1972.	PL	5 OCT 1939		IRELAND	ALTIVADY
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

LINES 16 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

Antandrop
PURDER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 30

12

Arriving at Port of

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, of the Samaria, from Limpol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sharp
Commanding Officer.

17 OCT 1939

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939
at New York

Joyce D. Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, and "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Hession, Surgeon of the Lamarie, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of OCT 17 1939, 1939
at New York

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

Oct 7, 1939.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
H.T. Paid YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Read what language (or if complete, state, in what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
No	1	EXEMPT	PATERSON	FLORIE	77		F	PRES. OF TORONTO HARDWARE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	03-80	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		80	CANADA	TORONTO.
No	2	EXEMPT	FLAYSH	ALISON C.	33		F	ALMONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(2) PV.643	16 MAY 1939	VL 488/590	78	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
No	3	EXEMPT	PRETTY	ELIZABETH J.	65		F	R.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	KIRKBY LONSDALE	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		80	CANADA	MONTREAL.
No	4	EXEMPT	RICHARDS	BRUCE M.	24		M	S'MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	01-78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SEC.3(3) PV.27	27 JULY 1939		78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
No	5	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	THOMAS F.H.	40		M	DEPUTY CHP.POLICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(3) PV.1826	28 SEP. 1939		78	CHINA	TIENSIN.
No	6	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	RATHLEEN F.	40		F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(3) PV.1826	28 SEP. 1939		78	CHINA	TIENSIN.
No	7	EXEMPT	ROBOTHAM	SIDNEY J.	47		M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC.3(2) PV.69	27 MAR. 1939	7486/686	78	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
No	8	EXEMPT	SANSON	CHARLES A.	37		M	GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.2225	15 AUG. 1939		78	BUTTE	KHODAIUNG.
No	9	EXEMPT	SCHWEIZER	OLGA	36		F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		80	CANADA	TORONTO.
No	10	UNDER 16	SCHWEIZER	ROY	3		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		80	CANADA	TORONTO.
No	11	EXEMPT	SEBAG-MONTFICORE	DAPHNE C.	24		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	01-78	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		80	CANADA	MONTREAL.
No	12	EXEMPT	STAIN	MARY A.	73		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	CANADA	QUEBEC	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		80	CANADA	QUEBEC
No	13	EXEMPT	COLE	KATHLEEN C.	47		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	CANADA	QUEBEC	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		80	CANADA	QUEBEC
No	14	EXEMPT	WALKER	PATRICK G.M.	37		M	CHTD. ACCNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-49	CHINA	HONG KONG	SEC 3(3) PV.144	6 OCT 1939		82	MEXICO	CITY.
No	15	EXEMPT	WESTWOOD	GUY B.	53		M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(3) PV.1937	5 OCT. 1939		85	B.I.	TRINIDAD
No	16	EXEMPT	WHITNEY	JOHN F.	47		M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	01-78	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SEC 3(3) PV.421	26 SEPT. 1939		86	D.I.P.	ARUBA.
YES	17		WHITEHEAD	FREDERICK W.	49		M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	GOVENTRY	SEC 3(2) PV.98	4 OCT 1939		85	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
No	18		WHITROD	ERNEST R.	63		M	RETD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		85	ENGLAND	MONTREAL.
No	19		WHITRON	ELIZABETH	60		F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	PETERHEAD	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		85	ENGLAND	MONTREAL.
No	20	EXEMPT	WILSON	EMILY L.	65		F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-80	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869		85	CANADA	MONTREAL.
No	21		WRIGHT	WILLIAM	42		M	SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	01-78	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.750	7 MAR. 1939		85	CHINA	HONG KONG.
No	22		WRIGHT	THOMAS W.	11		M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	01-78	CHINA	HONG KONG	SEC.3(3) PV.144	18 DEC. 1939		85	CHINA	HONG KONG.
No	23		DEUTSCH	HERMANN	64		M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	01-78	GERMANY	BERLIN	SEC.3(2) PV.1162	28 DEC. 1938		85	ENGLAND	LONDON.
No	24		DEUTSCH	DOROTHEA	58		F		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	01-78	GERMANY	COLOGNE	SEC.3(2) PV.1163	28 DEC. 1938		85	ENGLAND	LONDON.
No	25	EXEMPT	O'DRA	PATRICK F.	70		M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	03-78	AUSTRALIA	RIVERTON	SEC 3(2) PV.37	29 JULY 1939		78	W.AUSTRALIA	PERTH.
No	26	EXEMPT	MC.AUSLANE	HARRY	42		M	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	01-78	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		85	CANADA	MONTREAL.
No	27	EXEMPT	MC.AUSLANE	CISCILIA T.	43		F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	WELSH	01-78	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		85	CANADA	MONTREAL.
No	28	UNDER 16	MC.AUSLANE	BETTY I.L.	13		F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	01-78	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.		85	CANADA	MONTREAL.
No	29	EXEMPT	MUDGE	HAROLD	25		M	S'MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	01-78	AUSTRALIA	ELI CHARDT	SEC 3(3) PV.148	6 OCT 1939		78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
YES	30		BREXTON	HAROLD	40		M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	01-78	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC 3(2) PV.98	4 OCT. 1939	498/75	78	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.

LINE 21 WRIGHT WILLIAM DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 25. U.S. Immigrant Inspector
LINE 22 WRIGHT THOMAS DUPLICATED SHEET 3 LINE 26.
LINE 23 DEUTSCH, HERMANN DID NOT EMBARK. *Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
LINE 24 DEUTSCH, DOROTHEA DID NOT EMBARK. *List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

24—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Kaptan, of the Samaria, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT, 1939,
at New York.

J. J. Blum
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the Lamar, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1939, 1939
at New York.

Joseph E. Hession
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

Oct 7, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
H.T. PAID Yes OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RV and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence										
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Real	Real and legal name (or if married, name of husband)	White			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
No	1	EXEMPT	ANTONSEN	LAURIDS P.	41	-	M	M	MECH. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	02-08	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 3(2) PV. 832	TOKYO	23. MAR. 1939		JAPAN	TOKYO.							
No	2	EXEMPT	ANTONSEN	DORIS G.	40	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	ENGLISH	03-75	ENGLAND	FAMILY	SEC. 3(2) PV. 833	TOKYO	23. MAR. 1939		JAPAN	TOKYO.							
No	3	U.S. CIT.	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	38	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH		COMMON PLEAS CT. JERSEY CITY, NATURALIZED 13. NOV. 1925. PP. NO. 68. CURACAO. NWI.				17 AUG. '36											
No	4	U.S. CIT.	ARMSTRONG	ROBERT A.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH		BY FATHER. PP. 109. BELFAST. N.I. 16 SEPT. '36.															
No	5	U.S. CIT.	ARMSTRONG	SARAH E.	5	-	F	S	CHILD.	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH		BY FATHER. PP. 109. BELFAST. N.I. 16 SEPT. '36.															
No	6	EXEMPT	ARMSTRONG	FLORENCE I.	39	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	02-23	IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(3) PV. 30.	BELFAST	28 SEPT. 1939		ARMY.	N.W.I.								
No	7	EXEMPT	BALL	ISABEL G.	58	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	02-50	CANADA	MONTREAL	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	MONTREAL.								
No	8	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID BEERE	ORLANDO G.H.	62	-	M	M	MECH. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-75	ENGLAND	PORTLAND	SEC. 3(2) PV. 31.96	LONDON	20. SEPT. 1939	488	ENGLAND	ESHER.								
No	9	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID BEERE	RUTH M.M.	57	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-75	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 31.97	LONDON	20. SEPT. 1939	231	ENGLAND	ESHER.								
No	10	EXEMPT	BLOKSOME	ELIZABETH M.	59	-	F	M	H. DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTTISH	02-16	SCOTLAND	AYR	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1860.	LONDON	24 OCT 1939		SCOTLAND.	AYR.								
No	11	EXEMPT	BLOKSOME	ELIZABETH M.	29	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTTISH	02-28	AUSTRALIA	TOOWOOMBA	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1859.	LONDON	24 OCT 1939		SCOTLAND.	AYR								
No	12	EXEMPT	BROCK	PHILIP H.G.	25	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	02-80	CANADA	OTTAWA	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	VANCOUVER.								
No	13	EXEMPT	BROWN	JOHN F.	73	-	M	W	ARCHTCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	02-80	CANADA	LEVIS	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	TORONTO.								
No	14	EXEMPT	BROWN	L. GRACE	28	-	F	S	OCOPTNL. THERAPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	02-80	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	TORONTO.								
No	15	EXEMPT	CLARKE	DOUGLAS	46	-	M	S	PROFESSR. OF MUSIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	02-80	ENGLAND	READING	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	MONTREAL.								
No	16	EXEMPT	COX	ALBERT R.	39	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-80	ENGLAND	MACCLES- FIELD	SEC. 3(3) PV. 56	HONG KONG	1. FEB. 1939		HONG KONG.									
No	17	EXEMPT	COX	ALICE W.	32	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-80	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	SEC. 3(3) PV. 57	HONG KONG	1. FEB. 1939		HONG KONG.									
No	18	EXEMPT	DUNLOP	EMILY	54	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	02-13	IRELAND	DUNGANNON	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	VANCOUVER.								
YES	19	EXEMPT	EGLASTON	HAROLD F.M.	53	-	M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-80	ENGLAND	GLYRO	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1777	LONDON	27. SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	20	EXEMPT	PAGAN	HELEN M.	60	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-80	AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2934	LONDON	30. AUG. 1939		AUSTRALIA	COHORA.								
No	21	EXEMPT	FRASER	CLARENCE Roswell	48	-	M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	02-80	CANADA	VANCOUVER	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	POWELL RIVER.								
No	22	EXEMPT	GRIFFITHS	IVOR	35	-	M	S	ELEC. ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-17	WALES	BRITHDIO	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893.	LONDON	20 OCT. 1939		WALES	ABERBARGED.								
No	23	EXEMPT	JACKSON	HELEN S.T.G.	61	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	02-18	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869.			CANADA	ST. LAMBERT								
No	24	EXEMPT	JACOBSEN	GEORGE	27	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	STATELESS	AUSTRIAN	02-18	GERMANY	VIENNA	CERT. OF IDENTITY J 4821. LONDON.	1938	10/1/39		ENGLAND	HERTFORDSHIRE								
No	25	EXEMPT	JACOBSEN	JOAN P.	27	-	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	02-18	WALES	BORTH	CERT. OF IDENTITY J 4821. HOME OFF. LONDON.	1939	10/1/39		ENGLAND	HERTFORDSHIRE								
No	26	EXEMPT	JETTER	KATHARINE	54	-	F	W	H. DUTIES.	YES	CZECH.	GERMAN	YES	CZECH.	02-18	BOHEMIA	HLAVNOVICE	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1560.	LONDON	15 SEP. 1939		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	KLATOVY								
No	27	EXEMPT	J. BAYER	ELLY	30	-	F	D	NONE	YES	CZECH.	GERMAN	YES	CZECH.	02-18	BOHEMIA	MYRSKO	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1561.	LONDON	15 SEP. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON								
No	28	EXEMPT	JETTER	GERTRUD	26	-	F	S	NONE	YES	CZECH.	GERMAN	YES	CZECH.	02-18	BOHEMIA	MYRSKO	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1563.	LONDON	15 SEP. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON								
No	29	EXEMPT	JETTER	JOSEF	25	-	M	S	FARMER	YES	CZECH.	GERMAN	YES	CZECH.	02-18	BOHEMIA	MYRSKO	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1562.	LONDON	15 SEP. 1939		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	KLATOVY								
No	30	EXEMPT	KNIGHT	GEORGE W.	42	-	M	S	PROFESSR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-18	ENGLAND	SUTTON	SEC. 3(3) PV. 17.	BRISTOL.	3 OCT 1939		CANADA	TORONTO.								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4.

16

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

18 OCT 1939

19 39.

CABIN.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of OCT 1939, 19
at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Harrison, Surgeon of the Samaritan, sailing down do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 1939,
at New York.

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PRESENCE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1067 1939

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

S. SAMARI

S. SAMARI																				Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
H.T. PAID YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landy Permit number (For number with QV, RQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
			Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (if it cannot be stated, in what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District							
No	1	EXEMPT	BAXTER	ALEXANDER	57	M		M	MISSNRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	SEC.3(3) PV.1879	LONDON	2.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	2	EXEMPT	BAXTER	JEANNIE G.	52	F		M	MISSNRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	SEC.3(3) PV.1878	LONDON	2.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	3	EXEMPT	BENNETT	WILLIAM	48	M		M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 INDIA BATAVIA	SEC.3(2) PV.331	LONDON	4.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	STANMORE.								
YES	4		BLACKSTONE	STANLEY E.	31	M		S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND STAMFORD	PV.303	LIVERPOOL	3.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	NANTWICH.								
No	5	EXEMPT	CENNAMO	ALBERT M.	24	M		S	BUYER OF TEXTILES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	04/16 WALES TREBORCHY	SEC 3(3) PV.1982	LONDON	6 OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
YES	6	EXEMPT	CONWAY	IVA	40	F		M	OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 TEXAS TEXAS	SEC.3(2) PV.5507	LONDON	3.JAN. 1939		ENGLAND	KENT.								
No	7	EXEMPT	FOSKETT	HUBERT H.	55	M		M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND BOVINGDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 18337	5869.			CANADA	TORONTO.								
No	8	EXEMPT	FOSKETT	HUBERT P.	19	M		S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 CANADA TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER	5869 .			CANADA	TORONTO.								
No	9		GARDNER	WILLIAM	55	M		E	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND ROVE					ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	10	EXEMPT	GILLESPIE	RONALD D.	49	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 CANADA VICTORIA	SEC 3(3) PV.1905.	LONDON	4 OCT. 1939		CHINA	HONG KONG.								
No	11	EXEMPT	GILLESPIE	KATHLEEN	51	F		M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND NORFOLK	SEC 3(3) PV.1904.	LONDON	4 OCT. 1939		CHINA	HONG KONG.								
No	12	EXEMPT	HAIGHT	HESSIE G.	62	F		S	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 CANADA SPARTA	SEC.3(3). PV.1736	LONDON	26.SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	GERRARDS CROSS.								
No	13	EXEMPT	HAIGHT	MARGARET M.	37	F		S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 CANADA SHERBROOK	SEC.3(3). PV.1769	LONDON	27.SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	GERRARDS CROSS.								
No	14	EXEMPT	HARMER	GORDON R.	33	M		M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND ALPERTON	SEC 3(3). PV.1875	LONDON	3 OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	REIGATE.								
No	15	EXEMPT	HULL	FREDERICK J.	60	M		M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND BEDFORD	SEC.3(3). PV.1876	LONDON	2.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	REIGATE.								
No	16	EXEMPT	HULL	MARY J.	59	F		M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 S.AFRICA KIMBERLEY	SEC.3(3). PV.1877	LONDON	2.NOV. 1939		ENGLAND	REIGATE.								
No	17	EXEMPT	HULL	JOAN	21	F		S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 INDIA CALCUTTA	SEC 3(2) PV.100	BRISTOL	6 OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.								
YES	18		HUNT	ALFRED J.	41	M		M	TECHNICAL ASSINT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.3310	LONDON	3.OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	19	EXEMPT	MACBETH	JAMES	39	M		M	COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 ENGLAND COOTA- MUNDRA.	SEC.3(3). PV.17	DUBLIN	8.SEPT. 1939		IRELAND	DUBLIN.								
No	20	EXEMPT	MACLACHLAN	LUCY G.	31	F		S	MEDICAL PRACTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	04/16 AUSTRALIA	SEC 3(3). PV.1968	LONDON	5 OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	NORWICH.								
No	21	EXEMPT	MAY	WINIFRED J.	23	F		S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND NORWICH	Sec 3(3) PV. 17	SHEFFIELD	30.SEPT. 1939		CHINA	SHANGHAI.								
No	22	EXEMPT	MURRAY	ELIZABETH H.S.	45	F		S	MISSNRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SEC.3(2). PV.3323	LONDON	3.OCT. 1939		CHINA	SANTIAGO.								
YES	23		NORTON	GEORGE H.B.	39	M		S	ENGR.	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 CHILE SANTIAGO	SEC.3(2). PV.256	BRADFORD	3.OCT. 1939		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.								
No	24	EXEMPT	SUCKLING	NORMAN J.	38	M		M	INDENT. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND CHRIST- CHURCH	SEC.3(2). PV.750	HONG KONG	9.MAR. 1939		CHINA	HONG KONG.								
No	25	EXEMPT	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	42	M		M	SHIPPING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC.3(3). PV.14	PLYMOUTH	18.SEPT. 1939		CHINA	HONG KONG.								
No	26	UNDER 16	WRIGHT	THOMAS W.	11	M		S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04/16 CHINA KONG	SEC.3(3). PV.14	PLYMOUTH	18.SEPT. 1939		CHINA	HONG KONG.								
No	27	U.S. CIT.	WRIGHT	VERNE L.	46	F		M	H.WIFE.	-	-	-	-	U.S.-PP.No.1	56. BORN PANHANDLE	TEXAS. 13	SEPT. 1893.			ENGLAND	REDGAR.								
No	28	EXEMPT	BRIGHT	CECIL W.	52	M		M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND BARTLEPOOL	SEC 3(3) PV.1965	LONDON	5 OCT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	29	DIPLOMAT	BURTON-CHADWICK	ROBERT	38	M		M	SHIP- OWNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND BIKERHEAD	SEC.3(2). PV.321	LONDON	1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								
No	30	DIPLOMAT	BURTON-CHADWICK	NORAH	45	F		M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04/16 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC.3(2). PV.321	LONDON	1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.								

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

LINE 9 GARDNER WILLIAM, DID NOT EMBARK.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Back of this sheet.

14-500

LINE 9 GARDNER WILLIAM, DID NOT EMBARK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 OCT 1939

19 39.

14-489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1933, 19
at New York.

Joseph H. Hannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Hession, Surgeon of the Samaria, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of OCT 17 1939, 19
at New York

Joseph Hession
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing.

NAME IN FULL						Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RV and give section if so indicated)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Write what language (or if complete dialect, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
No. 1	DIPLOMAT	ALINGTON	GILES	25				S	PRIVATE SECTY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY	SEC. 3(1) G.V. NO. 3309.	LONDON.	2 OCT. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	DURHAM.	
No. 2	DIPLOMAT	BARNESON	HERBERT W.	58				M	CENSER FOR REFUGEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIRBY	DIPLOMATIC VISA NO. 148	LONDON.	29 SEPT. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS.	
No. 3	DIPLOMAT	PLUNKET	BENJAMIN	27				S	ATTACHE DIP.SVCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	SEC. 3(1) G.V. NO. 4	DUBLIN	11 SEPT. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.	
No. 4	DIPLOMAT	SAWBRIDGE	HENRY R.	31				M	BRIT.CONG. SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KING'S LYNN - Eng.	DIPLOMATIC VISA NO. 132.	LONDON.	27 APRIL 1939	✓	ENGLAND	MILDENHALL.	
No. 5	DIPLOMAT	THE RIGHT HON. EDWARD EARL WINTER		98				M	H.M.PAYMASTER-GENERAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIPLOMATIC VISA NO. 145	LONDON.	25 SEPT. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
No. 6	DIPLOMAT	PATERSON	ALEXANDER	54				M	H.M.COMD.OF PRISONS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM	SEC. 3(1) G.V. NO. 3162	LONDON.	18 SEPT. 1939	✓	ENGLAND	LONDON.	
No. 7																							
No. 8																							
No. 9																							
No. 10																							
No. 11																							
No. 12																							
No. 13																							
No. 14																							
No. 15																							
No. 16																							
No. 17																							
No. 18																							
No. 19																							
No. 20																							
No. 21																							
No. 22																							
No. 23																							
No. 24																							
No. 25																							
No. 26																							
No. 27																							
No. 28																							
No. 29																							
No. 30																							

LINES 7 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

[Signature]
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

17 OCT 1939

19 39.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Under this put in full name, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or public, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of year						Where?	What?		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	FATHER, C.A. ALINGTON. THE DEANERY. DUBLIN. IRELAND	ENGLAND	NY	NO	H.M. GOVT. YES	1936-1937 N.H. 1937	JULY	C/O THE RT. HON. EARL WINTERTON. THE BRITISH EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.	R. YES	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	WIFE, LADY EMBERTON. 3, KNOLE PADDOCK. SEVENOAKS, KENT. ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NY	YES	H.M. GOVT. YES	NO	-	THE EMBASSY. WASHINGTON.	R. YES	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE.
3	FATHER, BISHOP PLUNKET. ST. MARY'S. DUBLIN. IRELAND	ENGLAND	NY	NO	SELF	1935-1939	8 JULY 1939	-DO-	R. YES	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	FATHER, REV. J.E.B. SAWBRIDGE. WILDER HALL. BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFF. ENGLAND	ENGLAND	FRISCO	YES	SELF	1934	MAY 1939	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN. VIA SAN FRANCISCO.	R. YES	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
5	WIFE, THE CESS WINTERTON. 61, ECCLESTON SQUARE. LONDON, S.W.1. ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NY	YES	H.M. GOVT. YES	1913	MAY 1913	BRITISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. YES	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	WIFE, MRS. PATTERSON. 3, CHRIST CHURCH TERRACE. DUBLIN, IRELAND	ENGLAND	NY	NO	SELF	1931	MAY 1931	C/O AMER. PRISON ASS. 135, E. 15TH STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.	R. YES	E. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MD.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.

CABIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the Samaria, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1939,
at New York.

Joseph H. Gammage
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SAMARIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 OCT 1939, 1939.

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BRUQUIERE	LOUIS SATHER	58	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 26 APRIL 1882.		995, FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.
2	PENoyer	RICHARD DORR	23	M	S	SAGINAW, MICH. 12TH JULY 1916.		-DO-
3	COULTER	THOMAS J.	60	M	S	PP. 18012	BROOKLYN NEW YORK, APRIL 1912.	424, HILLSIDE AVE. WESTFORD, N.Y.
4	FARRELL	KATHLEEN MARY	50	F	W	PP. 18012	DISTRICT CT. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. NOV. 1927.	C/O CROKER FIRST NATIONAL BANK, SAN FRANCISCO.
5	GIBSON	HUGH	56	M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 16TH AUG. 1883	SPECIAL PP. NO. 5763	DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	71	M	W	PP. 7887.	CIRCUIT CT. ABOUT 1919 CHICAGO ILL.	LAKE FOREST, ILL.
7	HORRY	KATE ELLIS	78	F	W	PP. 614044	CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK 1897	MURRAY HILL HOTEL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	O'CONOR	NORREYS JEPHSON	53	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 31ST DEC. 1885.	PP. 387	139 E. 66 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	O'CONOR	EVANGELIA WALLER	37	F	M	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 6 APRIL 1902.	PP. 389. DISTRICT CT.	-DO-
10	REID	ROBERT LINCOLN	67	M	S	PP. 546061.	NATURALIZED 1899, DETROIT, MICH.	324, W. 83rd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	STUART	MILDRED JANE	58	F	M	PP. 633287.	ANN ARBOR, MICH. 7TH AUG. 1881.	5510, SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL. MAIN STREET.
12	WINNEK	MARIAN F.	55	F	S	BELMONT MASS. 3 OCTOBER 1883.		WESTFORD, MASS. EARL CT. APTS.
13	LONG	ELIZABETH W.	69	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 28 FEB. 1870.	PP. 391672.	ST PAUL WESTON ST. BALTIMORE MD.
14	BISLAND	MARGARET WATTS	69	F	S	HOPE FARM, LOUISIANA. 27TH APRIL 1870		2906 N. ST. WASHINGTON. D.C.
15	KRENE	ALFRED	67	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 22ND JULY 1872		50 W. 54TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	RICE	THOMAS G.	33	M	S	PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS. 11 OCTOBER 1905		1719 25th. GALVESTON. TEX.
17	HILL	MARY B.	45	F	S	DENVER AUGUST 13. 1894		1101, E. ALAMEDA AVE, DENVER, COLORADO.
18	LAKE	KATHLEEN	59	F	S			
19	MILBANK	ROBERT WATKINSON	73	M	M	NOVEMBER 12th 1866. NEW YORK. N.Y	PP. 361357	2 W. 46St. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
20	MILBANK	HONOR MARQUERITE	47	F	M	PP. 361515	S. DISTRICT, NEW YORK. 1929	-DO-
21	McELDERRY	MARGARET KNOX	27	F	S	PA. PITTSBURG, 10th JULY 1912.		220, WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINE 3 COULTER THOMAS. DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 18 LAKE KATHLEEN. DUPLICATED SHEET 9 LINE 11.
LINES 22 TO 30 ARE BLANK.

PURSER.

CABIN DEPT.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1929.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

List 13

S. S. "Samarra"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7TH OCTOBER, 1939.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
Mrs	1		O'DONNELL HENRY	34	M	S	BUTLER VALET	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	08-16 SCOTLAND KIRKCUDBRIGHT	SEC. 4 B NQIV. 229	LONDON 21. SEPT. 1939	U.S.A.	EDGMONT.
Mrs	2		FANNENBAUM DIAMANT JACQUES	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES GERMAN YES	STATELESS	HEBREW	2072 VIENNA VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 4355	VIENNA 22. AUG. 1939	GERMANY	VIENNA.
Mrs	3		WERTHEIMER RUTH H.	19	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES GERMAN YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY FREIBURG	SEC. 5. QIV. 1977	STUTTGART 8. AUG. 1939	GERMANY	BEI FREIBURG.
Mrs	4		WERTHEIMER WALTER J. SPI 032-3285 9/18/43	17	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES GERMAN YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY EMMENDINGEN	SEC. 5. QIV. 1976	STUTTGART 8. AUG. 1939	GERMANY	BEI FREIBURG.
Mrs	5		WINDHOLZ GERDA	30	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES GERMAN YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY BRISLAU	SEC. 5. QIV. 4660	DANZIG 1. AUG. 1939	DANZIG	DANZIG.
Mrs	6		MOYNIHAN CHRISTINA	24	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND THURLEIGH COLE	SEC. 5. QIV. 837	LONDON 14. JUNE 1939	IRELAND	LONDON.
Mrs	7		GLYNN ELLEN (KNOWN AS EVELYN)	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND RATHLEENA	SEC. 5. QIV. 549	LONDON 21. AUG. 1939	IRELAND	MANCHESTER.
Mrs	8		HYDER JOHN H.	38	M	S	PRIEST	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CREWE	SEC 4(d) QIV. 149	LONDON 23. AUG. 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON.
Mrs	9		STRAUSS SIEGMUND	46	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES GERMAN YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY BAD KREUZNACH	SEC. 5. QIV. 5944	STUTTGART 1. SEPT. 1939	GERMANY	KREUZNACH
Mrs	10		STRAUSS MARTHA	39	F	M	H/WIFE	YES GERMAN YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY TRIER	SEC. 5. QIV. 5945	STUTTGART 1. SEPT. 1939	GERMANY	-Do-
Mrs	11		STRAUSS HELMUT	6	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES GERMAN YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY BAD KREUZNACH	SEC. 5. QIV. 5946	STUTTGART 1. SEPT. 1939	GERMANY	-Do-
CHILD	12	UNDER 16	STRAUSS SIEGMUND	46	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES ENGLISH YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY ANGERBURG	SEC. 5. QIV. 2799	BERLIN 10. AUG. 1939	GERMANY	-Do-
Yes	13		SOMMERFELD MARGARET	33	F	M	H/WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND MAYBOLE	SEC. 5. QIV. 2247	GLASGOW 2 OCT. 1939	SCOTLAND	KILMAURS.
Yes	14		BAHN G. EUGENE	32	M	M			U.S.A.		BORN AT CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO. 23rd. NOV. 1906				
	15	U. S. CIT.													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

ELIMINATIONS Line 7, Gerda Windholz duplicated. See Line 5. Lines 15 to 30 inc. are blank.

Tourist Bureau

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 17 1939

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

owner organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17th
16th OCTOBER

1939.

List 13
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

23

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time since last departure	Whether alien is in the United States
1	AUNT MRS. A. McDONALD. 29, JAMES STREET. KIRKINTILLOCH. DUMFRIES SHIRE.	-	PA. EDG- MONT	NO	EMPLOYER	1929- 14. JUNE 1939	PA. 1939	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
2	UNCLE E. E. BLEICH. ROMANOGASSA 21. VIENNA, GERMANY.	-	MASS. NEWTON	YES	MOTHER	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
3	AUNT H. S. WALL. ROMANOGASSA 9. BERGSTRASSE, GERMANY.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
4	-DO- MOTHER, M. NIKO. POLSKA 2081. PZEGNA, POLAND.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	FATHER	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR. BLK. BLUE	NONE.
5	FATHER, J. MOINIRAN. KARON ACRES. REARALL, SANITARY CO. CORK.	-	N.Y. BRONX	YES	HUSBAND	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	AD. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
6	ROBERT S. WINDROPE. 1, ST. PATRICKS VILLAGE. KILBARRIE, DUBLIN.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	SISTER	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	AD. BRN. HZL.	NONE.
7	SISTER, M. GILMAN. "LOW WOOD", MILLINGTON RD. ASTON-ON-SEVERN, SALE.	-	N.Y. BRONX	YES	SELF	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
8	FATHER, JOHN RYDER. MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.	-	CAL. L.A.	YES	SELF	YES	1922	Visit	1922	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	PLS. BLK. BRN.	NONE.
9	UNCLE, JULIUS ROENTHAL. BAKREUENACH, GERMANY	-	MICH. DETROIT	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR. BLK. BRN.	NONE.
10	DO	-	MICH. DETROIT	YES	HUSB.	YES	NO	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR. BLK. BRN.	NONE.
11	OT UNCLE	-	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO	-	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
12	DO	-	MICH. DETROIT	YES	FATHER	NO	-	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR. BLK. BLUE	NONE.
13	SISTER: REGINA HEYMAN 12 INNSBRUCKERSTR. BERLIN.	-	MASS. AMPTON	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FR. BLK. BLUE	NONE.
14	FATHER: ARCHIBALD MINTON. KNOWESIDE, KILMARNOCK, SCOTLAND	-	OH. COLUMBUS	NO	HUSB.	YES	1938	Jun/arg.	1938	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	RED. BLK. BLUE	NONE.
15	U.S.C.																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOURIST.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp Master, of the S.S. Samana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New York
Joseph H. Lanning
Immigrant Inspector.

Blair
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939.
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 [Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

12

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Samaritan"

Passengers sailing from

...LIVERPOOL

7th. OCTOBER

1938

		Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL																7th. OCTOBER, 1939					
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.		Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single				Read what language or if conversation desired, on what ground	Write		† Race or people	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	(Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	EXEMPT	LONDON	MARION KING.	51	-	F	S						SCOTCH	SCOTLAND									
2	EXEMPT	MAWSON	WINIFRED	43	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	TORONTO.	
3	UNDER 16	MAWSON	MARGARET WINIFRED	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	TORONTO	
4	EXEMPT	BUSHE	DILYE.	36	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	NASSAU	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					PORT OF SPAIN	TRINIDAD.	
5	UNDER 16	BUSHE	GERVASE MERVYN	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	TRINIDAD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					PORT OF SPAIN	TRINIDAD	
6	EXEMPT	HAMERTON	REGINALD	72	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	N.ZEALAND	N.PLYMOUTH	SEC 3 (2) FV 1285.	LONDON	30. MAY. 1939		N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.	
7	EXEMPT	HAMERTON	ETHEL	71	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	AKARON						N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON.	
8	EXEMPT	MOODY	MINNIE	55	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	TORONTO.	
9	EXEMPT	WILLIAMS	JOHN	18	-	M	S	APPRENTICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	WALSLEY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797					WALES	PWLLHELLIL	
10	EXEMPT	CLARK	NORMAN	24	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	SUNDERLAND	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797					ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND.	
11	EXEMPT	DUNVILLE	ROBERT	20	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	SUNDERLAND	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797					ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX.	
12	EXEMPT	STUART	GEORGE MAXWELL	73	-	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	LADCESTER	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	VANCOUVER	
13	EXEMPT	MC EVOY	(Sister Mary) ANASTASIA	39	-	F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRE 13	BALLYQUAID	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	VANCOUVER	
14	EXEMPT	MC EVOY	(Sister Gertrude) MARY	37	-	F	S	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRE 13	BALLYQUAID	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869					CANADA	VANCOUVER	
15	EXEMPT	HARD	HSELEN	55	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	STAFFORD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797					ENGLAND	MONKSEATON	
16	EXEMPT	HEDLEY	WILLIAM D.	59	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15	STAFFORD	EXECUTIVE ORDER 7797					ENGLAND	MONKSEATON	
ELIMINATIONS																							
Line 1 Marion King London duplicated. See Sheet 6 Line 8.																							
Lines 17 to 30 inc. are blank.																							
TOURIST BUREAU.																							

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-45

other organized government because of his or their unfitness

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th

OCTOBER

1939

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien is to be employed in the United States	Whether alien is to be employed in the United States
1	MOTHER. M. WILLIAMSON. 9 CARMICHAEL ST. GLASGOW S.W.1.	CANADA	V NIAGARA	YES	SELF	NO															
2	MOTHER. M. WILLIAMSON. 9 CARMICHAEL ST. GLASGOW	CANADA	NIAGARA	YES	SELF	NO															
3	MOTHER. LADY REES-DAVIES. 18a SHORTLANDS RD. SHORTLANDS	TRINIDAD	V NY	NO	SELF	NO															
4	- DO -	TRINIDAD	V NY	NO	MOTHER	NO															
5	BROTHER IN LAW. L.F. WATKINS. 1 DUFFRIN STREET. WELLINGTON. NEW ZEALAND.	N. ZEALAND	V CANADA	YES	SELF	NO															
6	- DO -	N. ZEALAND	V CANADA	YES	HUSBAND	NO															
7	SISTER. MRS. E. TURNER. 194 EARLESDON ROAD. COVENTRY FARMERS' ROAD WILLIAMS "TRINOVIA" ALA ROAD.	CANADA	V NIAGARA	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1939													
8	PILLHELI. N. WALES. 25. SYDENHAM AVENUE. SUNDERLAND. Father: Wm. Clark Father: Robert Dunville. 77 GLESSON ROAD. HILLINGDON.	ENGLAND	V NY	YES	EMPLOYER	NO															
9	MIDDLESEX. Brother: Arthur Stuart, Scarthing Well Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks. Friend: Mother Tiersine, 2 Rue de Vienne, Le Fay, Montoire, France.	ENGLAND	V NY	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	IN TRANSIT	1939													
10	DO	CANADA	V BLAINE	NO	SELF	YES	visit	Seattle 1939													
11	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA COCKSFUR STREET, LONDON. FIRE: MRS. M. A. RIDLEY 5. HOLLANDS, MONKSEATON. NORTHUMBERLANDS	CANADA	V BLAINE	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1919													
12	DO	CANADA	V BLAINE	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1919													
13	DO	CANADA	V BLAINE	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1919													
14	DO	CANADA	V BLAINE	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1919													
15	DO	CANADA	V BLAINE	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1919													
16	DO	CANADA	V BLAINE	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	1919													
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the S.S. Samaria, from Zuripod, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1929
at New York
Joseph J. Gamm
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1919,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~SANBRIA~~

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

7th OCTOBER.

19 39.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	WEST.	VERE O.	46		M		ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	INDIAN.	B.W. INDIA.	GRENADA.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.								
2	UNDER 16	WEST.	BERYL V.	15		F		SCHOOL GIRL.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	INDIAN.	B.W. INDIA.	TRINIDAD.	EXECUTIVE ORDER				B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.								
3	EXEMPT	SUTCLIFFE.	HERBERT.	52		M		LECTURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LINCOLN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11660	5. JUNE 1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.									
4	EXEMPT	LAW.	DOROTHY M.	42		F		SECRETARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	BRISBANE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 11660	5. JUNE 1939.		AUSTRALIA.	BRISBANE.									
5	EXEMPT	ATHERTON.	DOROTHY.	19		F		STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SUSSEX.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1882	2. OCT. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LONDON.									
6	EXEMPT	UNRUH.	ARTHUR.	34		M		RAILWAY Official	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	DUTCH.	INDIA.	COONOR.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1897	3rd OCT 1939		CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	PRAGUE.									
7	EXEMPT	GOMERY.	ELEANOR M.	66		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WORCESTER.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1897	5th OCT 1939		CANADA.	MONTREAL.									
8	EXEMPT	KOREN.	GUSTAV J.	39		M		DRAUGHTSMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SLOVAK.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	VAVRISOVO.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1954	1939		CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	VAVRISOVO.									
9	EXEMPT	GOLDIE.	ANDREW.	29		M		HOCKEY PLAYER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.									
10	EXEMPT	PARSONS.	GORDON T.	18		M		MACHINIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	VANCOUVER.									
11		WALLINGTON.	MAY.	56		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	CHESTER.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 287	15. MCH. 1939.		CANADA.	VANCOUVER.									
12	EXEMPT	KERR.	HANNAH J.	57		F		H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	N.S.W.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 288	15. MCH. 1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MOSMAN.									
13	EXEMPT	KERR.	FLORA E.	28		F		CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	WILLOUGHBY.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 288	15. MCH. 1939.		AUSTRALIA.	MOSMAN.									
14		FORTESCUE.	ELEANOR M.	26		F		UNDERWEAR FOLDER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND.	GOUNSBURY.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	2nd OCT 1939		ENGLAND.	HINCKLEY.									
15	EXEMPT	EVERS.	ELSIE M.	47		F		MILLINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	HAMILTON.									
16	EXEMPT	CLARK.	ALICE.	45		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	2nd OCT 1939		CHINA.	SHANGHAI.									
17	EXEMPT	MAIN.	ALEXANDER.	57		M		STORE-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	MONTREAL.									
18	EXEMPT	MAIN.	CHRISTINA.	50		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	PETERHEAD.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	MONTREAL.									
19	EXEMPT	MUNN.	SARAH.	49		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO. DOWN.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	4th OCT 1939		CANADA.	VANCOUVER.									
20	EXEMPT	MUNN.	LORENE.	24		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	CANADA.	VANCOUVER.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	4th OCT 1939		CANADA.	VANCOUVER.									
21	EXEMPT	GILLIGAN.	MARGARET C.	21		F		NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	4th OCT 1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.									
22	EXEMPT	ELGOOD.	WINSOME M.	23		F		NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	ST. MARY'S.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	4th OCT 1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.									
23	EXEMPT	CONNOR.	FLORENCE G.	58		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	29. SEPT. 1939.		CANADA.	ONTARIO.									
24	EXEMPT	BOXALL.	RONALD L.	28		M		GOVT. OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	VIENNA.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 1893	4th OCT 1939		GERMANY.	VIENNA.									
25	EXEMPT	COWHERD.	FREDERICK.	40		M		ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 139	3rd OCT 1939		MANCHOUKUO.	MOUKDEN.									
26	EXEMPT	COWHERD.	EDITH.	38		F		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 139	3rd OCT 1939		MANCHOUKUO.	MOUKDEN.									
27	EXEMPT	BULLER	LEONARD JOHN	48		M		BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	STOKE ON TRENT.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 55	4th OCT. 1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.									
28	EXEMPT	BULLER	DORIS HEATHER	43		F		DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 55	4th OCT. 1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.									
29	EXEMPT	BULLER	SHIRLEY HEATHER	16		F		PUPIL	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 56	4th OCT. 1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.									
30		PARSONS	GORDON THOMAS	18		M		MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.														

HEAD TAX PAID

ELIMINATIONS Line 11, May Wallington duplicated. See Sheet 9 Line 11.
Line 14, Eleanor M. Fortescue duplicated. See Sheet 10 Line 30.
Line 20, Gordon T. Parsons duplicated. See Sheet 11 Line 10.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10-13

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOURIST PASSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

14-4

Lis

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 站

十月 OCTOBER

19 39.

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-488

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp Master, of the S.S. Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1929
at New York

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the **SAMARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1917

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th, OCTOBER

1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)		Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, or what printed)				Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
	1			OLDFIELD	FRANK	59		M	M	VOGUELIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									ENGLAND	LANCASTER.		
	2			OLDFIELD	ADA MAY	55		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	SCHENBRO	SEC 3(3) PV 120	GLASGOW	4th SEPT 1939					ENGLAND	LANCASTER			
	3	EXEMPT		MCALLAN	WILLIAM PRIMROSE	40		M	D	WHARFINGER & WAREHOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON									CANADA	KINDERSLEY SARK		
	4	EXEMPT		ROWLAND	ROSE HARRIETT	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.									ONTARIO	WINDSOR		
	5	EXEMPT		WIDDOWS	CLIFFORD	59		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD									ONTARIO	WINDSOR		
	6	EXEMPT		WIDDOWS	LILY	61		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD									ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX.		
	7	EXEMPT		SHACK	QUEENIE ISABEL	22		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESEX									CANADA	TORONTO.		
	8	EXEMPT		BUSHE	ROBERT JOHN SCOTT	78		M	M	CIVIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(Barbados) BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD									CANADA	TORONTO		
	9	EXEMPT		BUSHE	ROSAMOND M.	72		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(Barbados) BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD									CANADA	WINNIPEG.		
	10	EXEMPT		TAYLOR	ALBERT LESLIE	44		M	M	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FENTON									CANADA	WINNIPEG.		
	11	EXEMPT		TAYLOR	MILDRED MAUD	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									CANADA	WINNIPEG.		
	12	UNDER 16		TAYLOR	PAMELA MARY	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									CANADA	WINNIPEG.		
	13	UNDER 16		TAYLOR	COLIN WILLIAM	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									CANADA	WINNIPEG.		
	14	EXEMPT		HANMER JONES	TRYPHENA	52		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	ANGLESEA									CANADA	VANCOUVER		
	15	EXEMPT		MENAGH	MARY BATEMAN	52		F	M	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CORK									CANADA	VANCOUVER		
	16	EXEMPT		MENAGH	JOAN BATEMAN	22		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG.									CANADA	VANCOUVER		
	17	EXEMPT		BUSHE	LOUIS ALFRED	43		M	M	PETROLEUM ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(Trinidad) BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD									B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD		
	18	EXEMPT		BUSHE	MARION HOWARD	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	(Trinidad) BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIDGE.									B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD.		
	19	UNDER 16		BUSHE	CHRISTOPHER K.	9		M	-	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD									B.W. INDIES	TRINIDAD.		
	20	EXEMPT		HARKNESS	JAMES	31		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	N. IRELAND	LARNE.									ENGLAND	LONDON.		
	21	EXEMPT		HARKNESS	JEAN HUME	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	HAMILTON									ENGLAND	LONDON.		
	22	EXEMPT		WILKIE	ROBERT NEAVES	34		M	S	SHIP DISPATCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.									N. IRELAND	ARUBA.		
	23	EXEMPT		RESSER	JULIE	45		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	RUSSIA	SATOLARA									ENGLAND	LONDON.		
	24	EXEMPT		LAWSON.	IRENE.	45		F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.									AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.		
	25	EXEMPT		TREGANOWAN.	ROBERT A.	52		M	M.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	VICTORIA.									AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA.		
	26	EXEMPT		TREGANOWAN.	ROBERT E.	20		M	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	VICTORIA.									AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA.		
	27	EXEMPT		TREGANOWAN.	JEAN M.	19		F	S.	H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	VICTORIA.									AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA.		
	28	EXEMPT		TREGANOWAN.	NELLIE E.	17		F	S.	H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	VICTORIA.									AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA.		
	29	EXEMPT		BARLOW.	ELIZABETH A.	67		F.	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LITTLEBOROUGH.									CANADA.	CARIBOO B.C.		
	30	EXEMPT		FORTESCUE.	ELEANOR M.	26		F	S.	FOLDER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	GOUROCK.									CANADA.	PARIS. ONT.		
				ELIMINATIONS		Lines 1 & 2, Frank & Ada Mary Oldfield did not embark.																							
						Line 23, Julie Presser did not embark.																							

ELIMINATIONS Lines 1 & 2, Frank & Ada Mary Oldfield did not embark.
Line 23, Julie Resser did not embark.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th
18th OCTOBER

19 39.

29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No								Yes	No		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER A. OLDFIELD. "THE GREEN" WEST BANK NR. LANCASTER.	CANADA		YES SELF	YES YES																
2	- DO -	CANADA		YES HUSBAND	YES YES																
3	MOTHER. MRS. C. McALLAN 8 WESTONLEE TERRACE. BONHILL RD. DUMBARTON. HUSBAND - W.C. ROWLAND. RAILWAY AVE. KINDERSLEY. CANADA	CHINA V S.F. CANADA		YES SELF	YES YES	1914	Transit	1918													
4	SISTER. MRS. M.A. STRINGER 127 ST. MARGARETS RD. BRADFORD. ENGLAND.	CANADA V NIAGARA		YES SISTER	YES YES	1939	Transit	1939													
5	- DO -	CANADA V NIAGARA		YES SISTER	YES YES	1939	Transit	1939													
6	MOTHER. M.A. THOMPSON. 52. TRINITY RD. LONDON. 22.	ENGLAND V BUFFALO		YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1939	Transit	1939													
7	SON. J. SCOTT BUSHE. 71 NEW BOND ST. LONDON	CANADA V BDR		YES SELF	YES YES	1931	Transit	1931													
8	- DO -	CANADA V BDR		YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1934	Transit	1934													
9	FATHER. W.A.S. TAYLOR. 10 BEECH AVENUE. PROSEY LIVERPOOL	CANADA V COLLE		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
10	- DO -	CANADA V COLLE		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
11	- DO -	CANADA V COLLE		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
12	- DO -	CANADA V COLLE		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
13	- DO -	CANADA V COLLE		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
14	AUNT. J. RICHARDS. GERAFON TYRGOUGH ANGLESEA. BROTHER. MAJOR J. MANLEY 75 BENJAMIN RD. CHEAM. SURREY	CANADA V BDR CANADA V BDR		YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1939	Transit	1939													
15	- DO -	CANADA V BDR		YES SELF	YES YES	1939	Transit	1939													
16	MOTHER. MRS. E. WING. 56 WORCESTER RD. SUTTON SURREY	B.W. INDIES. V NY		YES COMPANY.	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
17	- DO -	B.W. INDIES. V NY		YES COMPANY.	YES YES	1927	Transit	1927													
18	- DO -	B.W. INDIES. V NY		YES COMPANY.	YES YES	1927	Transit	1927													
19	FATHER. W.D. HARKNESS. 301 SHERBROOKE ST. LACHINE QUEBEC.	CANADA V BDR		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
20	- DO -	CANADA V BDR		YES SELF	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938													
21	FATHER. J. WILKIE. 15. CEDARS ROAD CHISWICK LONDON	N.W. INDIES. V NY		YES SELF	YES YES	1939	Transit	1939													
22	SISTER. MRS. CHAPLIN. 11 MEMBERS AVENUE. CHAPLETON LEEDS.	AUSTRALIA V CANADA		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
23	SISTER - MRS. A. MOSS, 11. MOORLAND RD. OLD TREFFORD. MANCHESTER.	AUSTRALIA V S.F.		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
24	BROTHER - F.W. TREGANOWAN, 475. LATROBE STREET, MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA V S.F.		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
25	- DO -	AUSTRALIA V S.F.		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
26	- DO -	AUSTRALIA V S.F.		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
27	- DO -	AUSTRALIA V S.F.		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
28	SISTER/DAUGHTER PERCIVAL, FAIRVIEW, SUTHERLANDS. LANCS.	CANADA V NIAGARA		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
29	FATHER - JOHN FORTESCUE, 4. MEREVALE AVE. HINCKLEY. LEICESTERSHIRE.	CANADA V NIAGARA		YES SELF	YES YES	1937	Transit	1937													
30																					

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Sharp Master, of the S. P. Panama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New York
Joyce H. Gandy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been excluded and deported at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the **SAMARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel abroad," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939,
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7th. OCTOBER. 1939.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 24 & 25 are blank.
Line 29 Sarah A. Pratt duplicated. See Sheet Line 2.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

二

Lis

31

17d

TC# OCTOBER

1939.

NEW YORK.

TOURIST.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp Master, of the S.S. Samana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1929
at New York
Joseph H. Lange
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARITA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

7TH OCTOBER, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence								
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District							
	1		HIBBERT.	ADA	65		W.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	DARLINGTON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 290.	28. AUG. 1939.	MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.									
	2	EXEMPT	HAWKE.	COURTNEY.	62		M.	ORCHARDIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	TAMERTON.	SEC 3(3) PV 21	1st OCT 1939	PLYMOUTH	AUSTRALIA.	ORANGE. N.S.W.									
	3	EXEMPT	HAWKE.	MARY.	70		F.	H'DUPTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	ORANGE.	SEC 3(3) PV 21	1st OCT 1939	PLYMOUTH	AUSTRALIA.	ORANGE. N.S.W.									
	4	EXEMPT	HAWKE.	BEATRICE.	39		F.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	ORANGE.	SEC 3(3) PV 22	1st OCT 1939	PLYMOUTH	AUSTRALIA.	ORANGE. N.S.W.									
	5	EXEMPT	HUTCHINGS.	FREDERICK.	32		M.	MASTER MARINER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTH SHIELDS.	SEC 3(3) PV 24	1st OCT 1939	NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND.	CORLRIDGE.									
	6	EXEMPT	HUTCHINGS.	EDNA.	28		F.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTH SHIELDS.	SEC 3(3) PV 23	1st OCT 1939	NEWCASTLE	ENGLAND.	CORLRIDGE.									
	7	EXEMPT	HILL.	WILLIAM H.	33		M.	MISSIONARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	IRELAND.	BANGOR.	SEC 3(3) PV 31	1st SEPT 1939	BELFAST	MANCURIA.	NEWCHWANG.									
	8	EXEMPT	HILL.	ELIZABETH.	37		F.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	SEC 3(3) PV 32	1st SEPT 1939	BELFAST	MANCURIA.	NEWCHWANG.									
	9	UNDER 16	HILL.	ARTHUR.	1		M.	S.	INFANT.	NO.	NONE.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	MANCURIA.	NEWCHWANG.	SEC 3(3) PV 32	1st SEPT 1939	BELFAST	MANCURIA.	NEWCHWANG.								
	10		HARDY.	BETTY.	24		F.	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	WAGGA WAGGA.				AUSTRALIA.	DAGGA DAGGA.								
	11	EXEMPT	JACKSON.	ALICE J.	25		F.	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LANGS.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	ONTARIO.								
	12	EXEMPT	KARIM.	ABDUL.	51		M.	FOREST OFFICER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	INDIAN.	INDIA.	MADRAS.	SEC 3(3) PV 15	1st SEPT 1939	CUTTACK	INDIA.	MADRAS.									
	13	EXEMPT	KARIM.	JANAKI.	32		F.	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	INDIAN.	INDIA.	MADRAS.	SEC 3(3) PV 16	1st SEPT 1939	CUTTACK	INDIA.	MADRAS.								
	14	EXEMPT	KARIM.	TAJ A.	20		F.	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	INDIAN.	INDIA.	MADRAS.	SEC 3(3) PV 17	1st SEPT 1939	CUTTACK	INDIA.	MADRAS.								
	15	EXEMPT	KELLY.	JAMES A.	33		M.	DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	N. ZEALAND.	THAMES.	SEC 3(3) PV 1669	1st OCT 1939	LONDON	N. ZEALAND.	WELLINGTON.									
	16	EXEMPT	KELLY.	MAY.	24		F.	M.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	N. ZEALAND.	WELLINGTON.	SEC 3(3) PV 1969	1st OCT 1939	LONDON	N. ZEALAND.	WELLINGTON.								
	17	EXEMPT	KENT.	ELEANOR F.	30		F.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	TORONTO.								
	18	EXEMPT	KING.	SUSAN W.	59		F.	W.	MUSICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	CANADA.	CHATHAM.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	CHATHAM N.B.								
	19	EXEMPT	LOBB.	JAMES.	76		M.	W.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	CORNWALL.	SEC 3(3) PV 1768	1st SEPT 1939	LONDON	N. ZEALAND.	DUNEDIN								
	20	EXEMPT	MACKAY.	FRANK E.	58		M.	M.	BUILDER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HEACHAM.	SEC 3(3) PV 1623	1st SEPT 1939	LONDON	AUSTRALIA.	N.S.W.								
	21	EXEMPT	MACKAY.	GERTRUDE.	54		F.	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	SEC 3(3) PV 1623	1st SEPT 1939	LONDON	AUSTRALIA.	N.S.W.								
	22	EXEMPT	MACKAY.	JEAN.	22		F.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	SEC 3(3) PV 1624	1st SEPT 1939	LONDON	AUSTRALIA.	N.S.W.								
	23	EXEMPT	McCOLL.	ANNIE.	26		F.	S.	SALESCLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	TORONTO.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	TORONTO.								
	24	EXEMPT	McKINNEY.	DONALD B.	25		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.	SEC 3(3) PV 142	1st SEPT 1939	LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND.	LONDON.								
	25	EXEMPT	NEUMAN.	ALEXANDER.	23		M.	S.	MFR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	SEC 3(3) PV 1734	1st SEPT 1939	LONDON	ENGLAND.	LONDON.								
	26	EXEMPT	NELSON.	ETHEL.	42		F.	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LITTLE HALTON.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	HAMILTON. ONT.								
	27	UNDER 16	NELSON.	JOYCE.	5		F.	S.	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA.	HAMILTON.	AS ABOVE			CANADA.	HAMILTON. ONT.								
	28	EXEMPT	PRATT.	SARAH A.	47		F.	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTH NORMANTON.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA.	HAMILTON.								
	29	EXEMPT	RODGERS.	IRIS C.	27		F.	S.	SECRETARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WEST INDIAN.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.	EXECUTIVE ORDER			W. INDIES.	CARIBBEAN.								
	30	EXEMPT	SIDEY.	JOHN M.	28		M.	S.	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	N. ZEALAND.	OTAGO.	SEC 3(3) PV 1815	1st SEPT 1939	LONDON	N. ZEALAND.	OTAGO.								
ELIMINATIONS. Line 10, Betty E. Hardy did not embark.															J.S. Immigrant Inspector														

ELIMINATIONS. Line 10, Betty E. Hardy did not embark.

FOURTH FORGER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17th

16th OCTOBER

1933.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country (part of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	COUSIN - MRS. WARD, 117. DEVONSHIRE RD. FOREST HILL. LONDON.	ENGLAND	V. NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	1937	PA.	MAY 1937.	SISTER - MRS. E. SHARPE, 51. ARDMORE AVE. LANSDOWNE.PA.	R. YES 6					
2	NEPHEW - EDMUND HAWKE, FOY, CORNWALL.	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; ORANGE, N.S.W.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	COUSIN -DO-	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	FATHER - FREDERICK W. HUTCHINGS, TYNEDALE HOTEL, CORLIDGE-ON-TYNE, V. NY.	YENZUELA.	V. NY	-	YES	COMPANY.	YES YES	1925/ 1937	TRN	21 JUN 1937	IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	-DO-	YENZUELA.	V. NY	-	YES	COMPANY.	YES YES	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	FATHER - WILLIAM A. HILL, ENNISCORTHY, CO. WEXFORD, S. IRELAND.	MANCHURIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	FOREIGN MISSION SOC.	YES NO	-	-	-	FRIEND - MR. S. BARBOUR, 467. ELLISON ST. PATERSON, N.J.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	FATHER - DO-	MANCHURIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	FOREIGN MISSION SOC.	YES NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	GRANDFATHER -DO-	MANCHURIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	FOREIGN MISSION SOC.	YES NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	FATHER - WALTER HARDY, O. SIMMONS ST. WAGGA WAGGA, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA	V.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; 334 KENSINGTON AVE NORTH, HAMILTON, ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	PARENTS - MR. & MRS. GREENHALGH, 27. NORTH AVE. FARNWORTH. LANC.	INDIA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	C/O THOS COOK & SONS, BUSINESS FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	FATHER-IN-LAW - A. RAJAGOPAL, RISHI VALLEY POST, MADANAPALLI, SOUTH INDIA.	INDIA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	FATHER - DO-	INDIA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	GRANDFATHER - DO-	INDIA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	MOTHER - FRANCES V. KELLY, 98 BROWN ST. THAMES, N. ZEALAND.	N. ZEALAND	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	MOTHER-IN-LAW - DO-	N. ZEALAND	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	1936.	HONOLULU.	NOV. 1936	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	AUNT ANNIE LEONARD, 64 CHANDLER RD. BIRMINGHAM.	CANADA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	1938	Transit	1938	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; 36 CANNIFF ROAD, TORONTO.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	DAUGHTER - SILEEN SPICUL, KENNEDY ROAD, BRADING, BERKS.	CANADA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; CHATHAM, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	DAUGHTER - MRS. BARTLETT, WATUNDE FARM, WAITAHUNA, OTAGO, N. ZEALAND.	N. ZEALAND	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	1937.	TRN	1937	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	BROTHER - THOMAS MACKAY, 37. REDAN ST. MOSMAN, N.S.W. AUSTR.	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	-DO-	AUSTRALIA	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	UNCLE - WILLIAM HARRISON, 21 ARCADE ST. WEST HELMS.	CANADA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	TRANSIT	1937	SEPT. 1937	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; 258 BELLARINE AVE., TORONTO.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	Business - C/O KEEF BROS., 62 FINSBURY PARK, S.E. 2.	BAHAMAS.	V. NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	TRANSIT	1934	1934	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; MONTROSE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	FATHER - A. NEUMAN, 4 FLAT, BROADWAY AVE. BROADWAY, CROUCH END, ENGLAND.	AUSTRALIA.	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	COUSIN - EVE JUSTER, 2271. TURK ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	MOTHER - MRS. M. BARNES, 1. PEEL PARK CRES. LITTLE MALTON, NR. BOLTON.	CANADA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; 263 PROVINCETOWN, HAMILTON, CANADA	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	Grandmother - DO-	CANADA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	do	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	MOTHER - MARY DENLEY, 17 NEW STREET, SOUTH NORWICH, DORSET.	CANADA	V. S.E.	-	YES	SELF.	YES YES	TRANSIT	1938	AUG 1938	IN TRANSIT TO HOME; 202 LONDON ST. S. HAMILTON, ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	FRIEND - MRS. E. OSBORN, 21. KIMBERLEY RD. CARDIFF.	BAHAMAS.	V. NY	-	NO	SELF.	YES YES	1937.	N.Y.	DEC. 1937	AUNT - BEATRICE FOUNTAIN, 260 WEST 117TH ST. APT. 25 W. NEW YORK. N.Y.	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	FRIEND - MRS. A. SIMS, SPRINGE LODGE, EAST HEATHLY, SUSSEX.	N. ZEALAND	V. L.A.	-	YES	SELF.	YES NO	-	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	R. YES E. NO. TRN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

TOURIST CLASS.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sharp Master, of the P. S. Panama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1929
at New York

Joseph H. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the **SAMARIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	*Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

S. S. SAMARIAPassengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th OCTOBER

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1	EXEMPT	ADAMS	ELLEN MARY	29	F	S	TRAINED NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	014278	AUSTRALIA. DALLEY	SEC 3(3) PV 1096	LONDON	3rd OCT 1939		AUSTRALIA.	LISMORE.
	2	EXEMPT	ANDERSON	EDWARD ALBERT	74	M	W	HOLY ORDERS CLERK /	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	013513	IRELAND. DUNDALK.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869		28th SEPT 1939		ENGLAND.	AYLESHAM
	3	EXEMPT	BIRCH	BLANCHE	58	F	W	INDEPEND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	014278	AUSTRALIA. MELBOURNE.	SEC 3(3) PV 1830	LONDON	1939		AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.
	4	EXEMPT	BLISS	ARTHUR SYDNEY	29	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	014278	ENGLAND. PLYMOUTH.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 158.	HONG KONG.	29 APRIL. 1939.		CHINA.	HONG KONG.
	5	EXEMPT	BLISS	PHYLLIS ELAINE	26	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	014278	HONG KONG. SKITHY	SEC 3(3) PV 159	HONG KONG	1939		CHINA.	HONG KONG.
	6	EXEMPT	BARLOW	LEVI	56	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. BRIDGE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA.	CARIBOO
	7	EXEMPT	BARRON	ELSIE	73	F	S	SHOP-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	013775	SCOTLAND. ELGIN.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	TORONTO.
	8	EXEMPT	BEATTY	GEORGE CUNNINGHAM	44	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	013775	IRELAND. BELFAST.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	WINNIPEG.
	9	EXEMPT	BUTLER	MARY JANE	44	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. CONNAHS QUAY.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL.
	10	EXEMPT	BUTLER	ARCHIBALD GEORGE	49	M	M	DRAFTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. HAWARDEN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL.
	11	EXEMPT	CHALMERS	ISABEL C.	28	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	013775	U.S.A. BATH.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL.
	12	EXEMPT	CHALMERS	ISABELLA STEWART	67	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTTISH	013775	SCOTLAND. DALMUIR.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MONTREAL.
	13	EXEMPT	CLARKE	ROBERT	56	M	M	SHOE-MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. LEICESTER.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	TORONTO.
	14	EXEMPT	CLARKE	ELLEN	57	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. LOUGHBOROUGH.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	TORONTO.
	15	EXEMPT	OUTLER	EDITH EVERALL M.	49	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. BRIGHTON.					CANADA	TORONTO.
	16	EXEMPT	CALDER	HERBERT	41	M	S	ELECTRICAL CHARGE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	INDIA. MADRAS.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 118.	CALCUTTA	26 APR. 1939.		INDIA	BIHAR.
	17	EXEMPT	DRAKE	RODNEY S.	31	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. REDHILL	SEC 3(3) PV 1806	LONDON	28 SEPT 1939		BURMA	RANGOON.
	18	EXEMPT	DRAKE	MARY	23	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	BURMA. RANGOON	SEC3(3) PV 1807	LONDON	28 SEPT 1939		BURMA	RANGOON.
	19	EXEMPT	FORBES-ROBERTSON	CHLOE GERTRUDE	30	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. LONDON.	SEC 3(3) PV 1784	LONDON	27th SEPT 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
	20	EXEMPT	FRADLEY	GEORGE H.	50	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. STONE.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MANITOBA.
	21	EXEMPT	FRADLEY	LETITIA.	51	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. STONE.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	MANITOBA.
	22	EXEMPT	GUILD	MALCOLM	51	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	013775	NEW ZEALAND. ZEMUKA.	SEC 3(3) PV 897	LONDON.	10 AUG 1939		NEW ZEALAND.	ZEMUKA.
	23	EXEMPT	GUILD	EMILY FREEMAN	51	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	013775	NEW ZEALAND. ZEMUKA	SEC 3(3) PV 897	LONDON	10 AUG 1939		NEW ZEALAND.	ZEMUKA.
	24	EXEMPT	GRIEVE	DORIS	39	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	LACHINE.
	25	UNDER 16	GRIEVE	JOYCE	12	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	LACHINE.
	26	UNDER 16	GRIEVE	ESME	9	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	CANADA. LACHINE.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	LACHINE.
	27	EXEMPT	HELLIWELL	ADA	56	F	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	013775	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869				CANADA	VANCOUVER.
	28	EXEMPT	HARVEY	HEDLEY GEORGE	50	M	M	HARDWARE MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	013775	NEW ZEALAND. TARADALE.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 40.	WELLINGTON.	28 FEB. 1939.		NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS.
	29	EXEMPT	HARVEY	HINEMOA VIOLET	37	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	013775	NEW ZEALAND. HASTING.	SEC. 3(3) PV. 40.	WELLINGTON.	28 FEB. 1939.		NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS.
	30	EXEMPT	HEPPNER	JOHN ALBERT L.	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	013775	CANADA. WINNIPEG.	SEC 3(3) PV 1733	LONDON	23rd SEPT 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.

EDUCATION Line 25 Edith E.M. Outler did not embark.

EDITH EVERALL Line 25 with R.M. Outler did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 OCTOBER 1939

35

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to deportation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination									Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination
1	UNCLE: WILLIAM ADAMS, WHILBAROUGHTON ABBOT, ENGLAND	AUSTRALIA.	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	REV. E. O. ANDERSON-SON, THE PARSONAGE, KYLESHAM, KENT, ENGLAND.	CAN.	V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MR. A. S. DAY, FRIEND, 9 THE GROVE, MOSSMAN, V. S. J.	AUSTRALIA.	V. S. J.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	SISTER-MRS. B. A. HOWARD, 23 CHICWELL RD. SOUTH WOODFORD.	CHINA.	V. CANADA	-	YES	DOCK CO	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	SISTER-LAW DO- SISTER LADA PERCIVAL, FAIRVIEW, SMITHSBURG, LANCASTERS.	CHINA.	V. CANADA	-	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SISTER-R. MALLORY, THE GOLF HOUSE, STANDSTED, ESSEX, CANADA.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	801 1/2 KELVIN ST. WIFE, WINNIPEG, MASS.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	72 CHURCH ST Mother: Elizabeth CONNAHS QUAY, CHESTER.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	NO	HUSB.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	MOTHER-LAW AS ABOVE	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	MR. JAMES. FERGUSON. UNCLE ELMHURST, OLD KILPATRICK, DUMBARTONSHIRE.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	BROTHER -DO-	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	BROTHER-LAW: CHAS. BILSON, 12, BUNSLIDE ROAD, LEICESTER.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	BROTHER: -DO-	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	SISTER-MRS. I. GOLL, 191 OSBORNE RD. BRIGHTON.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	SISTER-MRS. N. S. BARTLETT, BUNGALOW 6. MOKANCH. JNE. INDIA.	INDIA.	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	FATHER-E. C. DRAKE, LATCH GATE, SUNNYWAY, BOSHAM, SUSSEX.	BURMA.	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-DO-	BURMA.	V. CANADA	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	MOTHER-G. M. FORBES-ROBERTSON, ST. GEORGES. BOREHAM.	ENGLAND.	V. CANADA	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	G. H. FRADLEY, C/O J. BOOTH, CONVENT LANE, AULTORY.	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	31/- -DO-	CANADA.	V. R. PT.	-	YES	HUB.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	BROTHER-J. A. GUILD, 67 DYERS PASS RD. CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND.	NEW ZEALAND	V. S. E.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	DITTO	NEW ZEALAND	V. S. F.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Pat her: Mr. J. Cossey, 25 SHERBORNE STREET, GORTON, MANCHESTER.	CANADA.	V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	DITTO.	CANADA.	V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	DITTO.	CANADA.	V. BDR	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	SISTER-MRS. A. E. WADDINGTON, 3 ARNOLD ST. TUEL LANE, SOMERBY BRIDGE, YORKSHIRE.	CANADA.	V. BDR	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	BROTHER-L. J. HARVEY, 50 MANOR DRIVE, WEMBLEY PARK, LONDON.	NEW ZEALAND	V. L. A.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DITTO	NEW ZEALAND	V. L. A.	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	DITTO	CANADA.	V. BDR	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	FRIEND: NORMAN TRAVELLEN, 5, PEN COURT, LONDON	CANADA.	V. BDR	-	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TOURIST

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp Meste, of the SS Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New York

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 19, 1939.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "SAMARIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7TH OCTOBER. 1939.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization, or in the line of duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of another organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17th
OCTOBER

1939.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien landed in U. S. for purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside in the United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. for purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside in the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER - MRS. C. A. TANKARD, 17. RADOLIFFE/LANE, PUDNEY, WORKSHIRE.	R. I.	WOON-SOCKET	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901	JUNE	DAUGHTER - MRS. A. HODGSON, 61. CHURCH ST. WOONSOCKET, R. I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER: MRS. J. SIMS, 61. ROUGEMONT AVE. MORDEN, SURREY.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1939	AUG	HOME: 212 EAST 46th. ST. N. Y. C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	SISTER: MRS. E. HAGUE, 36, SHAW ST. T. OLDEHAM.	MASS	WORCESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906/1939	CONN & MASS	HOME: 479 PARK AVENUE, WORCESTER, MASS.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER/LAW DO	MASS	WORCESTER	YES	ABOVE	YES	YES	1906/1939	CONN & MASS	DO	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER: MR. MICHAEL WALSH DOON, RD SCAHINN, CO. CORK, IRELAND	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1939	N. Y.	EMP: Mrs. E. B. Austin, 51 EAST 90th. ST. N. Y. C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER: JAMES LOUDON, PENNY FARM, CLELAND, SCOTLAND	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1939	MICH.	EMP: 5537 STEWART AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master of the S.S. Canaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New York

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAMARIA

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1924

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hession
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMARIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

OCTOBER 7, 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
HEAD TAX PAID	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (If not given, date of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
			(SISTER - KATIE DUGAN)																											
1/20	1		MAGDALEN.	ROSE.	39		F	S.	DOM.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRE.	IRISH	IRE.	CO. MAYO	SEC. 10. AP 1248811 RP 1256146	WASHINGTON	12 JULY.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
1/20	2		SWEENEY.	MARY.	28		F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRE.	CO. MAYO	SEC. 10. AP 1237093 RP 1243458	WASHINGTON	29 APR.		U.S.A.	BOSTON.								
1/20	3		GRIGG.	CLARA.	25		F	M.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	TRURO.	SEC. 10. AP 1242824 AP 1249181	WASHINGTON	1 JUN.		U.S.A.	BUFFALO.								
1/20	4		O'CONNOR.	ROSE.	47		F	S.	HAIRDRESSER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRE.	SLIGO.	SEC. 10. AP 1241015 RP 1251105	WASHINGTON	13 JUN.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	5		CANLAY.	MARGARET. A.	65		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	FRASERBURGH.	SEC. 10. AP 1229844 RP 1236268	WASHINGTON	6 MARCH		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD.								
1/20	6		YEATS.	ALEXIA. J. L.	44		F	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	AYRDATE.	SEC. 10. AP 1249504 RP 1255908	WASHINGTON	11 JULY.		U.S.A.	GREAT NECK.								
1/20	7		MARTIN.	ELIZABETH.	28		F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRE.	IRISH.	IRE.	EDENDERRY.	SEC. 10. AP 1240725 RP 1247852	WASHINGTON	24 MAY		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
1/20	8		SALESMAN.	LEWIS. J.	34		M	S.	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	MAWICK.	SEC. 10. AP 1256585 RP 1256585	WASHINGTON	15 JULY.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	9		CANLAY.	PETER. C.	26		M	S.	ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	FRASERBURGH.	SEC. 10. AP 1248846 RP 1255739	WASHINGTON	10 JUL		U.S.A.	WESTFIELD.								
1/20	10		FRASER.	MARGARET.	44		F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	INVERNESS.	SEC. 10. AP 1244734 RP 1252853	WASHINGTON	21 JUN.		U.S.A.	DETROIT								
1/20	11		WARD.	EMMA.	40		F	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRE.	WESTPORT.	SEC. 10. AP 1219942 RP 1225676	WASHINGTON	24 OCT.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.								
1/20	12		ROONEY.	ELLEN.	53		F	S.	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SURREY.	SEC. 10. AP 1242595 RP 1250665	WASHINGTON	10 JUNE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	13		FERGUSON.	HANNA. M.	23		F	S.	MAID.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRE.	IRISH.	IRE.	CO. LUTHER.	SEC. 10. AP 1236680 RP 1243061	WASHINGTON	27 APR.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	14		KELLER.	CATHERINE.	33		F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRE.	IRISH	IRE.	KERRY.	SEC. 10. AP 1230413 RP 1236437	WASHINGTON	7 MARCH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	15		McLOUGHLIN.	BRIDIE.	31		F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRE.	MAYO.	SEC. 10. AP 1241743 RP 1248088	WASHINGTON	25 MAY		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	16		MOYNIHAN.	JULIA.	32		F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRE.	IRISH.	IRE.	CO. CORK.	SEC. 10. AP 1240160 RP 1246952	WASHINGTON	20 MAY		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	17		THORNTON.	MARY.	34		F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRE.	IRISH.	IRE.	MAAM.	SEC. 10. AP 1228260 RP 1234258	WASHINGTON	13th FEB.		U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.								
1/20	18		SHAW.	HAROLD.	39		M	M	CHAUFFEUR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	SEC. 10. AP 1232697 RP 1238828	WASHINGTON	28 MARCH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	19		SHAW.	ROSE. A.	36		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HYDE	SEC. 10. AP 1232694 RP 1238829	WASHINGTON	28 MARCH		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	20		TAYLOR.	WALTER.	34		M	M.	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	SEC. 10. AP 1245347 RP 1250234	WASHINGTON	7 JUN		U.S.A.	PETALUMA, CAL.								
1/20	21	U.S. CIT.	TAYLOR.	EDITH.	31		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.	25th DECEMBER 1907.	-	-	-	-									
1/20	22	U.S. CIT.	TAYLOR.	RONALD. D.	31		M	S.	NONE.	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	PETALUMA.	28th APRIL 1936	-	-	-	-									
1/20	23		WALLACE.	ALEXANDER.	44		M	S.	SALES CLERK	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.	SEC. 10. AP 1250944 RP 1258603	WASHINGTON	3 AUG		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
1/20	24		WELSH.	DOROTHY.	49		F	S.	H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LEEDS.	SEC. 10. AP 1244842 RP 1253533	WASHINGTON	24 JUNE		U.S.A.	BELLEVILLE N.J.								
1/20	25		WHITE.	SEVILLE. M.	35		M	S.	AUTHOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	OLDHAM.	SEC. 10. AP 1239319 RP 1246019	WASHINGTON	16 MAY		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA								
1/20	26		WINNING.	ELIZABETH.	57		F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC. 10. AP 1242558 RP 1250657	WASHINGTON	10 JUN.		U.S.A.	HILLSIDE, N.J.								
1/20	27		WOOD.	DORIS.	44		F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WALSALL.	SEC. 10. AP 1239255 RP 1245818	WASHINGTON	13 MAY		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.								
1/20	28		SMITH.	JESSIE.	35		F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	SEC. 10. AP 1245818 RP 1245818	WASHINGTON	26 JUNE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N.Y.								
1/20	29		MALONEY.	MARY.	66		F	S.	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH	IRE.	BOHOLA.	SEC. 10. AP 1245818 RP 1245818	WASHINGTON	1939		IRE.	CARRIFF.								
1/20	30		FAUGHEY.	BRIDGET.	48		F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRE.	CARRIFF.	SEC. 10. AP 1245818 RP 1245818	WASHINGTON	1939		IRE.	CARRIFF.								
			ELIMINATIONS		Line 8 Lewis G. Bannerman did not embark. Line 25 Seville M. White did not embark. Line 29 Marie Maloney duplicated. See Sheet 3 Line 29. Line 30 Bridget Faughey duplicated. See Sheet 4 Line 13.																									

Line 8 Lewis J. Bannerman did not embark.
Line 25 Seville M. White did not embark.
Line 29 Marie Maloney duplicated. See Sheet 4 Line 20.
Line 30 Bridget Faughey duplicated. See Sheet 4 Line 15.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17
16th OCTOBER

1939

39

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by other person, or by corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	It is to be in the United States for a permanent residence	It is to be in the United States for a temporary residence		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	MOTHER: MRS. ELLEN DUGAN, NEW HARTFORD, IRELAND.	-	N.Y. N.Y.C.	SELF	1920/1939	21 JUL 1939	ST AGNES HOSPITAL, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	CO. MAYO, IRELAND. FATHER: MRS. JAMES SWENNEY, GARAGH LANE, CO. KERRY, IRELAND.	-	MASS. BOSTON.	SELF	1929/1939	17 JUNE 1939	HOME: 42 FLORENCE STREET, SOMERVILLE, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED.	BRN. GRAY.	NONE
3	46. RICHMOND HILL, (SISTER MISS) TRURO, CORNWALL. WILKESBORO, CO. KERRY, IRELAND.	-	N.Y. BUFFALO.	SELF	1934/1939	27th JUL 1939	HOME: 96 LIVINGSTONE STREET, BUFFALO, NY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY, HAZEL.	NONE
4	GRANGE, MOTHER: MRS. P.O. CONNOR, CO. SLIGO, IRELAND. CUPIT, 19 GRETWIND DRIVE, BASSETT, SOUTHAMPTON. FATHER: MRS. J. 1848	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1904/1939	8th JUL 1939	HOME: 77 STREET, - HOME NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	WHITE BRN.	NONE
5	8. JASMINE PLACE, 30 MORGAN RD., ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND.	-	N.J. WESTFIELD.	SELF	1927/1939	19 JUL 1939	HOME: 204, AUST PLAZA, WESTFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GRY BLUE	NONE
6	FATHER - JOHN MARTIN, CLONMORE, EDENDERRY, IRE.	-	L.I. NEW YORK.	SELF	1922/1939	19 JUL 1939	11. ALLENWOOD ROAD, HOME GREAT NECK, L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BRN. GRN.	NONE
7	FATHER - JOHN MARTIN, CLONMORE, EDENDERRY, IRE.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1929/1939	10 JUNE 1939	AUNT - MARY MARTIN, 1185 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE
8	MRS. DANIELMAN, GARDNER, HAWICK, SCOTLAND.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1935/1939	11 JUL 1939	11. WARD 40th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	DRK. BLUE.	NONE
9	MR. R. CUPIT, 19, GRETWIND DR., BASSETT, SOUTHAMPTON.	-	N.J. WESTFIELD.	SELF	1927/1939	22 JUL 1939	204 ROSS PLACE, HOME WESTFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR.	BRN. GREY.	NONE
10	SISTER - CATHERINE CAMERON, 155 CHURCH LANE, BOCKING, MR. BRAINTREE, ESSEX.	-	MICH. DETROIT.	SELF	1926/1939	15 JUL 1939	BROTHER - JOHN FRASER, 197, HIGHTON, HIGHLAND PK. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR.	BLK. HAZEL.	NONE
11	SISTER - MISS J. WARD, JAMES STREET, WESTPORT.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1921/1939	29th OCT. 1939	SISTER - MISS L. WARD, 2042, WEST 98th ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BRN. GREY.	NONE
12	SISTER - FLORENCE ROONEY, LITTLE GOOSE, OAKHILL AV. PINNER, MDD.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1915/1939	15th JUL 1939	FRIEND - MRS. MACDONELL, 106 EAST 96th ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN. GREY.	SCAR BEHIND RT. EAR.
13	FATHER - PATRICK FERGUSON, BROTHER - MRS. J. 1848, EMELOUGH, EAST DINGLE, CO. KERRY, IRELAND.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1937/1939	26th MAY 1939	413 EAST 79th STREET, HOME NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE
14	FATHER: MR. JOHN Mc Loughlin, CALLIGHADOO, MAYGOUNAGH, BALLINA, CO. MAYO, IRELAND.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1929/1939	18th APR 1939	25. E. 86 STREET, HOME NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE
15	FATHER - MR. J. MOYNIHAN, LAUGHNACREE, KELKIL, CO. CORK.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1925/1939	24th JUNE 1939	SISTER - MRS. M. REILLY, 1135 HOE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LIGHT.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE
16	CARRAGREW, Brother: Mr. Michael MAAM, CO. GALWAY. Thornton,	-	PA. PITTSBURGH.	SELF	1926/1939	27th MAY 1939	3607 - 5th AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN. GREY.	NONE
17	FATHER - JOSEPH SHAW, 227 HYDE RD. DENTON, MANCHESTER.	-	N.Y. RYE.	SELF	1927/1939	27th MAY 1939	c/o J.S. TABER, EMPLOYER, FOREST AVE. RYE, NEW YORK.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE
18	FATHER-IN-LAW - DO	-	N.Y. RYE.	HUSBAND	1926/1939	27th MAY 1939	-DO-	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK.	BRN. BRN.	NONE
19	Mother: Mrs. S. Taylor, WOOD GREEN PARK, CHESTNUT, HERTS.	-	CAL. PETALUMA	SELF	1930/1939	8 JUL 1939	31. FAIR ST. - HOME PETALUMA, CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR.	GREY. BRN.	SCAR ON ARM.
20	Mother: LAD. - DO	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	GRANDMOTHER. - DO	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	- DO	-	-	-	-	-	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	BROTHER - J. WALLACE, 5. PITTDORIE PL. ABERDEEN.	-	N.Y. YONKERS.	SELF	1929/1939	5th JUL 1939	SISTER - MRS. H. SMITH, 104. McLEAN AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	FAIR. BLUE.	NONE
24	SISTER - FLORENCE SHEARD, 2. BEECHWOOD TCE. BURLEY, LEEDS.	-	N.J. BELLEVILLE.	SELF	1927/1939	8th JUL 1939	BROTHER - BRUNN. HARGREAVES, WELSH, 10. WALNUT ST. BELLEVILLE, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BRN. BRN.	NONE
25	FATHER - WILLIAM WHITE, EDGE HILL HDB. LONGSIGHT, ROYTON, OLDHAM.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1936/1939	7 JUL 1939	500 REVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BRN. GREY.	NONE
26	MRS. A. HUTCHINSON, (FRIEND), SNOWDROP ST. LIVERPOOL, 5. BROTHER: MRS. FERKS, 67 DELDES RD. WALSALL.	-	PA. PHILA.	SELF	1936/1939	7 JUL 1939	FRIEND - MRS. DALY, 4921 NORTH FOURTH ST. PHILA. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE
27	W. SMITH. - FATHER 35. ARDBEG RD. ROTHESAY, NISSE MRS. RAPHAEL. CLIFF HOBBS, HUNTERSTONE CO. SLIGO, IRELAND.	-	N.J. HILLSIDE.	SELF	1929/1939	29 MAY 1939	1442 MUNN AVE., - HOME HILLSIDE, N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BRN. GREY.	NONE
28	BROTHER - MR. T. FAUCHEY, GARRIFF, SILVERBROOK, CO. ARMAGH.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1922/1939	29 MAY 1939	315 E. 74 STREET, (HOME) NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH.	BRN. BLUE.	NONE
29	SISTER - MISS K. FAUCHEY, 1201. PROSPECT AVE. BETHLEHEM, PA.	-	PA. BETHLEHEM.	SELF	1922/1939	29 MAY 1939	SISTER - MISS K. FAUCHEY, 1201. PROSPECT AVE. BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	GREY. GREY.	NONE
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

TOURIST CLASS.

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp Master, of the S.S. Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1929.
at New York
Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
 and that I have made a personal examination of 10 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939.

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hession
 (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. SAMARITAPassengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7th. OCTOBER

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NY, NW, PI, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ADDIS	FRANCES M.	38	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBORNE	SEC. 10. AP 1238208 RP 1244740	WASHINGTON	6 MAY 1939	7.4.B.C. 101811	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		ADDIS	MARGARET	38	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBORNE	AP 1238192 RP 1244739	WASHINGTON	6 MAY 1939	7.4.B.C. 10180	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		ALLWARD	GEORGE A.	34	-	M	M	AIRCRAFT ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 10. AP 1252073 RP 1259028	WASHINGTON	19 AUG. 1939		U.S.A.	HAGERSTOWN
4	U.S. CIT.	ALIWARD	VERA A.	27	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN FALL RIVER MASS.	7th JULY 1912							
5		ATKINSON	RUBY R.	50	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYDNEY	SEC. 10. AP 1252835 RP 1259868	WASHINGTON	14 AUG. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		BAHN	MARGARET E.	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND							
7		BEATTY	ISABELLA P.	76	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ANNALONG	SEC. 10. AP 1249710 RP 1258069	WASHINGTON	28 JUL. 1939		U.S.A.	DETROIT
8		BUTTARS	WILLIAM M.	48	-	M	S	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	CONPARANGUS	SEC. 10. AP 1249915 RP 1257231	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	MAHANT
9		CLIFT	DIANA H.M.	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW MILTON	SEC. 10. AP 1248819 RP 1248819	WASHINGTON	19 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
10		DORRICOTT	EDITH MARION	63	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CANNOCK	SEC. 10. AP 1231348 RP 12318240	WASHINGTON	23 MAR. 1939		U.S.A.	COLORADO SPRINGS
11		EALIS	FLORENCE M.	43	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10. AP 1239641 RP 1228722	WASHINGTON	1 APR. 1939		U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO
12	U.S. CIT.	EALIS	CLIFFORD	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN 20th MAY 1924 AT	SACRAMENTO, CAL.							
13		FAUGHEY (FOY)	BRIDGET	48	-	F	S	DOMESTIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GARRIFF	SEC. 10. AP 1175037 RP 1175037	WASHINGTON	7.10.37 EXTENDED 7.10.39.		U.S.A.	CARRIFF
14		FORD	GLADYS MAY	39	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DAVIZES	SEC. 10. AP 1239981 RP 1247912	WASHINGTON	25 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		HARRIS	ANNIE E.	49	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	SEC. 10. AP 1249490 RP 1255145	WASHINGTON	9 MAY 5 JUL. 1939		U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE
16		JAMES	ALBERT C.	43	-	M	S	BUTLER VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TICKNALL	SEC. 10. AP 1246896 RP 1246896	WASHINGTON	20 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
17		JEFFERS	JOSEPH	30	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTADOWN	SEC. 10. AP 1237906 RP 1244349	WASHINGTON	5 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		MATHER	BERTHA	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON	SEC. 10. AP 1251021 RP 1257991	WASHINGTON	28 JUL. 1939		U.S.A.	ESMOND
19		McMITCHELL	JOSEPH	61	-	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	CALEDON	SEC. 10. AP 1235768 RP 1247123	WASHINGTON	20 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.
20		McMITCHELL	SARAH J.	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGTON	SEC. 10. AP 1238767 RP 1245261	WASHINGTON	11 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
21		PHILLIPS	GEORGE A.	65	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC. 10. AP 1240772 RP 1247661	WASHINGTON	23 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	WOONSOCKET
22		PRESTON	ETHEL M.	56	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ARUNDEL	SEC. 10. AP 1239540 RP 1245678	WASHINGTON	13 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	PHILA.
23		REILLY	MABEL A.	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DROMORE	SEC. 10. AP 1245931 RP 1252019	WASHINGTON	17 JUN. 1939		U.S.A.	NEWARK
24	U.S. CIT.	REILLY	MARY	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN AT NEWARK N.J.	8th JUNE 1930							
25	U.S. CIT.	REILLY	WINIFRED	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN AT NEWARK N.J.	21st MAY 1933							
26		REIDLEY	WILLIAM D.	59	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STAFFORD						
27		RUDGE	WILLIAM T.	31	-	M	M	ADVERTISING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	SEC. 10. AP 1245883 RP 1254692	WASHINGTON	29 JUN. 1939		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
28		RUDGE	FREDA A.	33	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN AT MOUNT VERNON, IND.	9th MARCH 1905							
29		RUDGE	WILLIAM T.	6	-	M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	BORN AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	11th JAN 1939							
30		SALUSBURY	ELIZA J.	38	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.	SEC. 10. AP 1194029 RP 1198990	WASHINGTON	10.4.38. EXTENDED 30.10.39.		U.S.A.	EVERETT

Line 6 Margaret E. Bahn duplicated. See Sheet 13 Line 14.
Line 26 William D. Ridley duplicated. See Sheet 12 Line 16.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 OCTOBER

1939

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	FATHER: MR. T. J. ADAMS WIMBORNE, DORSET.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1939	30 JUN	HOME: 130 E. 39TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
2	DO. PARENTS: MR. & MRS. F. ALLWARD 15 CATHARINE ROAD. BRISTOL.	-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1939	30 JUN	DO.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
3	DO. MOTHER: MRS. C. COLLINGS. 126 UPPER HANOVER STREET. SHEFFIELD.	-	MD.	HAGERSTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929/1939	AUG	HOME: 37 S. PROSPECT ST. HAGERSTOWN, MD.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE	
4	DO. MOTHER: MRS. C. COLLINGS. 126 UPPER HANOVER STREET. SHEFFIELD.	-	N.Y.	ELMHURST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925/1939	NEW 25 AUG	DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	
5	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	BROTHER: JAMES PURDY. MULLERTOWN, CO. DOWN, IRELAND.	-	WYON-	DOTTE.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1890/1939	11 AUG	NIECE: MRS. MURRAY. WYONDOTTE, MICH.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
8	MOTHER: MRS. J. BUTTARS 201. CLEFINGTON ROAD. DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.	-	MASS.	NAHANT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1934/1939	12 AUG	HOME: 39 1/2 OCEAN ST. --- HOME NAHANT, MASS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE	
9	Father: Colonel T. R. Ussell. BELLARD LODGE. NEW MILTON, HANTS.	-	OHIO	LAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938/1939	30 JUNE	VESTLAND HOTEL, 116 MIDDLE NECK RD ROCKY RIVER, OHIO. GREAT NECK, LI.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	LT	BL	NO TE
10	DAUGHTER: MRS. J. L. GOLBY. SCHOOL HOUSE. PRESTON, BADNORSHIRE.	-	COLO.	SPRINGS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/1939	7 JULY	HUSBAND: MR. J. H. DORRIGOTT. 1612 NORTH ROVER ST. COLORADO SPRINGS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GREY	BRN	DK	NONE
11	FATHER: MR. H. B. ST. J. 110. STONEY LANE. SMETWICK, NR. BIRMINGHAM.	-	CAL.	SACRA- MENTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916/1939	2 MAY	1818 M STREET, (H. H.) SACRAMENTO, CAL.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BRN	HZL	MOLE ON CHEEK	
12	DITTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1818. M. ST. SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	BROTHER: MR. THOS. FAUGHEY. CARIFF, SILVERBRIDGE, N. IRELAND.	-	PA.	BETHLE- HEM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918/1938	14 MAY	SISTER: MISS K. FAUGHEY. 12TH PROSPECT AVE. BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
14	MOTHER: ELIZA JANE FORD. BISHOPS CANNINGS. DEVIZES, WILTSHIRE.	-	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930/1939	7th JUNE	EMPLOYER: C. R. STILLMAN. 1060. FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	
15	FATHER: MR. J. B. HARRIS. 21. MEADOW LANE. LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.	-	PA.	BARRE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1937	1 JUL	36. WEST RIVER STREET. --- HOME WILKES BARRE, PA.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	
16	MOTHER: J. A. JAMES. HIGH ST. TICHNALL, DERBYSHIRE.	-	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929/1939	1 JUL	EMPLOYER: MRS. J. H. BALLANTINE 943. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	
17	C/O J. JEFFERS. --- FATHER LAURELWALL, TANDRAGEE. CO. ARMAGH.	-	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1935/1939	23 JUN	C/O MOORE. --- (FRIEND) 159. EAST 33 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	
18	MOTHER: MRS. Stubbs. 251. WIGAN ROAD. BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.	-	R.I.	ESMOND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925/1939	26 AUG.	Home: 19001. SHELBORNE ROAD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
19	BROTHER: MR. M. MITCHELL. CRIVELLOUGH, BRANTRY. DUNGANNON, CO. TYRONE.	-	OHIO	CLEVE- LAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928/1939	27th JUNE	Home: 19001. SHELBORNE ROAD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	INJURED FINGERNAIL 3RD ON R. HAND.	
20	BROTHER-IN-LAW DITTO	-	OHIO	LAND	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928/1939	27th JUNE	DITTO	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	
21	SISTER: SARAH A. TANKARD. 17. RADCLIFFE LANE. PODSLEY, YORKSHIRE.	-	R.I.	WOON- SOCKET	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901/1939	17th JUNE	DAUGHTER: MARGUERITE M. HODGSON 61. CHURCH ST. WOONSOCKET. RHODE ISLAND.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
22	SLINDON COMMON. Sister: Miss Francis NEAR ARUNDEL, SUSSEX. Preston.	-	PA.	PHILA- DELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1938	17th MAY	Home: NORDAN ACRES, PAOLI, PA.	NO	PRM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
23	MOTHER: MRS. J. S. MAGILL. PRINCESS STREET, DROMORE. CO. DOWN, NTH. IRELAND.	-	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929/1939	23 JUN	Home: 62. RIDGEWOOD AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	AUB.	BLUE	NONE	
24	DITTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	DITTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DITTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	5. HOLLANDS, WOKSESTON. MOTHER: MRS. Thomas Ridge, 187. LEICESTER ST. WHITMORE REAMS, WOLVERHAMPTON.	-	CAL	S/FRISCO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1939	19 JUL	STANDARD FRUIT & S. I. CO. 21. WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE	
27	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1506. 25 Ave DITTO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DO.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	SISTER: M. ALEXANDER. 66. ENNERDALE ROAD, WALKER. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	-	MASS	EVERETT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925/1938	15 MAY	MOTHER: MRS. C. GODDES. --- HOME LAUREL ST. EVERETT, MASS.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	

TOURIST

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Sharp, Master, of the S. P. Samaria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1000 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sharp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1929,
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S. SMARIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th OCTOBER

1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th OCTOBER

1939

OCT 17 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AINSWORTH	MARY J.	76		F	W	PP 540925	THROUGH HUSBAND'S PAPERS. SUPERIOR COURT OF LAWRENCE, MASS. 8. SEPT. 1919.	PHILLIPS ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	ALLEN	EDITH M.D.	67		F	W	PP 645950	BY MARRIAGE.	40. PLEASANT ST. DANBURY. CONN.
3	ASTON	FLORENCE M.	49		F	M	PP 643289	BY MARRIAGE.	9903. ZIMMER AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
4	Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 15. /		32		M	M	CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO. 23 NOV. 1906.	PP 651080	DEPT. STATION. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
5	BAILEY	BERTHA	68		F	W	PP 631079	THROUGH HUSBAND'S PAPERS. SUPERIOR COURT OF LAWRENCE, MASS. 6. MARCH. 1871.	35. WARREN ST. LAWRENCE. MASS.
6	BANCROFT	CLARA	68		F	W	PP 611672	BY MARRIAGE.	660. CENTRAL AVE. PAWTUCKET. R.I.
7	CARTER	PHOEBE	68		F	W	PP 582263	DISTRICT COURT OF PROVIDENCE. R.I. 7. NOV. 1914.	20. LIVINGSTON ST. LONSDALE. R.I.
8	CHECKLEY	EMILY	68		F	M	PP 601317	THROUGH HUSBAND'S PAPERS. 21. SEPT. 1922.	155. CAMP ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
9	CRAMFORD STUART	AMELIA	62		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 31 MARCH 1877	PP 274247	715. OLD POST RD. FAIRFIELD. CONN.
10	DEAN	WILLIAM	72		M	M	PP 376522	COOK COUNTY CHICAGO. 18. FEB. 1903.	1610. NORTH MASON AVE. CHICAGO.
11	DISSTON	SADIE	70		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 26th. January 1869	PP 617063	4712. DISSTON ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
12	FINLAY	MARY G.	59		F	W	PP 40378	BY MARRIAGE.	338 CADAR AVENUE. 1914. LONG BEACH. CALIFORNIA.
13	GREER	MARGARET	69		F	S	PP 609947	CASS COUNTY. NEBRASKA.	1927. ALVO. NEBRASKA.
14	HARVEY	JOSEPH S.	65		M	M	PP 640164	DISTRICT COURT OF ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI.	1920. 3970. HUMPHREY ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
15	HARVEY	ADA A.	64		F	M	PP 640164	DISTRICT COURT OF ST. LOUIS. MISSOURI	1920. DITTO PROVINCIAL O.F.M. 5045 SO. LAFLIN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	HAVEN	DONALD	38		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 24. MAY. 1901.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF MAINE.	5. OCT. 1925. 4. EARNEST ST. SAUGUS. MASS.
17	KELLEY	MARGARET H.	45		F	M	PP 621341	MILES CITY. MONT. 1892	PUTNEY, VT.
18	LANGLEY	ALGERNON A.	76		M	W	PP 293326	BY MARRIAGE	226. MIDLAND AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. MICH.
19	LUCAS	ANNIE	70		F	M	PP 651947	HUDSON COUNTY COURT. N.J. 26. JUNE. 1928.	617. 15TH ST. UNION CITY. N.J.
20	MACAULEY	LIZZIE	61		F	S	PP 378198	BY MARRIAGE.	7116. PARK HEIGHTS AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
21	MILLAR	AGNES L.	56		F	W	PP 385903	BY PARENTAGE.	DITTO
22	MILLAR	MURIEL A.	26		F	S	PP 395798	NEW BOSTON. CONN. 1892	128. CALBOUR AVE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
23	NEWTON	WILLIAM	77		M	W	PP 136	BY MARRIAGE.	7. INTERVALE ST. WOBURN. MASS.
24	RAY	SARAH	35		F	M	PP 580623	WHEELER COUNTY. OREGON. 1898. POSSIL. OREGON. WHEELER CO.	
25	REED	HARRY	74		M	M		SOUTH DISTRICT COURT. 24. JUNE. 1936.	201. EAST 69TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
26	RICE	BERNARD	47		M	F		OKLAHOMA CITY. OKLA. 9 FEB. 1909.	JOHN FLYNN. OKLAHOMA CITY. OKLA.
27	RITCHIE	ELIZABETH Y.	30		F	S	PP 635651	WHITE PLAINS. N.Y. JULY. 1922.	CRUGERS AVE. CRUGERS. NEW YORK.
28	SEDGWICK	SARAH M.	54		F	M	PP 652662	BY PARENTAGE.	31. DEC. 1901. 784. WINTHROP AVE. BEACHMONT. MASS.
29	SHARPE	IDA	37		F	S			232. CHERRY ST. WEST NEWTON. MASS.
30	SMITH	ESTHER A.	60		F	M			

U.S. Immigration Service

TOURIST FURER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 43

OCT 17 1939

17th OCTOBER, 1939

S. S. SMARIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th OCTOBER

, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGL.			
1	STOTT	EDITH	52	M	PP 628763	251. HAMPSHIRE ST. METHUEN. MASS.
2	TAYLOR	JOHN B.	54	M	PP 609035	1928. WEST 41ST ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	TAYLOR	GERTRUDE A.	52	F	PP 609035	DITTO
4	TAYLOR	GEORGE	65	M	PP 643713	1194. FIRST AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
5	THORNTON	HARRY	66	M	PP 646690	3. LIGHT AVE. LOWELL. MASS.
6	THORNTON	PRISCILLA	68	F	PP 646690	DITTO
7	TORDOFF	SCHOFIELD	78	M	PP 612224	107. WEEKS STR. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.
8	TORDOFF	HARRIETT	68	F	PP 612224	DITTO
9	WATSON	GERTRUDE E.	55	F	PP 615235	953. NORWOOD AVE. SCHENECTADY. N.Y.
10	WILSON	ELIZABETH	58	F	PP 616501	1841. MIDDLE ST. SHARPSBURGH. PA.
11	WEBB	DONALD R.	13	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 17. DEC. 1925.	409. WILLET AV. RIVERSIDE. R.I.
12	YOUNG	MARY J.	66	F	PP 645780	21. SUMMER STREET. WESTERLY. R.I.
13	McGINLEY.	ALICE J.	53	F	PP 652171	17. KNOLLWOOD RD. MEDFORD. MASS.
14	BANNISTER.	JANE.	53	F	PP 618087	59. BURNETT ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
15	BROWNELL.	MATILDA A.	63	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 19. OCT. 1871.	33. EAST 68 ST., NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	FIELD.	ELIZABETH.	59	F	PP 596429	608. MAIN ST. MEDFORD. MASS.
17	SPINDEL.	JOSEFA.	17	F	PP 88	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	SCHULLER.	JULIA.	51	F	PP 88	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD., NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	JOHNSTON.	MARIE L.	23	F	JERSEY CITY. N.J. 25th. APRIL 1916	APT. 3.
20	JOHNSTON.	ELIZABETH A.	-	F	-	49. BERWIN ST. EAST ORANGE. N.J.
21	LANG.	EDITH.	57	F	PP 649326	-DO-
22	GARSTANG.	JAMES.	70	M	PP 597593	172. WASHINGTON ST. NEWARK. N.J.
23	JOHNSON.	LESTER M.	43	M	FT. MADISON. IOWA. 8th. NOVEMBER 1895	TAUNTON AVE. NORTON. MASS.
24	JOHNSON.	ANNIE.	42	F	PP 597615	TAUNTON AVE. NORTON. MASS.
25	HASKELL.	WILLIAM E.	49	M	NORTON. MASS. 29TH JUNE, 1890.	-DO-
26	HASKELL.	AMY G.	43	F	PP 594770	AUSTIN ST. NORTON. MASS.
27	DAVISON.	EMMA L.	43	F	OAKLAND. OREGON. 11TH DECEMBER, 1895.	-DO-
28	LAYDON.	ANN.	15	F	NEW YORK. N.Y. 12th APRIL 1924	OAKLAND, OREGON.
29	(MARGARET KILLEN)	MARY. (SISTER)	47	F	PP 645039	9155 GOLD STREET. OZONE PARK. L.I.
30	SHIELS.	GLORIA.	9	F	MT. KESCO. N.Y. 19th. OCTOBER 1929	509. E. 77 STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 17 1939

44

17 OCTOBER

19 39.

S. S. MARCA

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

7th. OCTOBER

19 39; Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ENRIGHT.	ELLEN.M.	66		F	S.	P.P. 613786.	31 PRIME COURT YONKERS NEW YORK CITY 27th. MARCH 1925	1040 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	OHLSOON.	MINNIE.	76		F	W.	PP 619522	BY MARRIAGE DIST. COURT PROVIDENCE, R.I. NOVEMBER, 1923.	559 CHAUNCEY ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
3	DOLAN.	MARGARET.	55		F	S.		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. 8TH SEPTEMBER, 1898.	162 BLACKSTONE BLVD. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
4	THACKABERRY.	JOSEPH.J.	72		M	M.	PP 652221	FEDERAL COURT. BOSTON. 1915.	5401. 92ND ST., ELMHURST. L.I.N.Y.
5	MADIGAN.	DANIEL. J.	49		M	S.	PP 6567		8 OAK SQ.AVE., BRIGHTON. BOSTON.
6	CRONIN.	TIMOTHY.			M	W.			12 VISTA TER., NEWHAVEN. CONN.
7	DUNLEAVY.	GEORGE.	38		M	S.	PP 648903	U.S. DIST.COURT. NEW YORK CITY 20TH JULY, 1932.	57 EAST 97TH ST., NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	BIRD.	ELLEN.	51		F	S.	PP 646976	SOUTHERN DIST CRT. NEW YORK. N.Y. 17TH FEB. 1930.	421. PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	WHALEN.	MARTIN.J.	68		M	M.	PP 600776	ST. LOUIS, MO. 1900.	1396 NORTH UNION AVE. ST. LOUIS, MISS.
10	WHALEN.	MARTIN.R.	32		M	S.	ST LOUIS MO. 12th FEBRUARY 1907	ST. LOUIS, MISS. PP 627312 12th FEBRUARY, 1907.	-DO-
11	JACKSON.	MILDRED.	24		F	S.	MALDEN. MASS. 6TH JULY, 1915.	PP 640813	19. HILLSIDE PARK, MALDEN. MASS.
12	LOVE.	WILLIAM.	69		M	W.	PP 265187	FATHERS PAPERS. 11TH MARCH, 1878.	11. HARGRAVES COURT. SAUGUS. MASS.
13	BURKE.	SARAH.M.	36		F	S.		DIST. COURT. RAMSBY CO. JUNE, 1932.	167 KENT ST. ST PAUL, MINN.
14	DOWNEY.	BRIDIE.	43		F	M.	PP 629540	BY MARRIAGE.	4411. MARCUS AVE. ST LOUIS, MO.
15	DOWNEY.	MAURA E.	5		F	S.	St Louis Mo. PP 415721 12 FEB. 1934	P.P. 629540. DIST COURT DES MOINES, IOWA. 23RD OCTOBER, 1896.	-DO-
16	SMITH.	WILLIAM.A.	75		M	M.		43RD OCTOBER, 1896.	3118 SCHOOL ST. DES MOINES, IOWA.
17	SMITH.	ALMA.D.	56		F	M.	MADRID, IOWA. 20th. MARCH 1883	U.S. DIST.COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEBRUARY, 1933.	-DO-
18	CONWAY.	ANNIE.	36		F	M.	PP 616687	PP 616687	761. PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	CONWAY.	THOMAS. J.	5		M	S.	NEW YORK. N.Y. 3RD MARCH, 1934.	U.S. DIST.COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1930.	-DO-
20	CONWAY.	PATRICK. J.	37		M	M.	PP 651666	PP 631203	49. HUDSON ST. YONKERS. NEW YORK.
21	DUFFY.	CLARENCE.E.	40		M	S.	IVOLUME, CAL. 22nd. MARCH 1898	THRO. MARRIAGE. PP 651996	27. ASHLAND AVE. METHUEN. MASS.
22	WALLWORK.	EMILY.O.	49		F	M.	PP 551846		-DO-
23	OLIVER.	ELSIE.E.	26		F	S.	METHUEN. MASS. 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1913.		308. E. 79TH STREET, NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	BARNES.	EDITH.	43		F	S.	PP 539447	THRO. FATHER. SOUTHERN DIST. CRT. NEW YORK. NOVEMBER, 1937.	854 - 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
25	PARKER.	WILLIAM.	34		M	S.	PP 605588	U.S. DIST.COURT. PHILA.PA. 1920.	541. NORTH SIXTH ST. PHILA.PA.
26	EHRLICH.	ALEXANDER.	47		M	M.	PP 3 02431	PP 57	200 HAYWOOD STREET, ASHVILLE, N.C.
27	SPEAR	SADIE	64		F	M	NEWTON, MASS. 9th. SEPTEMBER 1874	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 21st. MARCH 1927	105 EAST 71st STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
28	MALONEY	MARIA	66		F	S	PP 640123	U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9th. MARCH 1927	

ELIMINATIONS

Line 3, Margaret Dolan did not embark.
Line 6, Timothy Cronin did not embark.
Line 13 Sarah K. Burke did not embark.
Lines 29 & 30 are blank.

1.7. Doughty
TOURIST CLERK.

TOURIST CLASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. Samaria, Sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 111 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7th Oct

1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (If not issued with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RV, and give column of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HTC 1		NEARY	CECELIA	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRE	13-9	SEC 5/ QIV 4810	DUBLIN	28 JUNE 1939		IRE	CURROWEN
HTC 2		SHEA	MARY	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	IRE	13-9	Sec 5 QIV 1769	DUBLIN	21 JUNE 1939		IRE	KENMARE
HTC 3		SUSSMANN	JAKOB	43		M	M	Accountant	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	RUSSIA	32	SEC 5 QIV 675	DANZIG	4 SEPT. 1939		DANZIG	DANZIG
HTC 4		SUSSMANN	RUTH	39		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	DANZIG	07	SEC 5 QIV 676	DANZIG	4 SEPT. 1939		DANZIG	DANZIG
HTC 5		SUSSMANN	EDITH	18		F	S	Clerk	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	DANZIG		SEC 5 QIV 677	DANZIG	4 SEPT. 1939		DANZIG	DANZIG
6		SUSSMANN	INGEBORG	16		F	S	Clerk	YES	GERMAN	YES	DANZIG	DANZIG		SEC 5 QIV 678	DANZIG	4 SEPT. 1939		DANZIG	DANZIG
7	U. S. CIT.	Pissakov	Rose	30		F	M				U.S.C.		U.S.C.	27 July, 1939 - Born N.Y.C.	25 Dec. 1908.					
8	UNDER 16	Pissakov	Vsevoled	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	07-32	SEC 4a NQIV 235	LONDON	25 SEPT. 1939		U.S.S.R.	Grozny
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1939

19 39

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			As to intent to remain permanently in the United States	As to intent to remain temporarily in the United States	Feet	Inches			
1	FATHER. M. MEARY. CURROWEN. ATTYMASS. BALLYNA. CO. MAYO.	-	PA. PHILADELPHIA	SEE 23	NO	UNCLE. MR. W. GILLARD 3111 N. TAYLOR ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATH. R. M. SHEA GERAH BONERE. KENMARE. CO. KERRY	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	UNCLE. SEE 23	YES	UNCLE. JERK O'CONNOR 543 81ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	MOTHER. R. SUSSMANN Chotinsk near Homel, U.S.S.R.	-	N.Y. BRONX	SELF	YES	FRIEND. EDWARD WOLOSOK. C/O KARAN. 3087 WALLACE AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
4	MOTHER/LAW	-	N.Y. BRONX	HUSBAND	YES	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BLD.	GRAY	NONE
5	GRANDMOTHER	-	N.Y. BRONX	FATHER	NO	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
6	GRANDMOTHER	-	N.Y. BRONX	FATHER	NO	DO	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
7	Husband Mr. Vladimir Pissakov Grozny N. Caucasus, U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	U.S. Cit.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Father	-	Cal. Hollywood	Mother	NO	Grandfather	NO	PRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE.

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1937

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hession
(Signature)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SAMARIA** Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **7th OCT**, 19**39**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
H.T.C.	1	BUTLER	FREDERICK	50		M	M	ROLL GRINDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL	SEC. 5 QIV. 331	LONDON	12 SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	BEAUFORT.								
H.T.C.	2	BUTLER	ANN	50		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLENHALL	SEC. 5 QIV. 332	LONDON	12 SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	BEAUFORT.								
	3	U. S. CIT.	BUTLER	FREDERICK	16		M	S NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	WARREN, OHIO	BORN 31st MAY, 1923 (BIRTH CERTIF)														
	4	U. S. CIT.	BUTLER	BETSY ANN	14		F	S NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	WARREN, OHIO	BORN 14th APRIL, 1925 (BIRTH CERTIF)														
H.T.C.	5	BYRNE	JOHN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	TAMIN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1034	DUBLIN	20 JULY 1939		IRE	TAMIN.									
H.T.C.	6	GOOME	MARGARET MARY	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	GALWAY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1816	DUBLIN	30 JUNE 1939		IRE	GALWAY									
H.T.C.	7	FITZGERALD	JOHANNA	24		F	S	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	GLENACUNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 1123	DUBLIN	2nd AUG. 1939		IRE	GLENACUNA									
	8	HEALY	ELLEN	27		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 225	LONDON	17. AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON								
H.T.C.	9	HEYNEMAN	EVALINA	33		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	MOULNAHORN	SEC. 5 QIV. 551	LONDON	22 AUGUST 1939		IRE	CORK									
H.T.C.	10	HORGAN	JEREMIAH	29		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	DINGLE	SEC. 5 QIV. 1042	DUBLIN	20 JULY 1939		IRE	DINGLE									
H.T.C.	11	JOHNSON	MARGARET	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	DUBLIN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1282	DUBLIN	12 SEPT. 1939		IRE	DUBLIN									
H.T.C.	12	KEAVENEY	ANNE	43		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	DUBLIN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1282	DUBLIN	12 SEPT. 1939		IRE	DUBLIN									
	13	UNDER 16	KEAVENEY	KATHLEEN MARY	14		F	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILLOWS	SEC. 5 QIV. 1283	DUBLIN	12 SEPT. 1939		IRE	DUBLIN								
	14	U. S. CIT.	KEAVENEY	JOHN ANTHONY	7		M	S SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	YONKERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
H.T.C.	15	MACKIN	MARY	16		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CALTRA	SEC. 5 QIV. 1168	DUBLIN	9th AUG. 1939		IRE	CALTRA.									
H.T.C.	16	NICHOLSON	MARGARET MARY	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CO GALWAY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1047	DUBLIN	20 JULY 1939		IRE	CO GALWAY									
H.T.C.	17	RUDDY	MARGARET	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CONRIDRYCKY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1004	DUBLIN	5 JULY 1939		IRE	DUBLIN									
H.T.C.	18	RABBITT	JULIA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	MOYGULLEN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1127	DUBLIN	2 AUG. 1939		IRE	GALWAY									
H.T.C.	19	SHEA	MARGARET	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CO KERRY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1187	DUBLIN	12th AUGUST 1939		IRE	TULLIS									
H.T.C.	20	SHEA	BRIDGET	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CO KERRY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1188	DUBLIN	12th AUGUST 1939		IRE	ANNASCAUL									
H.T.C.	21	VARLEY	DELIA	29		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	DRIMSHIEL	SEC. 5 QIV. 1000	LONDON	22 AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER									
H.T.C.	22	BARRETT	ELLEN	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	MOYGULLEN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1165	DUBLIN	9 AUG. 1939		IRE	MOYGULLEN									
H.T.C.	23	KENNY	ELLEN	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	GLENAN-NIDDY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1822	DUBLIN	30th JUNE 1939		IRE	GLOOMINDA.									
H.T.C.	24	McDONOUGH	BARBARA	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	TURLOUGH	SEC. 5 QIV. 517	LONDON	24 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	MANATON									
	25	MULVEY	ANNIE MARY	22		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	MULLAGGARIE	SEC. 5 QIV. 511	LONDON	10 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON									
H.T.C.	26	MORIARTY	MARY ITA	24		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	BROSNE	SEC. 5 QIV. 833	LONDON	12 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON									
H.T.C.	27	O'SHEA	MARGARET	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	KENMARE	SEC. 5 QIV. 1081	DUBLIN	26 JULY 1939		IRE	KENMARE									
H.T.C.	28	ODONNELL	BRIDGET	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	GALWAY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1808	DUBLIN	28 JUNE 1939		IRE	GALWAY									
H.T.C.	29	RUSSELL	HANNAH	20		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	DINGLE	SEC. 5 QIV. 1278	DUBLIN	12 SEPT. 1939		IRE	DINGLE									
H.T.C.	30	RODGERS	MARGARET	47		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	ENGLISH	ROSCOMMON	SEC. 5 QIV. 1815	DUBLIN	30 JUNE 1939		IRE	ROSCOMMON									
Eliminations.																													

Eliminations.

Line 8 Healy Ellen did not embark.

Line 25 Mulvey Annie Mary did not embark. Purser.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 55

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 22

48

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 16 OCT. 1938

1937

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THIRD.....

Line.

Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SHARP MASTER, of the SS SAMARA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1919
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. Samaria, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

QUOTA & NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Samaria

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

7 October, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read, write, or speak English (or other language)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.C. 1		BRAND RICHARD	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 5359	VIENNA 24 AUG. 1939		GERMANY VIENNA
H.T.C. 2		BRAND BERTHA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 5361	VIENNA 24 AUG. 1939		GERMANY VIENNA
3	UNDER 16	BRAND ROBERT	3	M	S	NONE	NO CHILD	NO GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 5360	VIENNA 24 AUG. 1939	667/488	GERMANY VIENNA
H.T.C. 4		GOTTESDIENER KURT	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 6661	VIENNA 1 SEPT. 1939		GERMANY VIENNA
H.T.C. 5		BURKE MARGARET M.	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 MANMOR E	SEC. 5 QIV. 1063	DUBLIN 24 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 MANMOR E
H.T.C. 6		BURKETT MARY	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 BALLINAKILL	SEC. 5 QIV. 518	LONDON 24 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 BALLINAKILL
H.T.C. 7		CONNOLLY BRIDGET	25	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 MOYCULLEN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1184	DUBLIN 11 AUG. 1939		EIRE 13 MOYCULLEN
H.T.C. 8		DAVEY SARAH	18	F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 DOOCASTLE	SEC. 5 QIV. 1811	DUBLIN 28 JUNE 1939		EIRE 13 DOOCASTLE
H.T.C. 9		DE PLANCHE CAMIEL	41	M	M	LABOURER	YES FLEMISH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 8 COOLHERHE	SEC. 5 QIV. 194	Antwerp 28 Sept. 1939		BELGIUM 8 COOLHERHE
H.T.C. 10		DE PLANCHE ELISABETH	39	F	M	H.WIFE	YES FLEMISH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 8 COOLHERHE	SEC. 5 QIV. 195	Antwerp 28 Sept. 1939		BELGIUM 8 COOLHERHE
H.T.C. 11		DE PLANCHE SUZANNE	21	F	S	H.DUTY	YES FLEMISH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM ST-MICHAEL	SEC. 5 QIV. 196	Antwerp 28 Sept. 1939		BELGIUM ST-MICHAEL
12	U.S. CIT.	DE MEYER MAURICE	26	M	M	CARPENTER	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A. PP 224	SEC. 5 QIV. 159	4th February, 1913. ANTWERP 14 SEPT. 1939		U.S.A. ANTWERP
H.T.C. 13		DE MEYER JEANNE	24	F	M	CLERK	YES FLEMISH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM DINZE	SEC. 5 QIV. 159	ANTWERP 14 SEPT. 1939		BELGIUM DINZE
14		DEVINE CATHERINE	37	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 LAVEY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1038	DUBLIN 20 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 LAVEY
H.T.C. 15		DONELAN MARY	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 CLOONKELLY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1038	DUBLIN 20 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 CLOONKELLY
H.T.C. 16		DURKIN CATHERINE	24	F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 CUNAGUNANE	SEC. 5 QIV. 841	LONDON 15 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND LONDON
H.T.C. 17		FLAHERTY BARBARA	25	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 KILRONAN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1067	DUBLIN 24 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 KILRONAN
H.T.C. 18		GERAGHTY MARY ANN	21	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 MOYCULLEN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1076	Dublin 26th July, 1939		EIRE 13 MOYCULLEN
H.T.C. 19		GIBBONS JAMES	20	M	S	LABOURER	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 STIRLING	SEC. 5 QIV. 24	Dublin 29 August 1939		EIRE 13 STIRLING
H.T.C. 20		HOBAN NANNIE	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 BALLYHAUNIS	SEC. 5 QIV. 1775	DUBLIN 21 JUNE 1939		EIRE 13 BALLYHAUNIS
H.T.C. 21		HURLEY SARAH	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 DINGLE	SEC. 5 QIV. 1100	DUBLIN 28 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 DINGLE
H.T.C. 22		KANE WINIFRED	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 KILFREE	SEC. 5 QIV. 1153	DUBLIN 4 AUG. 1939		EIRE 13 KILFREE
H.T.C. 23		KEANE CHARLES KEVIN	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 LARKSHILL	SEC. 5 QIV. 108	DUBLIN 5 SEPT. 1939	99478/284	EIRE 13 LARKSHILL
24		KURMAN ANN	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 STANBURY	SEC. 5 QIV. 504	LONDON 6 JULY 1939		ENGLAND STANBURY
25		KRANZLER CRETE	26	F	M	TRADER	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	HEBREW	EIRE 13 VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 1301	VIENNA 7 JULY 1939		ENGLAND VIENNA
H.T.C. 26		LYNCH EILEEN CATHERINE	21	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 CASTLETOWN	SEC. 5 QIV. 506	LONDON 28 JUNE 1939		EIRE 13 CASTLETOWN
H.T.C. 27		McGOLDRICK CATHERINE	24	F	S	H.KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 ALCOCK	SEC. 5 QIV. 1801	DUBLIN 4 August 1939		EIRE 13 ALCOCK
H.T.C. 28		McKEVITT KATE ANN	29	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE 13 Coleitrim	SEC. 5 QIV. 7	DUBLIN 28 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 COLOONKEEN
H.T.C. 29		McLOUGHLIN MARY CATHERINE	16	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES EIRE	IRISH	EIRE 13 CLOONKEEN	SEC. 5 QIV. 1096	DUBLIN 20 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 KILAROGGY
H.T.C. 30		McTERNAN FRANCIS JOSEPH	22	M	S	FARMER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE 13 KILAROGGY	SEC. 5 QIV. 1048	DUBLIN 20 JULY 1939		EIRE 13 KILAROGGY

Eliminations

Line 14 Devine Catherine did not embark.
Line 24 Kurman Ann did not embark.
Line 25 Kranzler Crete did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1939, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				1. To enter for permanent residence	2. To enter for temporary residence	3. To enter for employment	4. To enter for education	5. To enter for business	6. To enter for pleasure	7. To enter for other purpose	8. To enter for other purpose	9. To enter for other purpose	10. To enter for other purpose			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, MRS. S. EMMA BRAND SCHUTTELSTR. 79 VIENNA, GERMANY	-	WIS. APPLETON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
2	MOTHER/LAW DO GRANDMOTHER	-	WIS. APPLETON	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
3	DO	-	WIS. APPLETON	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	DO	-	WIS. APPLETON	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	5	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	
5	FATHER, MARTIN BURKE GRANNMORE, BAERNADDERG, CO. GALWAY	-	N.J. JERSEY CITY	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	\$25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	8	FSH.	BLK.	GRAY	NONE
6	MOTHER, MRS. NORA BURKETT BALLENAKELLY, CO. KERRY	-	N.H. PORTSMOUTH	YES	SELF	\$16	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	7	FSH.	RED	GRAY	NONE
7	FATHER, PETER CONNOLLY TULLOKYNE, MOYCULEEN, CO. GALWAY	-	MASS. DORCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
8	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA DAVEY ROOKEY DOUGASTLE, BALLYMOTE.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER/LAW FRANS. DE BRUYNE BARON TERRET ST. MICHAEL. BELGIUM.	-	ILL. MOLINE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929/1939	30th May	ILL. 1939	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	DO	-	ILL. MOLINE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929/1939	30 May	ILL. 1939	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	GRANDFATHER DO	-	ILL. MOLINE	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1929/1939	30 May	ILL. 1939	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	FATHER, OLIVER DE MEYER 14 KERLSYKSMESS. DUNZEL, BELGIUM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	-	-	-	-	NONE
13	FATHER/LAW DO	-	ILL. ROCK IS.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
14	LAVEY. CHARLES OWEN, CO. MAYO.	-	MASS. ESSEX	YES	AUNT	\$25	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
15	FATHER, LAWRENCE DONELAN CLOONKELLY, TUAM, CO. GALWAY.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE
16	FATHER JOHN DURKIN GUNAGUNANE, CURRY, CO. SLIGO	-	MASS. BOSTON	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
17	FATHER, COLEMAN FLAHERTY KILRONAN, ARAN IS.	-	MASS. BOSTON	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
18	MOTHER, MRS. GERAGHTY TULLOCH, DOUGASTLE, BALLYMOTE.	-	ILL. CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
19	UNCLE, MARTIN GIBBONS GURTEEN, SHRUTE, CO. MAYO.	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	4	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	BROTHER, PATRICK HOBAN GLASSAROE, BALLYHAUNI S. EIRE.	-	CONN. HARTFORD	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
21	FATHER, MICHAEL BURLIN KILGOOLY, BALLYDAVID, DINGLE.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
22	FATHER, JOHN KEANE KILFEE, GURTEEN, CO. SLIGO.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	GRAY	NONE
23	FATHER, MICHAEL KEANE LARK, SHUTE, CO. SLIGO.	-	GAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
24	MOTHER, EMMA GELLINGK 11 REMONDSTRAAT, VIENNA.	-	CAL. SACRAMENTO	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	4	11	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
25	FATHER, MICHAEL LYNCH BROUNBERG, ARDGOM.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SISTER	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	9	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
26	FRANCIS McGOLDRICK - FATHER ALCOCK, CORBURGH, CO. CAVAN	-	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	YES	SISTER	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	3	FSH.	BLK.	GRAY	NONE
27	SISTER, MRS. MARY COSTELLO ROUGHAN, COOLA, CO. SLIGO.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	5	FSH.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
28	FATHER, MICHAEL McLOUGHLIN CLOONKEEN CLARE	-	MASS. BOSTON	YES	AUNT	SEE 23	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
29	KILKERRIN, BALLYNASLVE, CO. GALWAY.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	6	1	FSH.	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
30	SISTER, MRS. F. O'HARA TULLINASCREE, DROMAHAIR CO. LEITRIM	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THIRD
Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SHARP, MASTER, of the SS SAMARITA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 19 19
at NEW YORK

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and whether going to join either a relative or friend*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.
However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

 $2 \pi \alpha \tau$

1939

Total passengers	22
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SHARP MASER, of the S. S. SANTIARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

S. S. Samaria. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 October, 1939.

Eliminations

Line 5 Trumble Hugh Christian did not embark. Line 30 Keane Charles did not embark. *Ward* *Purse*
 Line 9 Wall Maria did not embark.
 Line 10 Ward Mary did not embark.
 Line 14 Wedley John did not embark.
 Line 15 Wells Rosa did not embark.
 Line 16 Whalley Jane duplicated.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

Arriving at Port of New York

17 OCT 1939, 1939.

No. List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a foreign or domestic espionage or sabotage organization	Whether a member of a foreign or domestic propaganda organization	Whether a member of a foreign or domestic espionage or sabotage organization	Whether a member of a foreign or domestic propaganda organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?												Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		
1	SISTER MRS. DAY BROADVIEW 49 PARKWAY. DORKING. SURREY.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	12 NO	-	32 ALLEN AVE. TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR BRN BRN	NONE.
2	AUNT. -DO- W.A. WELLS. GOLF CLUB. BUDLEIGH. SALTERTON. (BROTHER)	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES MOTHER	NO	-	-DO- HUSBAND-F. S. TRIGG. 966 PALMERSTON AVE. WINNEPEG.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	- CHILD -	-
3	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR BRN	GREY NONE
4	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES FATHER	NO	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- FAIR BRN	GREY NONE
5	MOTHER-E. DENY. WE DOCTEUR ROWE 13. MOUSORON. BELGIUM.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	1918 DETROIT	1921	HUSBAND JOE GILLIS 870 GARFIELD RD. WINNIPEG HUSBAND-H. VINET. STONEY MOUNTAIN.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FEM BLK	BRN NONE.
6	FATHER-J. BURNS 11 HAZELHURST TERR. BRADFORD. YORK.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	1920 YES 1939 NY	1939	HUSBAND JOHN WAKE 308 MORNINGTON ST. STRATFORD. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FEM	BRN. BLUE. NONE.
7	SISTER-IN-LAW MRS. J. WILLETTS. 14 CLEVELAND ST. STONEBRIDGE.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	NO SELF	YES YES 1939 DETROIT	-	HUSBAND H. WALL. 1000 BAYVIEW AVE. TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 MED. BRN. HZL.	NONE.
8	MRS. WARD 30 NEWMAN ST. LIVERPOOL. 7.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1910 CAL.	1911	HOME-41 JEROME AVE. TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	SCAR LFT. SIDE
9	FATHER-W.C. WARING. 299 BAY ST. BRIGHTON-LE-SANDS. SYDNEY.	AUSTRALIA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1910 CAL.	1911	FRIEND-I.R. WINK. 21 AVE. 4604 N.E. PORTLAND. OREGON.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FR. BRN. HZL.	LFT. KNEE.
10	-DO- -DO- -DO-	AUSTRALIA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 MED. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
11	-DO- -DO- -DO-	AUSTRALIA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FR. AEN. BRN.	NONE.
12	WIFE-A.M. WATSON. 25 OAKDALE CRES. TORONTO. ONT.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	-	HOME-60 ADELAIDE EAST TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0 DRK.	DRK. DRK. NONE.
13	E.A. HARVEY 16 WES-833RD ST. SALFORD. MANCHESTER.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	-	HOME-60 ADELAIDE EAST TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-
14	HUSBAND-HARDY WELLS. 624 JUBILEE AVE. WINNIPEG. MANITOBA.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES	-	HOME-60 ADELAIDE EAST TORONTO. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-
15	FATHER-IN-LAW MRS. J. MARCH 82 NEWLY RD. EDMONTON LONDON.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO 1936 VISIT 1936	-	82 91ST AVE. TORONTO.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIR BRN	GREY NONE
16	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1936 VISIT 1936	-	DO. MR. W. AFFLECK. 382 WOODBINE AVE. EMPLOYER EAST KELOWNA.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR BRN	BRN NONE.
17	DR. W. H. WILSON. BROTHER BURNHAM ON CROUCH.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1939 WASH. 1939	-	1309 CANNON ST. E. HAMILTON. ONT.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	- FAIR FR.	BLUE NONE.
18	A. BARRATT. FRIEND 35 WATERGATE LANE. WOOLTON. LIVERPOOL.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	NO SELF	YES YES 1937 WASH. 1937	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR BLK	BRN NONE.
19	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	NO HUSBAND	YES YES 1937 WASH. 1937	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR FR	GREY NONE.
20	DR. W. H. WILSON. BROTHER PRONALIA. BARA V RD. SUDBURY HILL. LONDON.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1939 WASH. 1939	-	MR. W. AFFLECK EMPLOYER EAST KELOWNA. B.C.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR FR.	BRN NONE.
21	5 KIRKLAND PLACE. FRIEND BEESTON RD. LEEDS	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	NO SELF	YES YES 1939 BUFFALO	-	382 WOODBINE AVE. FATHER TORONTO. ONT. JOHN	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIR FAIR	BLUE NONE.
22	AUNT MRS. HILLEN. 42 BENTON RD. SPARKHILL.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	PARENT MRS. H. WOODWARD MELVILLE. SASK.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FR. GRY. BLK.	NONE.
23	BROTHER-CAPT. A.G. WOODWARD. DALTON HOUSE. BECKFORD.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1939 CAL. 1939	-	SISTER MRS. H. NICHOLS. 155 B. STREET. SAN MATEO. CAL.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 DRK. GRY. BRN.	NONE.
24	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1939 CAL. 1939	-	-DO- -DO- -DO-	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 PLE. BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
25	AUNT MRS. HILLEN. 42 BENTON RD. SPARKHILL.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES YES 1938 N.Y.	-	PARENT MRS. H. WOODWARD FEB. MELVILLE. SASK.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FR. BRN. BLUE.	NONE.
26	S. IN-LAW MRS. HEWLAND. 2 LAKE VIEW. HODDERNERS RD.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	21 10TH ST. E. PRINCE ALBERT SASK.	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 MED. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
27	HULL.	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 MED. GRY. BRN.	NONE.
28	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 MED. GRY. BRN.	NONE.
29	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 MED. GRY. BRN.	NONE.
30	-DO- -DO- -DO-	CANADA. V. BDR.	-	YES SELF	YES NO	-	DO	R. YES E. NO. TRN. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 MED. GRY. BRN.	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SHARP MASTER, of the S.S. SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1929
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Gamm
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMARIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Senaria

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7th. OCTOBER 1939

ELIMINATIONS

Line 5 Rudman Polly did not embark.

~~Line 25 Sprosen Rudy Elizabeth did not embark~~

Line 27 Stevenson Minnie did not embark.

Line 29 Strutyers Jenny did not embark

Line 30 Tawn Arthur did not embark

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

ended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

14 OCT 1939

1939

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SHARP, MASTER, of the S S SAMARIA, from LIVER POE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COAL AND VES. OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, attention in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. SAMARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hession

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

S. S. SAMAKA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

7 OCTOBER, 1939.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	MACDONALD.	IVY	45	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	28. SEP.		CANADA	TORONTO.
2	EXEMPT	MC DONALD.	SEVMAS	29	M	S	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CAVAN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 422	1939.		IRELAND	CAVAN.
3	EXEMPT	MC EWE	MARTHA MATILDA	66	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PIMBROKE DOCK.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
4	EXEMPT	MC ILHERON	REBECCA MAUDE	37	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MUFF.	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
5	EXEMPT	MACMILLAN	ANNIE	56	F	H	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	N. SCOTIA	New Glasgow	Executive Order 5869	27. JULY.		CANADA	MONTREAL.
6	EXEMPT	MATTHEWS	AGNES	37	F	S	PACKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 205	1939.	485/628	IRELAND	BELFAST.
7	EXEMPT	MILLER	ROSETTA C.	61	F	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEE	Executive order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
8	EXEMPT	MORE	NORAH JOAN	36	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
9	EXEMPT	MORTON	ALAN GIBSON	39	M	S	SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 363	7. MAR. 1939.		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.
10	EXEMPT	MULHOLLAND	JOHN	65	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKINGTON.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	WINDSOR.
11	EXEMPT	MULHOLLAND	MARGARET ELLEN	65	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROSS GREEN.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	WINDSOR.
12	EXEMPT	MUNRO	DUNCAN	65	M	M	WAITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	DINGWAL.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	MONTREAL.
13	EXEMPT	OATES	HAZEL	46	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	English	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	Wellland Ont
14	EXEMPT	OWLES	FLORENCE	40	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	LACHINE.
15	EXEMPT	PHILLIPS	CONSTANCE A.	36	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MITRONELLE	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	MERLIN
16	EXEMPT	PIERCE	MAURICE	29	M	M	SURGEON.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Executive Order 5869			Canada	Winnipeg
17	EXEMPT	PIERCE	ETHEL	29	F	M	H'WIFE.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Roumania	UNKNOWN.	Executive Order 5869			Canada	Winnipeg
18	UNDER 16	PIERCE	SHEILA	1	F		CHILD.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wayburn	Executive Order 5869			Canada	Winnipeg
19	EXEMPT	PITT	CLARA	52	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
20	EXEMPT	POAPS	ALICE	41	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	CARDINAL.
21	EXEMPT	POLLARD	AMY	65	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	English	ENGLAND	POOL.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	HAMILTON.
22	EXEMPT	POLLARD	MICHAEL	36	M	M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	Longbranch
23	EXEMPT	PORTER	MARGARET	41	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	IRELAND	LISBURN.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
24	EXEMPT	PULLIN	GLADYS L.	48	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NUNEATON.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
25	EXEMPT	PRICE	ALICE	50	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH HACKNEY.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.
26	EXEMPT	REES	WILLIAM	31	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TIMMINS.
27	EXEMPT	REES	AILI	24	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FINNISH	CANADA	SUDBURY.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TIMMINS.
28	UNDER 16	REES	EVELYN	5	F	S	CHILD	NE	CHILD	NO	CANADA	WELSH	CANADA	SUDBURY.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TIMMINS.
29	UNDER 16	REES	GLENYS	3	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	WELSH	CANADA	TIMMINS.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TIMMINS.
30	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	MARY E.	42	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	Executive Order 5869			CANADA	TORONTO.

OCT 17 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers Line 2 McDonaldSevmass did not embark Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SWART Master of the S.S. SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1939
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Duggan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7 Oct

1937

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (From number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	HOLMES	GRACE	26	-	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	ROSSLAND B. C.
2	EXEMPT	HOUGHTON	ELIZABETH	54	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
3	EXEMPT	HOUSTON	MARY ANN	68	-	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	GRUKENWAY
4	EXEMPT	HOWELL	GERTRUDE	50	-	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
5	EXEMPT	HURST	THOMAS W.	70	-	M	CLOTHING DEPT. ADJUSTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
6	EXEMPT	HURST	FANNY	57	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
7	EXEMPT	HUTCHINSON	GEORGE	51	-	M	POSTAL CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	VANCOUVER
8	EXEMPT	HUTCHINSON	EMMA J.	49	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	VANCOUVER
9	EXEMPT	IDIINDIN	ANNE E.	56	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
10	EXEMPT	JONES	ELIZABETH	48	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
11	EXEMPT	JONES	EMILY B.	48	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	ST. LAMBERT
12	EXEMPT	JONES	ALFRED E.	46	-	M	DEPT. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	WINNIPEG
13	EXEMPT	JONES	RAHEL	36	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	WINNIPEG
14	UNDER 16	JONES	ALFRED ERIC	4	-	M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	WINNIPEG
15	EXEMPT	KELLY	MARGARET	33	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	IRE	G. ANTRIM	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	MONTREAL
16	EXEMPT	LAIDLER	MARY A.	50	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	SARNIA
17	EXEMPT	LAMONT	WILFRED S.	51	-	M	PROF. H'CYCLIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE	SEC (3) L783	PL	27 SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
18	EXEMPT	LAMONT	ALMA R.	19	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	SEC (3) TC 1783	PL	27 SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	EXEMPT	LAW	FRED	56	-	M	PAPER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORFOLK	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	GEORGETOWN
20	EXEMPT	LAW	EVELYN	54	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POLEPERRO	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	GEORGETOWN
21	EXEMPT	LESTER	ELLEN	44	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	IRE	PORTUNNA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
22	EXEMPT	LIFE	LOUISA	77	-	F	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHERRINGTON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
23	EXEMPT	LIVINGSTONE	ELIZABETH A.	29	-	F	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
24	EXEMPT	LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	61	-	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALRY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
25	EXEMPT	LIVINGSTONE	ELIZABETH	56	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
26	EXEMPT	LOCKYEAR	ROSA C.	69	-	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHMOLTON	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
27	EXEMPT	LUDLOW	ELIZABETH M.	32	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	IRE	WICKLOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
28	EXEMPT	LUDLOW	ROBERT J.	34	-	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	IRE	WICKLOW	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO
29	EXEMPT	McCARTIN	JULIA	28	-	F	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC 3(2) PV 315	PL	25 AUG 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	EXEMPT	McGUAIG	ETHEL M.	46	-	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	IRE	BELGAUN	EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869	PL			CANADA	TORONTO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-400

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

60

17 OCT 1939

THIRD

14-000

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Suell, Master, of the St. Jamaica, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939
at New York

Joseph H. Hays
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Suell
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. SAMARIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joseph Hession
JEP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

7a OCTOBER

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or languages) spoken in his country (or countries) of birth	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	FISCHBACHER.	ELIZABETH.	42	F	S.	MISSIONARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.
2	EXEMPT	POWKE.	RHODA.	29	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA. BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. BARROW.	CANADA. TORONTO.
3	EXEMPT	FRANSHAM.	HILDA M.	43	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. GT. YARMOUTH.	CANADA. MONTREAL.
4	EXEMPT	FRANSHAM.	JEAN.	21	F	S.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA. MOOSE JAW.	CANADA. MONTREAL.
5	UNDER 16	FRANSHAM.	CARL.	5	M	S.	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA. MONTREAL.	CANADA. MONTREAL.
6	EXEMPT	FRISETH.	CHARLES W.	72	M	M.	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	CANADA. OTTAWA, ONT.
7	EXEMPT	FROST.	ISABELLA.	63	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. WALLINGFORD.	CANADA. VICTORIA.
8	EXEMPT	GILLIES.	ELIZABETH J.	62	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. GLOUCESTER-SHIRE.	CANADA. KIM, ONT.
9	EXEMPT	GODDEN.	ELIZABETH.	32	F	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. KENT.	CANADA. TORONTO.
10	EXEMPT	GRAHAM.	MAWN.	39	M	M.	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	IRELAND. BALLYMENA.	CANADA. TORONTO.
11	EXEMPT	GRAHAM.	EILEN.	35	F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. N. SHIELDS.	CANADA. TORONTO.
12	EXEMPT	GRAVES.	SYDNEY.	50	M	M.	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. NORWICH.	CANADA. BRAMPTON.
13	EXEMPT	GRAVES.	LILLIAN.	54	F	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. ILFRACOMBE.	CANADA. BRAMPTON.
14	EXEMPT	GROTH.	LYNNE K.	30	F	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	DANISH.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK. AASTED.	ENGLAND. LONDON.
15	EXEMPT	HALL.	ALICE F.	59	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.	CANADA. HAMILTON.
16	EXEMPT	HANLEY.	WILLIAM J.	56	M	M.	CREAMERY OPERATOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND. BALLYCLARE.	CANADA. DUBLIN, ONT.
17	EXEMPT	HANLEY.	ELIZABETH.	56	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND. BALLYCLARE.	CANADA. DUBLIN, ONT.
18	EXEMPT	HARTLEY.	LILLIAN E.	40	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. FOLKESTONE.	CANADA. OTTAWA, ONT.
19	UNDER 16	HARTLEY.	BETTY.	10	F	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA. OTTAWA.	CANADA. OTTAWA.
20	EXEMPT	HARTLEY.	MARY F.	54	F	S.	CIVIL SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA. OTTAWA.	CANADA. OTTAWA.
21	EXEMPT	HARTNETT.	MARY.	44	F	W.	H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	IRELAND. DUBLIN.	IRELAND. DUBLIN.
22	EXEMPT	HAYMAN.	MARY G.	62	F	W.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. SUTCOMBE.	CANADA. BOWMANVILLE.
23		HIGGS.	WILLIAM F.	46	M	M.		YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA. CO. YORK.	ENGLAND. LEICESTER.
24		HIGGS.	HARRIETT.	45	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LEICESTER.	ENGLAND. LEICESTER.
25	EXEMPT	HILDRETH.	GEORGE.	60	M	M.	ELECTRICIAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. MANCHESTER.	CANADA. VERDUN, QUE.
26		HILLOCK.	SARAH.	67	F	S.	H'KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND. CO. ARMAGH.	IRELAND. BELFAST.
27	EXEMPT	HIRST.	EDITH M.	22	F	S.	STENOGRAPHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. NOTTINGHAM.	CANADA. OTTAWA.
28	EXEMPT	HOGARTH.	STEPHEN.	52	M	M.	ASST. SUPT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. KESWICK.	CANADA. HAMILTON.
29	EXEMPT	HOGARTH.	LILLIAN A.	46	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. KESWICK.	CANADA. HAMILTON.
30	EXEMPT	HOGARTH.	FREDERICK H.	21	M	S.	PRESS HAND.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA. HAMILTON.	CANADA. HAMILTON.

ELIMINATIONS Line 23 Higgs William F did not embark. Line 24 Higgs Harriett did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

62

191. 16 OCT 1939
Октябрь

19 39.

THIRD CLASS.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. SHARP, MASTER, of the S.S. Savano, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1939
at New York

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. SARAKIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

S. S. **SAMARIA**

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

74 OCTOBER, 1939.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

64

14 OCT 1939

19 39.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. MARR, of the SS. San Antonio, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939
at New York

Joseph J. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of friend, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMAKIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER

1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ANDERSON	ADA	39		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORPETH		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
2	EXEMPT	ANSTEE	OWEN G.	41		M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARPENDEN		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
3	EXEMPT	ANSTEE	WINNIE	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
4	UNDER 16	ANSTEE	JOHN W.	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
5	EXEMPT	ATKIN	CHRISTOPHER	38		M	M	REMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	EDMONTON
6	EXEMPT	ATKIN	HANNAH	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	EDMONTON
7	UNDER 16	ATKIN	CHRISTOPHER	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	EDMONTON		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	EDMONTON
8	EXEMPT	BAINBRIDGE	DOROTHY A.	28		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	OSHAWA		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	OSHAWA
9	UNDER 16	BAINBRIDGE	VIOLET D.	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	OSHAWA		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	OSHAWA
10	UNDER 16	BAINBRIDGE	JOHN ALBERT	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	OSHAWA		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	OSHAWA
11	EXEMPT	BAIRD	LIZA	56		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTH-RAYTON		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	VICTORIA, B.C.
12	EXEMPT	BAKER	EMMA	56		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHULM-LEIGH		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	POWELL RIVER, B.C.
13	EXEMPT	BALATTI	MARY	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	IRISH	EIRE	KILKENNY ROCKBAY, BC		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	VANCOUVER
14	UNDER 16	BALATTI	PATRICIA	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CANADA	IRISH	CANADA	BC		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	VANCOUVER
15	EXEMPT	BARRETT	PHYLLIS MAY	32		F	S	TEXTILE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	KINGSTON
16	EXEMPT	BARRATT	ALICE	67		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENNY COMPTON		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	LONDON
17	EXEMPT	BARTER	ALICE A.	56		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SITTING-BOURNE		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
18	EXEMPT	BATE	MARGARET R.	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	BOWMANVILLE		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	BOWMANVILLE
19	EXEMPT	BENSLY	EMILY J.	51		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON SPA		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
20	EXEMPT	BIDNELL	ANNIE	59		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	VANCOUVER
21	EXEMPT	BOOTH	GEORGE ALFRED	64		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGHAM		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	EDMONTON
22	EXEMPT	BOOTH	ADA	62		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KENNINGTON		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	EDMONTON
23	HTP	BOSSHARDT	RUDOLF A.	42		M	M	MISSION-ARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER		SEC. 3(2) PV. 283	25. AUG. 1939		CHINA	CHENYUAN KWEICHOW
24	HTP	BOSSHARDT	ROSE E.	45		F	M	MISSION-ARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LA COME AUX-FAIES		SEC. 3(2) PV. 284	25. AUG. 1939		CHINA	CHENYUAN KWEICHOW
25		BOURNE	MISS			F	M	H'WIFE													
26	EXEMPT	BRAY	LILLIAN	50		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALESOWEN		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	VANCOUVER
27	EXEMPT	BRENNAN	MABEL K.	47		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	MANITOBA
28	EXEMPT	BREWER	DAISY	50		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	JERSEY	ST. HELIERS		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
29	EXEMPT	BROMLEY	IVY	38		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEK		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	TORONTO
30	EXEMPT	BROOKS	FLORENCE	45		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ORFORD		EXECUTIVE ORDER 5869			CANADA	KIMICO

ELIMINATIONS Line 25 Bourne did not embark..... Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1999

19 39.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

THIRD CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-030

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Hall, Master, of the SS. Tanager, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1939
at New York
James H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. Samaria, Sailing Thence do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

DIPLOMATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

NEW LIVERPOOL

7 OCTOBER

1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DIPLOMAT	TRUMBLE	HUGH CHRISTIAN	36		M	M	Agronomist	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(1) PV 115	N.I. 3/1 ADELAIDE	11 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
2	DIPLOMAT	TRUMBLE	DORIS ETHEL	40		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(1) PV 115	N.I. 3/1 ADELAIDE	11 MAY 1939		AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE
3	DIPLOMAT	CHU	CHUNG JUI	25		M	M	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	ISHING.	SEC. 3(1) PV 3017	N.I. 3/1 LONDON	4 SEPT. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT. 17 1939

11⁰⁰ AM

SAMARIA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

17 OCT 1939, 19 39

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, club, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Government of the United States, or in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the Government of the United States, or in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the Government of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the Government of the United States, or in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the Government of the United States, or in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Is he to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing?	Is he to be employed in domestic service?	Is he to be employed in other occupations?	Is he to be employed in any other occupation?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes																		
																											State	City or town															
1	MOTHER. FLORENCE TRUMBLE 40 HAWTHORN GROVE, HAWTHORN.E.2.VICTORIA.B.C.	AUSTRALIA	Vancouver	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	SAN FRANCISCO	JULY 1939	C/O PROF.B.A.MADSON AGRONOMY DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. DAVIS.CAL.	R.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE															
2	MOTHER/LAW DO	AUSTRALIA	Vancouver	-	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	1939	SAN FRANCISCO	JULY 1939	DO	R.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BRN.	HAZEL	NONE															
3	FRIEND H.C. LU 37 LEATHWATE RD. S.W.11. LONDON.	MASSACHUSETTS	Cambridge	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	MASSACHUSETTS INST OF TECHNOLOGY CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	R.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE															

THIRD.....

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Wall, Master, of the St. Helena, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

17 day of October, 1939

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. SARAH, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK

Joseph Hession
J. E. Hession

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVE POOL

7TH OCTOBER 1939

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
HTP 1		REILLY	CAROLINE	34	-	F	S	NURSE MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	DRUM	App 1240569 SEC.10	WASHINGTON	20 MAY 1939	✓	U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
HIP 2		McMULLEN	ALICE Mander	39	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	App 1251495 SEC.10	WASHINGTON	7 AUG. 1939	✓	U.S.A.	PAWTUCKET, R.I.										
HIP 3		HUGENT	MARY	34	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	English	YES	Irish	Co. Mayo	App 1246952 SEC.10	Washington	20th June 1939	✓	U.S.A.	New York City										
HIP 4	U.S. CIT.	Rogers	Roy	15	-	M	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.C. P.P. 603463	Born West Terre Haute Ind.	9 Sept 1924.	-	-	✓	-	-										
HIP 5		Rogers	Theresa	45	-	F	M	Housewife	YES	English	YES	British	England	Sec 10 1232277	Washington	3 April 1939	✓	U.S.A.	Glen Cove										
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT. 17 1939

11 02 am

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

70

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1939

19 39

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. SWARP MASTER of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. HESSION, Surgeon of the S. SAMARIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH CONSUL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ROL-ENTRY PERMITS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SAHOTA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 OCTOBER

19 38

HTP	1
HTP	2
HTB	3
HTP	4
HTP	5
HTP	6
HTP	7
HTP	8
HTP	9
HTP	10
HTP	11
HTP	12
HTP	13
HTP	14
HTP	15
HTP	16
HTP	17
HTP	18
HTP	19
HTP	20
HTP	21
HTP	22
HTP	23
HTP	24
HTP	25
HTP	26
HTP	27
HTP	28

Line 18 Toole Bridget did not embark.

Line 19 Wasserbauer Katherina did not embark
Line 21 Wasserbauer Katherina did not embark

Line 21 Wright James duplicated.
Line 22 Wright Margaret duplicated.

Line 22 Wright Margaret duplicated.
Line 24 Bourne Sans did not exist

Line 24 Bourne Sara did not embark
Line 26 Padden Ellen Permanent residence within

Line 29 McMahon Margaret

While the woman Margaret did not embark

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

OCT 17 1939

11 $\frac{00}{an}$

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1939

19 39.

72

THIRD

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. Samaria, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

Joynt & Co.
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

S. S.

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 OCTOBER

1939.

Line 30 Rogers heresa duplicated..... *Ward* Pursor

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Aliens 18 B.P.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1939

19 39

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. HARRIS, Master, of the SAMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. Sanabria, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

7 OCTOBER, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
HTP 1		KANE	ADELINE	33		F	S	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eire	Irish	Slige	Ap 1222995 Sec 10		29 Nov		U.S.A.	New York City
HTP 2		KEARINS	BRIDGET	30		F	S	Domestic	YES	English	YES	Eire	Irish	Co. Mayo	App 1236490 Sec 10		26 April 1939		U.S.A.	New York City
HTP 3		KEOGH	BESSIE GEORGIANA	49		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RP 1241596	WASHINGTON	15 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	N. TONAWANDA, N.Y.
HTP 4		KERNAN	MARGARET	31		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	STRADONE	SEC. 10 App 1244315	WASHINGTON	12 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	Long Is. NY
HTP 5		LITTLE	MARY A.	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	NEW YORK	App 1239906 Sec 10		17 May 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
HTP 6		LLOYD-WATTS	EMILY	50		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	ENGLAND	Ap 1246664 Sec 10		22 June 1939		U.S.A.	BERLIN.
HTP 7		LYNCH	MARGARET	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CRUBANY	RP 1243268	WASHINGTON	27 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	New York City
HTP 8		McCRACKEN	ELIZABETH	53		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	DRAMA S	SEC. 10 App 1252111	WASHINGTON	17 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
HTP 9		McDONAGH	Catherine	37		F	S	Domestic	YES	English	YES	Eire	Irish	Breagaw	RP 1242813	WASHINGTON	26 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	New York
HTP 10		McFARLANE	ROBERT W.	36		M	S	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	SCOTLAND	SEC. 10 App 1233226	WASHINGTON	15 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	YOUNGTOWN.
HTP 11	U.S. CIT.	McGARVEY	JOSEPH	49		M	M	MACHINIST	-	-	-	U.S.A.	P.P. 648234	Nat. Dis. Court, Appanoose Co.						
HTP 12		McGARVEY	MARY	53		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	INNISKEEN	SEC. 10 App 1251622	WASHINGTON	2 AUG. 1939		U.S.A.	PASSAIC, N.J.
HTP 13		McLOUGHLIN	MARY EMMA	71		F	M	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	H. Ormesby	SEC. 10 App 1349606	WASHINGTON	25 JULY 1939		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
HTP 14		McMANNON	ROSANNA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	NEWPORT	SEC. 10 App 1223584	WASHINGTON	2 DEC. 1938		U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY
HTP 15		McNEA	MARY ELLEN	29		F	S	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	NEWPORT	SEC. 10 App 1223584	WASHINGTON	2 DEC. 1938		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.
HTP 16		McNEA	BRIDGET	27		F	S	Supervisor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	NEWPORT	SEC. 10 App 1223584	WASHINGTON	2 DEC. 1938		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND
HTP 17		McNAULTY	HONORIA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	SWINFORD	SEC. 10 App 1237756	WASHINGTON	29 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
HTP 18		MAHONEY	MARY P.	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	MOYLLOUGH	App 124070 Sec 10		20th May 1939		U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE.
HTP 19		MANNING	MARY	38		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eire	Irish	Co. Galway	App 1240952 Sec 10		1 June 1939		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
HTP 20		MARCUS	LEAH	38		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	MANCHESTER	SEC. 10 App 1245460	WASHINGTON	14 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
HTP 21		MARGARET	ANNIE	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	SEC. 10 App 1237125	WASHINGTON	29 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	ROCKVILLE, CENTR
HTP 22		MEEHAN	CATHERINE	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	Eire	C. Galway	RP 1243468	Washington	1939.		U.S.A.	Bronx
HTP 23	U.S. CIT.	MEEHAN	JOHN	30		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	P.P. 618810							
HTP 24	U.S. CIT.	MEEHAN	MARY K.	20		F	S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.								
HTP 25		MILLHOUSE	CLARA	65		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WIGAN	SEC. 10 App 1252572	WASHINGTON	20 JUNE 1939		U.S.A.	FLINT, MICH.
HTP 26		MURPHY	MARGARET	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	CRANMORE	SEC. 10 App 1245429	WASHINGTON	42 MAY 1939		U.S.A.	BOSTON
HTP 27		MUHLHAUSE	MARGARET	39		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	IRISH	BELFAST	SEC. 10 App 1251939	WASHINGTON	5 Aug. 1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
HTP 28		MURPHY	NORA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	BELLISLY	SEC. 10 App 1199141	WASHINGTON	29 APRIL 1939		U.S.A.	New York
HTP 29		MERTNEY	ANNA	28		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	LONGFORD	SEC. 10 App 1240120	WASHINGTON	17 May 1939		U.S.A.	ROCKVILLE.
HTP 30		O'BEIRNE	B-THIRESA	25		F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	ROSCOMMON	RP 1246354	Wash.	1939		U.S.A.	Bristol, RI.

Eliminations

Line 14 McMannon Rosanna did not embark.

Line 21 Margaret Annie did not embark.

Line 26 Moughan Margaret did not embark.Furber.

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24 R.P.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

THIRD.....

Line.

Owners

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. SAMARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. SAMARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 17th day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

7TH OCTOBER

19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (If number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
	1		BOGD	HUBERT J.	35	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ASHTON	SEC. 10 AN1246574 17. JUNE 1939	✓	ENGLAND BLACKPOOL
HTP	2		DUIGNAN	KATIE	35	F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE DRUMSHANBO	SEC. 10 AN1252360 11. AUG. 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	3		FARRELLY	JOHN A.	27	M	LEATHER WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE KILLESANDRA	SEC. 10 AN1252360 11. AUG. 1939	✓	U.S.A. BROMX, NY
HTP	4		POLEY	ELLEN	40	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE OWNWKE	SEC. 10 AN1222834 23. NOV. 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	5		POLEY	HANORA	48	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE KILDORRERY	SEC. 10 AN1250116 17. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	6		FORD	MARY E.	58	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 AN1245936 20. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	7		FRYER	ALICE J.	32	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHORLEY	SEC. 10 AN1250162 25. JULY 1939	✓	U.S.A. CHIO BRILLIANT
	8		FRYER	MARY A.	71	F	H'WIFE									
HTP	9		GILBERT	ARTHUR V.	42	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOUTH-AMPTON	SEC. 10 AN1246358 24. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	10		GILBERT	LOUIE V.	41	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND GRAYS	SEC. 10 AN1246357 26. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	11		GILDEA	BRIDGET	33	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE QUARRYFIELD	SEC. 10 AN1246526 21. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	12		GLYNN	MARGARET	28	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE MOYLOUGH	SEC. 10 AN1246568 21. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. BOSTON
HTP	13		GOGGIN	THOMAS S.	32	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE CORK	SEC. 10 AN1244686 13. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. NEW YORK
HTP	14		GOWING	GEORGE E.	57	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND STOCKTON	SEC. 10 AN1245594 24. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. RIVER ROUGE
HTP	15		GREENWOOD	ELSIE	37	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ELLAND	SEC. 10 AN1245789 20. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. SOMERVILLE
HTP	16		GRIFFITHS	RHIANON	23	F	WAITRESS	YES	WELSH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES GWILLYNFELL	SEC. 10 AN1245522 14. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. New York.
HTP	17		HAIGA	DAVINA H.	52	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KINPURNIE	SEC. 10 AN1250425 27. JULY 1939	✓	U.S.A. OAKLAND
HTP	18		HARVEY	KATIE	34	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ST. JUST	SEC. 10 AN1238076 5 May 1939	✓	U.S.A. BUFFALO
	19	U. S. CIT.	HARVEY	KORAK LORNA	8	F	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. BUFFALO	30 May 1933	-	-
	20	U. S. CIT.	HARVEY	WILLIAM L.	6	M	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. BUFFALO	26 April 1933.	-	-
HTP	21		HEALY	ELLEN	27	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE FOYLE	SEC. 10 AN1238072 5. MAY 1939	✓	U.S.A. CHICAGO
HTP	22		HEALY	EILEEN M.	53	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRE CORK CITY	SEC. 10 AN1244332 15. JUNE 1939	✓	U.S.A. BRONXVILLE
HTP	23		HESTER	HELENA	25	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE FALDUFF	SEC. 10 AN1251031 18. MAY 1939	✓	U.S.A. CHICAGO
	24	U. S. CIT.	KONCAR	FRANCIS	9	M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. Chicago	SEC. 10 AN1240177 18. MAY 1939	✓	-
HTP	25		HIGGINS	ANNIE	27	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE KINNUARY	SEC. 10 AN1246598 6. OCT. 1939	✓	U.S.A. ARLORD
HTP	26		HITCHEN	FRANCES	46	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SOWERBY BRIDGE	SEC. 10 AN1250611 22. JULY 1939	✓	U.S.A. AKRON
HTP	27		HUGHES	ELIZABETH J.	49	F	H'WIFE	YES	WELSH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES DENBIGH	SEC. 10 AN1230616 16. MARCH 1939	✓	U.S.A. WEST ALLIS
HTP	28		HURLEY	KATHERINE	37	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE GALWAY	SEC. 10 AN1241359 31 May 1939	✓	U.S.A. Bronx NY
HTP	29		JENETTE	EILEEN	28	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRE	IRISH	IRE BAILLENROBE	SEC. 10 AN1238921 9. MAY 1939	✓	U.S.A. NewYork
HTP	30		JONES	EDWARD A.	64	M	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES ANGLESEA	SEC. 10 AN1240398 17. MAY 1939	✓	U.S.A. CHICAGO

Line 1 Dadd Hubert did not embark.
Line 8 Fryer Mary duplicated.
Line

OCT 17 1939

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

October 17 OCT 1939 19 39.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

THIRD

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. HALL MASTER, of the AMARIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Haining
Immigrant Inspector.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Hession, Surgeon of the S. S. Samaria, Sailing for the Red Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 ~~14~~ day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SAMARIA

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

7 October, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
HTP 1		BARZAR	FRANCES	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-80 CANADA HAMILTON, ONTARIO	AP 1253344 SEC 10 RP 1260378	WASH.	19TH AUGUST 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	MENTOR OHIO									
HTP 2		BELL	WILLIAM	29		M	M	PRESIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE DUBLIN	PP 599961 AP 1227656 SEC 10 RP 1256193	WASH.	12TH JULY 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK C									
3	U. S. CIT.	BELL	GERTRUDE	19		F	M	H.WIFE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. NEW YORK	15TH JANUARY, 1920			/	99 U.S.A.	-									
HTP 4		BLAYNEY-HEALY	LOUISA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND NEWCASTLE, ON TYNE	SEC. 10 AP 1238685 RP 12449685	WASHINGTON	9 MAY 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.									
HTP 5		BOYLE	BRIDGET	31		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE MULLAUGHMORE	SEC. 10 app 1246880 RP 1253393	WASHINGTON	23 JUNE 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
HTP 6		BRADLEY	JOHN JAMES	43		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	08-15 ENGLAND BLACKBURN	SEC. 10 app 1248665 RP 1255625	WASHINGTON	7 JULY 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.									
HTP 7		BRADLEY	MAY	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	08-16 SCOTLAND ALVA	SEC. 10 app 1247419 RP 1254548	WASHINGTON	28 JUNE 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW BEDFORD, MASS.									
HTP 8		BRADY	MARY ELLEN	46		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE CAVAN.	SEC. 10 app 1237864 RP 1245836	WASH.	13 May 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.									
HTP 9		BRENOCK	JOHN J.	28		M	M	OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE LONGFORD	SEC. 10 app 1233428 RP 123956	WASHINGTON	3 MAR. 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
HTP 10		BRODERICK	BRIDGET	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE.	IRISH	08-13 EIRE CROSSFORD	SEC 10 RP 1235949	WASHINGTON	1939	/	99 U.S.A.	CEDARHURST									
11	U. S. CIT.	BYRNE	JOHN	35		M	M	OPERATOR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NATURALISED DISTRICT CT. NY 1934	PP 625442 SEC. 10 RP 1251632	WASHINGTON	15 JUNE 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
HTP 12		BYRNE	MARGARET	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE MAGHERA	SEC. 10 RP 1251632	WASHINGTON	1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
13	U. S. CIT.	BYRNE	JOHN	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Co. BERRY N. J. IRELAND.	15 DEC. 1929			/	99 U.S.A.	-									
14	U. S. CIT.	BYRNE	ERIC	3		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	9th April 1936			/	99 U.S.A.	-									
15		CAMPBELL	ESTELLE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	08-14 IRELAND LONDONDERRY	SEC. 10 RP 1247305	WASHINGTON	23RD MAY 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	ASTORIA, L.I.									
16	U. S. CIT.	CAMPBELL	ESTELLE M.	3		F	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND	Horn 16th January, 1936			/	99 U.S.A.	-									
17	U. S. CIT.	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM H.	5		M	S	NONE	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND	Horn 17th April, 1934			/	99 U.S.A.	ALBANY									
HTP 18		CAROLAN	MARY	52		F	S	SHIRT OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND BAILLEBORO	SEC. 10 RP 1230037	WASHINGTON	3 MARCH 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY									
HTP 19		CONCANNON	MARY	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND SPIDAL	SEC. 10 app 1238688 RP 1245530	WASHINGTON	1939	/	99 U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA									
HTP 20		CONNOR	MARY	67		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND LECHA	SEC 10 app 1237712 RP 1244975	WASH.	9th May 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA									
HTP 21		CONWAY	MARY A.	38		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND GREGGANS	SEC 10 app 1221004 RP 1226522	WASHINGTON	3rd November 1938	/	99 U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA									
22		DAVIDSON	ESTHER DORIS	46		F	S	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-13 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 10 app 1244056 RP 1258458	WASHINGTON	14 JUNE 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
HTP 23		DAY	ANNIE	51		F	S	H.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND DUBLIN	SEC. 10 app 1243596 RP 1249843	WASHINGTON	6 JUNE 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
HTP 24		DEVERIUX O'NEILL	MARY	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 IRELAND LEITRIM	SEC. 10 app 1243472 RP 1249305	WASHINGTON	2 JUNE 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	NEW YORK									
HTP 25		DIAS	ELIZABETH	54		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 app 1250696 RP 1259067	WASHINGTON	8 AUG. 1939	/	99 U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES									
HTP 26		DION	EMILY E.	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND BURMARSH	SEC. 10 app 1250696 RP 1259067	WASHINGTON	1939	/	99 U.S.A.	-									
27	U. S. CIT.	DORE	MICHAEL	36		M	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	PP 651647	SEC 10 1259169			/	99 U.S.A.	BROX									
HTP 28		DORE	ANNE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EIRE	IRISH	08-13 EIRE CO LIMERICK	SEC 10 1251800	WASHINGTON		/	99 U.S.A.	-									
29	U. S. CIT.	DORE	PATRICK	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK	31st DEC. 1929			/	99 U.S.A.	-									
30	U. S. CIT.	DORE	HANNAH	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	17 AUGUST 1928			/	99 U.S.A.	-									

Line 22 Davidson Esther did not embark. Purser.

Oct 1 1939

Line 22 Davidson Esther did not embark. Purser.

OCT 1 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 17 1939

19 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

New York

OCT 17 1939 October

19 30

THIRD.....

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SAMARIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19 30, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1939

81

19 30.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ARROL	ISABEL	62		F	M	PP 60876	SUPREME COURT. FORDA. NEW YORK. MAY, 1938.	20 AUSTIN STREET. AMSTERDAM. N.Y.
2	BARRATT	CLARA	71		F	W	PP 592166	PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISLAND. JANUARY. 1929.	14 TERRACE BOULEVARD. CONIMICUT. R.I. U.S.A.
3	BLATT	J.			M				
4	BOOTH	ALICE	75		F	W	PP 613641	MAYS LANDING. N.J. JUNE. 1926.	103 N. THURLOW AVE. MARGATE. N.J.
5	BOYLAN	EUGENE	38		M	S		DISTRICT COURT NEWARK. JUNE. 1926.	696, 15th AVE. NEWARK. N.J.
6	BURGESS	ROBERT. E.	49		M	M	PP 649464	PROVIDENCE. R.I. NEW BEDFORD MASS. NOV. 1928.	221 BYRON BLVD. LAKEWOOD. R.I.
7	BURY	CLARA	53		F	M	PP 609736	AUGUST. 1937.	541, OSBORN STREET. FALL RIVER. MASS.
8	CARPENTER	CHARLES	70		M	M	PP 646162	COOK COUNTY COURT. CHICAGO. APRIL. 1895.	3717 1/2 BEACH DRIVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
9	CARPENTER	WILLIAM	78		M	W	PP 44500	U.S. DISTRICT COURT. SEATTLE.	990, BAY STREET. SAN FRANCISCO.
10	CHIVALL	SUSANNAH	50		F	M	PP 651347	SUPERIOR COURT LOWELL. MASS. 1921.	35.18TH STREET. LOWELL. MASS.
11	CLIFTON	CHAS. H.	75		M	W	PP 34650	OAKLAND. CALIF. JUNE. 1920.	1734-19 AVENUE. OAKLAND. CALIF.
12	COATES	RONALD E.	46		M	M	PP 650720	SUPREME COURT. ROCHESTER. N.Y. MARCH. 1935.	595, ARNETT BLVD. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
13	COULES	AGNES	43		F	M	PP 618691		925, WEST 57th STREET. CHICAGO. U.S.A.
14	CRUMP	ALICE	54		F	S	PP 426132	OLD POST OFFICE BLD. N. Y. CITY. NOVEMBER. 1927.	80, E. 36th STREET. N. Y. CITY.
15	CURTISS	GEORGE	48		M	M	PP 44440	CIRCUIT COURT RACINE WIS. FEBRUARY. 1918.	1676 M. CAREY AVENUE. POMONA. CALIF. U.S.A.
16	CURTISS	GEORGE JUNR.	15		M	S	9TH SEPTEMBER. 1923. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.	PP 44440	- do -
17	CURTISS	MARY	17		F	S	27TH APRIL, 1922. LOS ANGELES. CALIF.	PP 44440	- do -
18	DICK	EDNA	61		F	M	PP 379694.	BY MARRIAGE.	85, BROADWAY. METHUEN MASS.
19	WHITELEY	JOHN	58		M	W	PP 277739	PROVIDENCE. R.I. MAY. 1915.	724, MINERAL SPRING AVE. PATUC. RET. R.I.
20	DONAHUE	BEATRICE	28		F	S		PROV. R.I.	881, GEORGE STREET. PROV. R.I.
21	DRAPER	DALTON HOSCOE	45		M	S	OHIO, CHAUNCEY. 15th DECEMBER, 1923.		4256, CORONA DRIVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
22	EPHRAIM	JOSEPH	67		M	W	PP 612153		20 HOPPER ST. UTICA, NY.
23	FLAHERTY	MARY	27		F	S		BOSTON. MASS. NOVEMBER. 1936.	7339, GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
24	FLYNN	MOLLIE	34		F	S	PP 635792		7339, GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
25	FLYNN	ROSE M.	42		F	S	PP 635793		6830, ANTHONY AVE. CHICAGO.
26	FORREST	MARY	63		F	W		DISTRICT COURT. CHICAGO. Ill. 1927.	9320, BOSINING DRIVE, CLEVELAND. OHIO.
27	FOX	EDWARD	38		M	M	ST. CLAIR 7th NOVEMBER, 1898.	PP 643519	- do -
28	FOX	MARY	35		F	M		COUNTY COURT. CLEVELAND. OHIO. 23rd JUNE. 1939.	- do -
29	FOX	MICHAEL	5		M	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. 7th NOVEMBER. 1933		- do -
30	FOX	MARGARET	3		F	S	- do - 14th DECEMBER. 1935.		- do -

ELIMINATIONS

LINE 3 BLATT J. DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 BOYLAN EUGENE DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 20 DONAHUE BEATRICE DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 21 DRAPER DALTON H DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 23 FLAHERTY MARY DID NOT EMBARK.

THIRD.

O.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

16 OCT 1939

S. S. Samaris sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GATWARD	HORACE REYNOLDS	58	M	M	PP 144714	DISTRICT COURT DETROIT, MICH. 1930	4390 DEVONSHIRE ROAD, DETROIT
2	GATWARD	EMILY	62	F	M	PP 144714	DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH. JULY, 1939	-do-
3	GEORITY	CATHERINE	65	F	S	PP 618784	DISTRICT 20th MARCH 1939, NEW YORK	27 WEST, 67 STREET, NEW YORK.
4	HALL	MARGARET	65	F	S	PP 283480	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK DEC. 16th 1929	3332 NORTH STRAND, BROOKLYN, U.S.A.
5	HARDMAN	WILLIAM H.	57	M	M		DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R.I.	11, BECKSTON RD. ORRYSTONE, R. I. LAND
6	HARDMAN	ELLEN	56	F	M		-do-	-do-
7	HILTON BRAND	MARGARET			M			
8	HILTON BRAND	MARIE						
9	HILTON BRAND	ROBERT						
10	HILTON BRAND	DANIEL	3					
11	HORNE	ELIZABETH E.	51	F	W	PP 376625	DISTRICT COURT SALAM MASS. SEPTEMBER 24th. 1931.	32, ARTHUR ST. LYNN, MASS.
12	HOWELL	SARAH A.	65	F	M	PP 617361	THRO' HUSBAND DETROIT SEPTEMBER 1919.	1205, LAKEVIEW, DETROIT.
13	HOWELL	WILLIAM	43	M	S	PP 617296	FEDERAL COURT. N.Y.	457, W 22nd ST. NEW YORK.
14	HUGHES	EDWARD						
15	HUTCHISON	ANNIE C.	60	F	M	PP 619589	LOS ANGELES. 1912.	1719. BANK STREET. SOUTH PASADENA. CALIFORNIA.
16	HYNDMAN	VERONICA	15	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA 24TH APRIL, 1924	PP 650205 BOTH PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1924	379 EAST 10th ST. NEW YORK.
17	JACKSON	ROBERT V.	55	M	M	PP 643971	JUNE 24th 1922.	524 - 92th ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	JACKSON	BLANCHE	55	F	M	PP 643971	MAY 4th 1884.	-do-
19	JACKSON	PETER	72	M	W	PP 640831	BRISTOL COUNTY MASS IN THE YEAR 1891.	1482 W. EUCLID AV. DETROIT.
20	JEFFREYS	DAVID THOMAS	42	M	M	PP 650327	BALTIMORE MD.	607 N. CLINTON ST. BALTIMORE MD.
21	JONES	MARGARET EMILY	63	F	M	PP 622168	DISTRICT COURT, RUTLAND, OCT. 3. 1916.	37, WAVERLY PL. UTICA, N.Y.
22	KAVANAGH	CATHERINE	56	F	W	PP 641819	WIRCESTER, MASS.	23, AMES ST. WIRCESTER, MASS.
23	KEMP	HANNAH MARY	66	F	W	PP 632448	DISTRICT COURT FEBRUARY 1916.	43, THAYER ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
24	KELNA	ELLEN C. CATHERINE	31	F	S	PP 628643	THRO' HUSBAND.	48 W 84TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY
25	LEINAU	DOROTHY GLADYS	45	F	M	PP 37	THRO' HUSBAND.	4216 SPRUCE STREET, PHILADELPHIA
26	LEWIS	ANNA	49	F	S	PP 572580	SUPREME COURT AT TROY.	21, FIRST STREET, TROY, N.Y.
27	LEWIS	ADELINE	57	F	W	PP 575953		1200, WARELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	LEWIS	LENA	48	F	M	PP 651575	THRO' HUSBAND PAPERS 1920	426 EAST GILHAM STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	LEWIS	STELLA M.	20	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA 4TH APRIL, 1919		-do-
30	LEWIS	RONALD C.	21	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA 30TH AUGUST 1917	30TH AUGUST 1917. PP 65145	-do-

ELIMINATIONS
Line 5 Hardman William did not embark.
Line 6 Hardman Ellen did not embark.
Line 7 Hilton Brand Margaret did not embark.
Line 8 Hilton Brand Marie did not embark.
Line 9 Hilton Brand Robert did not embark.
Line 10 Hilton Brand Daniel did not embark.
Line 14 Hughes Edward did not embark.

O.S. Immigrant Inspector
THIRD
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. Samaris

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED & SINGLES	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	McALISTER	ELIZABETH	59		F	M	PP 632825	Brooklyn, NEW YORK 1902.	136, BEDDEL STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	McCLUSKEY	TERESA	30		F	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK 5th DECEMBER. 1938.	398, OLIVER PLACE. BRONX. NEW YORK.
3	McCORMACK	DOUGLAS	19		M	S	NORTH ANDOVER. MASS. 19th NOVEMBER. 1919	PP 637736	MARBLEHEAD STREET. NORTH ANDOVER. MASS.
4	McCORMACK	ELIZABETH	50		F	W	PP 638167	SUPERIOR COURT. MASS. OCTOBER. 1912.	-do-
5	McGREGOR	THOMAS A.	41		M	M	PP 600967	OAKLAND COUNTY CIRCUIT. DET. 5th DECEMBER. 1927	43, ILLINOIS AVENUE. PONTIAC. MICH.
6	McGREGOR	ELSIE	38		F	M	PP 600967	OAKLAND COUNTY CIRCUIT. 2nd FEBRUARY. 1931	-do-
7	McGREGOR	ELSIE JOYCE	5		F	S	DETROIT MICH. 11th March 1933	PP 600967	-do-
8	McGREGOR	SANDRA J.	2		F	S	PONTIAC. MICH. 4th DECEMBER. 1936.	PP 600967	-do-
9	McKENNA	JOHN			M	W		CIRCUIT COURT. CHICAGO 1907	5740, SOUTH PEARIA ST. CHICAGO.
10	McLOUGHLIN	JOHN	59		M	M	PP 612473	PHILADELPHIA. 11th MAY 1914.	228, LINDLEY AVE. PHILADELPHIA.
11	McLOUGHLIN	VERONICA	58		F	M	PP 605044	BY MARRIAGE.	-do-
12	McMAHON	ROSE AGNES	18		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 11th OCTOBER 1921.	PP 654	2338, WEBSTER. AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.
13	McPOLIN	PATRICK	38		M	S	PP 612906	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK 1928	395 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	MAURAN	ROSE M.	35		F	M	CLINTON. MASS 10th FEBRUARY 1901.	pp 649239	22 WEST CLIFFORD ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
15	MORGAN	THOMAS P.	36		M	S	PP 64148	DISTRICT COURT BOSTON. 21st FEBRUARY 1938.	73, EDWARD STREET. MEDFORD. MASS.
16	MULHSE	BRADY	31		F	S	PP 641500	WHITE PLAINS. District Court, NEW YORK 1933.	120, ROSEHILL AVE. NEW ROCHELLE
17	MURRAY	MICHAEL	32		M	S	PP 622372	U.S. COURT GREENSBURG. WESTMORELAND CO. 5. FEB. 1921.	454. W. 164. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
18	NUTTALL	CLARA	49		F	W	PP 650009		9. STREET EXTENSION. IRWIN. PA.
19	NUTTALL	CLARICE	28		F	S	PP 650000		DITTO
20	NUTTALL	HORACE	24		M	S	PP 650043		DITTO
21	O'SULLIVAN	JOHN T.	31		M	S	PP 649351	DISTRICT COURT. 9. JULY. 1933.	511. THIRD AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
22	PISSEKOV	ROSE G.			F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 25. DEC. 1908.		1166. NORTH NORMANDY AVENUES. HOLLYWOOD. CALIFORNIA.
23	PISSEKOV	VSEVOLOD V	7		M	S			DITTO
24	POOLE	GEORGE W.	52		M	M	pp 651644	WESTERN DISTRICT BUFFALO. N.Y. 7. JUNE. 1929.	24. WALCAN ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.
25	PROSSER	MOLLY B.	39		F	M	pp 617448	BY MARRIAGE.	914. CHOCTAW. BARTLESVILLE. OKLA.
26	PROSSER	MARGARET I.	14		F	S	PP 617448	WASHINGTON. D.C. 1925.	DITTO
27	QUINN	CHARLES N.	28		M	D	PP 621244	U.S. DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE. MD. 11. SEPT. 1933.	1908. WABROOK AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
28	RICHARDS	REESE	62		M	M	PP 649668	STAR COUNTY. OHIO. MARCH. 1908.	1204. 12TH ST. N.E. CANTON. OHIO.
29	RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	62		F	M	PP 649668	BY MARRIAGE.	DITTO
30	ROGERS	ROY	17		M	S	WEST TERR. INDIAN. IND. 9. SEPT. 1927.		17. MARYLAND AVE. GLEN COVE. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS

Line 9 McKenna John did not embark.
Line 22 Pissakov Rose ~~stigma~~ duplicated.
Line 23 Pissakov Vsevolod duplicated.....
Line 30 Rogers Roy duplicated.....

THIRD

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Samaria

sailing from

Liverpool

7 October, 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1939

19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROBINSON	ALBERT E.	55		M	M	PP 623405	District Court New Bedford, Mass. 1919	549 North Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
2	ROBINSON	BEATRICE	55		F	M	PP 623405	District Court New Bedford, Mass. 1919	AS ABOVE
3	SHANNON	LEAH	55		F	D	PP 489693		NEW RICHMOND. WISC.
4	SHAW	ELSIE	43		F	M	PP 646332	WILKESBARRE, PA. JUNE 1938.	408 ADAMS ST. FREELAND. PA.
5	SHAW	BERYL JUNE	7		F	S	SANDY RUN, PA. 30. JUNE. 1932.	PP 646332	DITTO
6	SORAN	MARTHA J.	36		F	S	DENVER. COL. 15. DEC. 1902.	PP 483031	1711 E. 3rd AVE. DENVER. COL.
7	SOUTER	FLORENCE	49		F	W	pp 638721	LOS ANGELES. CAL. 21. SEPT. 1934.	201. SO. ASH AVE. INGLEWOOD. CAL.
8	STRINGER	THOMAS C.	60		M	M	PP 642247	District COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. 7. MARCH. 1910.	282. BROADWAY. LAWRENCE. MASS.
9	STRINGER	ANNIE	58		F	M	PP 642247	COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. 7. MARCH. 1910.	DITTO
10	TAYLOR	ALICE E.	58		F	M	pp 641633	SUPERIOR COURT OF LAWRENCE. MASS. OCT. 1933.	9. MATHUAN ST. LAWRENCE. MASS.
11	THOMPSON	MARGIELLA	27		F	M	AMSTERDAM. N.Y. 16. OCT. 1911.	PP 644142	29. AUSTIN ST. AMSTERDAM. N.Y.
12	TURNER	CATHERINE	29		F	S	PP 663, Issued Dublin, 11th Sept 1939	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT. N.Y. 8. MAY. 1933.	1423. AVE. ST. JOHN. BRONX. N.Y.
13	WARBURTON	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	PP 5092	MASSACHUSETTS. 28. MARCH. 1932.	315. CHARLES ST. FITCHBURG. MASS.
14	BRACKEN	MARY	28		F	S	PP 648262	DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO. ILL. 13. JULY. 1939.	5436. HARPUR AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
15	BYRNE	JANE	59		F	W	PP 44173	District Court, St. Louis, Mo. DECR. 1927	6608. STAFFORD AVE. HUNTINGTON. CALIFORNIA.
16	BYRNE	NOMA	24		F	M	PP 613042	SUPREME COURT New York City 15th April, 1928	2390. 28th Street, Astoria, Long Is. NY
17	BURKE	PATRICK	66		M	M	PP 650332	COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. 8. SEPT. 1896.	39. BULLORD ST. DORCHESTER. MASS.
18	COYNE	MARTIN	76		M	M		District Court ALLACHANEY Co PENNA. 1898	103 ST JOSEPHS AVENUE BUFFALO NEW YORK
19	COYNE	MARGARET	65		F	M	SYRACUSE, NY 22ND OCTOBER 1874		AS ABOVE.
20	DARCY	FRANCIS	19		M	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 21. MAY. 1919.	(no US Passport)	18. MIDWAY ST. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
21	DUNICAN	MARY	29		F	S	PP 601154	WASHINGTON. 17. FEB. 1939.	3412. N. 20TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
22	DUNN	MARGARET MARY	27		F	S	PP 619899	1936.	1314. BEECHWOOD BLVD. PITTSBURGH. 6/0 GREENL.
23	GILCHRIST	CATHERINE	30		F	S			9. E. 79TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
24	GRIFFITHS	SAMUEL	17		M	S	PP 636891	BY PARENTAGE. MOTHER NAT. SUPREME COURT LAWRENCE, MASS. 22 SEPT. 1930	282. BROADWAY. LAWRENCE. MASS.
25	HARVEY	PATRICK	36		M	S	PP 623995		454. W. 164. St. NEW YORK.
26	HENNIGAN	NORA			F	S			504. WEST 167TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	KILKELLY	DELIA	29		F	S	PP 620055	DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, NY NOVEMBER, 1933	923. PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
28	McCABE	CATHERINE	40		F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE. 1938.	262. KENT RD. WYNNWOOD. PA.
29	McCABE	MARY	33		F	S			1408. ZEREGA AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
30	O'MARA	JOHN	32		M	M	PP 651102	DISTRICT COURT OF N. ILLINOIS. CHICAGO. 10. OCT. 1933.	4719. VAN BUREN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.

Eliminations Line 23 Gilchrist Catherine did not embark.

Line 26 Hennigan Nora did not embark.

Line 28 McCabe Catherine did not embark.

Line 29 McCabe Mary did not embark. Purser.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Semaria*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

, 19 *1939*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

16 OCT 1939, 19 *39*

85

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DE WINDT	AUGUST	55		M	M	PP 629101	MOLINE, ILL. 1916	2106 - 12th STREET, MOLINE, ILL.
2	DE WINDT	MARIE	52		F	M	PP 629101	MOLINE, ILL. 1916	-DO-
3	DE WINDT	RACHEL	29		F	S	MOLINE, ILL. 1 AUGUST 1910	PP 628961	-DO-
4	FRYER	MARY ANN	71		F	W	pp 646225	THRO' FATHER'S PAPERS	THIRD ST. BRILLIANT, OHIO.
5	HUMPHREY	WILLIAM							
6	O'MARA	MARY	34		F	M	PP 622075	N. ILLINOIS U.S. DISTRICT COURT, JUNE 6, 1933.	4719 VAN BUREAU ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	O'MARA	JOHN	3		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL PP 622075 14TH APRIL, 1936		-DO-
8	O'MARA	MARY	2		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL PP 622075 8TH JULY 1937		-DO-
9	PENNEY	MARY	54		F	M	PP 609080	ST. JOSEPH MISC.	517 THIRD STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	PLOUFF	FRANCIS LYONS	31		M	S	MASS. NEWBURY PORT. 27/8/08.	PP 6616	55, WASHINGTON ST. NEWBURY PORT, MASS.
11	QUINN	SARAH	27		F	S	PP 52137		983 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
12	REGAN	KATE	27		F	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT 16/2/1937	136 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
13	JOHAN	MARY			F	S			
14	GALLAGHER	JOHN P.	44		M	M	PP 650155	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	913 E. PRICE ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
15	GALLAGHER	MARGARET M.	42		F	M	PP 650155		DITTO
16	GALLAGHER	NORA	35		F	S	PP 623909	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 4. SEPT. 1936.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 8241. CRITTENDEN ST. CHESTNUT HILL.
17	GANNON	PETER			M				
18	GANNON	LAURA			F				
19	KELLY	MARGARET			F	S			1060, FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KENNY	BRIDGET	30		F	M	PP 629717	District Court, DETROIT. MICH. JUNE. 1935.	6837. CALHOUN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
21	KENNY	MARY	7		F	S	DETROIT, MICH 13TH AUGUST, 1932		DITTO
22	KENNY	JAMES	4		M	S	DETROIT, MICH 25TH JUNE, 1935		DITTO
23	O'CONNOR	BRIDGET			F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 1934.	2494 MORRIS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
24	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM			M				DITTO
25	REILLY	CATHERINE	28		F	S			1225 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
26	CROMBIE	JULIAN	44		M	M	PP 637783		9615 WOODLWS, DETROIT, MICH
27	LENIHAM	ANA	47		F	S	PP 626986	District Court CLEVELAND, OHIO. 15th November, 1939	2197. HARCOURT DRIVE. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OHIO.
28	WRIGHT	JAMES AIDEN	30		M	M	PP 648029		2463 Grand Avenue, Bronx, New York.
29	WRIGHT	ELEANOR A	30		F	M	PP 648029		as above.

Line 5 Humphrey William did not embark.
Line 12 Regan Kate did not embark.
Line 13 Johan Mary did not embark.
Line 17 Gannon Peter did not embark.
Line 18 Gannon Laura did not embark.
Line 19 Kelly Margaret did not embark.
Line 23 O'Connor Bridget did not embark.
Line 24 O'Connor William did not embark.
Line 25 Reilly Catherine did not embark.

M. J. Gaudreau
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

87

I, master of the British (Nationality) 23rd October, 1939 (Date of departure), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 429 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 281 Total crew this date 427

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1939, consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54 and is expected to sail Monday 23rd Oct. 1939 for Liverpool. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. this voyage was Sal

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Zulu	J.	29	Williams	R.	51
McLean	R.	16	Knipe	P.	58
King	L.	17	Blizard	H.	33
Davies	D.	16	Cummins	H.	44
Bell	B.	54	Chivers	J.	39
Williams	C.	52	Wise	A.	45
Dalglish	G.	53	Munday	P.	30
Court	A.	53	Petley	E.	57
Wylie	S.	54	Haines	C.	28
Steel	H.	53	Chivers	G.	35
Taylor	W.	48	Woodford	F.	45
Drummond	T.	46	Haynes	N.	29
Richardson	J.	54	Wright	T.	26
Nicol	J.	48	Owen	W.	38
Boosey	N.	42	Damon	E.	33
McCullagh	J.	44	Cerne	T.	56
MacGregor	J.	42	Pethcary	E.	33
Pearson	A.	44	Baker	W.	43
Harrison	H.	44	Carolan	A.	33
Kelland	J.	48	MaQueen	F.	30
Fairgrieve	W.	51	Worsnum	W.	37
Danson	R.	43	Payne	G.	33
Robertson	A.	42	Fuzey	F.	44
Davidson	R.	45	Golding	H.	47
Mair	N.	35	Steele	L.	24
Rees	H.	38	Ellis	J.	49
Parnell	H.	38	Fryer	H.	52
Walters	J.	35	Rigby	J.	51
Bullock	G.	52	MacDonald	T.	60
Jamieson	W.	38	Backshall	H.	60
McBride	A.	34	Fennell	F.	28
Clark	D.	40	Edwards	S.	39
Newman	G.	35	Stevenson	P.	53
Phillip	R.	31	Pinkney	E.	40
Savage	D.	25	Hill	E.	45
Hill	R.	25	Taylor	W.	53
Ferguson	W.	27	Jack	W.	58
Molyneux	R.	24	Bayles	P.	37
Entwistle	F.	25	Belan	J.	24
Augerton	A.	26	Tongs	B.	43
Baker	H.	42	Hogg	W.	45
Lloyd	C.	44	Pawnley	A.	25
Wright	A.	43	Byles	R.	24
Lavelle	H.	36	Trumper	J.	49
Blegg	P.	36	Lisle	F.	44
Aspinall	E.	36	Watts	J.	49
Ferguson	A.	27	Robertson	H.	28
Wyatt	K.	25	Freeth	G.	31
Swann	W.	26	Richardson	L.	30
Belk	J.	22	Sullivan	B.	20
Whitehead	C.	23	Williams	R.	23
Kyle	S.	48	Carter	W.	48
Price	S.	44	Angell	C.	44
Williams	N.	23	Fairchild	G.	52
Malcolmson	T.	54	Goddard	C.	45
Garnett	W.	46	Taylor	J.	34
Henderson	J.	47	Stringer	A.	60
McDowell	F.	41	Brown	A.	36
Thexton	E.	26	Sherman	H.	45
Brinton	A.	35	Walker	R.	20
Cahan	J.	48	Knight	R.	20
Pugh	B.	51	Forman	E.	37
Hansen	J.	37	Edwards	G.	45
Beesten	H.	52	Munday	H.	40
Fowler	J.	50	Lawler	J.	19
Roberts	W.	39	Davag	C.	18
Parnell	T.	35	Williams	R.	29
Foster	J.	62	Fowler	F.	33
Norman	W.	60			

OF CREW.

By vessel having such

Sheet No. 1

88

90

(10)	(11)
REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)

No.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



50 OCT 1939
M. M. OFFICE
LIN.

INDEXED BY
RECORD DIV

87

PORT OF ~~New York~~

~~23rd October, 1939~~

S.S. **Samaris**

I, master of the British S. S. Samaria
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen landed on at this port 282 Total crew this date 583

1965

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1939, consigned to

Cunard White Star Ltd, is now lying at Pier 54 and

Monday 22nd Oct 1939 4- Liverpool

expected to sail ~~Monday 23rd Oct~~, 19~~57~~~~60~~ for ~~Liverpool~~. ~~to be~~

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

NIL

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government only)	
English	British	5.8	200	None.	Ne.		
do.	do.	5.8	175	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5 10	169	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5 9	158	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.10x140	do.	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.6	174	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.6	175	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.7	185	do.	do.		
do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.		

United States. 30
 19, from the port of Liverpool

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the conditions of their employment, or, if any company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said officer of such aliens arriving and departing, or of those who have deserted or landed, or of those who have been paid off and discharged, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival	429	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	261	Total crew this date	169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th October, 1939, consigned to Cunard White Star Ltd, is now lying at Pier 54 and is expected to sail Monday 23rd Oct. 1939 for Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disfigurements	REMARKS. (Including statement where alien ever lawfully resided in the United Kingdom, and of the periods permitted to re-enter the United Kingdom.)	Action of Immigration Inspector. (To be filled in by the Immigration Officer only)
English	British	5.8	200	None.	No.	
do.	do.	5.9	175	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5 10	169	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5 9	158	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.6	174	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.6	175	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.7	185	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.11	200	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.10	175	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.8	147 1/2	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.11	145	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	124	None.	No.	
do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.4	135	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.11	164	do.	do.	
do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	

immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such United States.

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
REGULATIONS AND INFORMATION
Form 100
CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF
Vessel
"Gamarla"
arriving at
San Francisco
California
February 5, 1917.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)
	Family name	Given name			
Yes	Sharp	Rudolph	Master	30	Years
Yes	Macdonald	John	Ch. Officer	25	
Yes	Williams	Charles	Sen. 1st Of	25	
Yes	Hayward	Henry	Jun. 1st Of	25	
Yes	Stamper	John W	2nd Officer	20	
Yes	Price	Richard	Sen. 3rd Of	14	
Yes	Daniels	Albert	Jnr 3rd Of	12	
Yes	Shore	Robert	1st Radio Officer	25	
Yes	Dooley	Michael	2nd Radio Officer	15	
Yes	Payne	John	3rd Radio Officer	1/12	
Yes	Beawick	George	Carpenter	10	
Yes	Kennedy	John	Carps Mate	1/12	
Yes	Furness	Peter	Boatswain	30	
Yes	McHale	Robert	Boat's Mat	30	
Yes	Fane	Francis	do.	30	
Yes	Pearson	Daniel	Ch. M.A.A.	12	
Yes	Maxwell	Jack	A/Ch. M.A.A.	11	
Yes	Weights	Harold	M.A.A.	22	
Yes	Lensmeyer	Edmund	M.A.A.	1	
Yes	Woods	John	Lamps A.B.	30	
Yes	Sinnett	Michael	Q.M. & A.B.	36	
Yes	Jones	Achie	do.	30	
Yes	McGarr	Walter	del	29	
Yes	Johnson	Reginald	dp.	11	
Yes	Wood	William	Q.M. & A.B.	5	
Yes	Lazarus	Glynn	do.	15	
Yes	Bryan	Percy	A. B.	48	
Yes	Cassidy	John	do.	30	
Yes	Reid	William	do.	30	
Yes	McDonagh	Martin	do.	15	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Elliott D.	17	British	3rd October, 1939 Liverpool
Webb C.J.	16	do.	do.
Beer S.	14	do.	do.
Hession J.R.	39	do.	5th October, 1939 Liverpool.
Kelcher J.R.	59	do.	do.
Sanderson B.	26	do.	6th October 1939 Liverpool.
Lee T.	28	do.	do.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
McGarr	29	del	
Johnson	11	dp.	
Wood	5	Q.M. & A.B.	
Lazarus	15	do.	
Bryan	48	A. B.	
Cassidy	30	do.	
Reid	30	do.	
McDonagh	15	do.	

27	Yes	Doughty	Cecil	24	Sen. Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.
28	1st FE	Boler	Richard	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.
29	Yes	Neilson	Eric	5v	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.
30	1st P.A.	Scott	John H	2	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector

CREW LIST
428
1939

CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Samaria", arriving at New York, 1 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of Liverpool

90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
					When	Where											
	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company													
	Family name	Given name															
Yes	Sharp	Rudolph	30	Master.	3 Oct. 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.8	200	None.	No.	
Yes	Macdonald	John	25	Ch. Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.8	175	do.	do.	
Yes	Williams	Charles	25	Sen. 1st Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
Yes	Hayward	Henry	25	Jun. 1st Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.	do.	
Yes	Stamper	John W	20	2nd Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5	10 169	do.	do.	
Yes	Price	Richard	14	Sen. 3rd Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
Yes	E Daniels	Albert	12	Jnr 3rd Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5	9 158	do.	do.	
Yes	Shere	Robert	25	1st Radio Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
Yes	Dooley	Michael	15	2nd Radio Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
Yes	Payne	John	1/12	3rd Radio Officer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
Yes	Beswick	George	10	Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	174	do.	do.	
Yes	Kennedy	John	1/12	Carpa Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	175	do.	do.	
Yes	Furness	Peter	30	Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	185	do.	do.	
Yes	McHale	Robert	30	Bosuns Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
Yes	Fane	Francis	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
Yes	Pearson	Daniel	12	Ch. M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	200	do.	do.	
Yes	Maxwell	Jack	11	A/Ch. M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	175	do.	do.	
Yes	Weights	Harold	22	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	
Yes	Lemasney	Edmund	1	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
Yes	Woods	John	30	Lamps A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.8	1470	do.	do.	
Yes	Sinnett	Michael	36	Q.M. & A.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	do.	
Yes	Jones	Achie	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	145	do.	do.	
Yes	Radford	Walter	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
Yes	Johnson	Reginald	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	do.	do.	
Yes	Wood	William	5	Q.M. & A.B.	3 Oct 39	Lpool	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	124	NONE	NO	
Yes	Lazarus	Glynn	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.	do.	
Yes	Bryan	Percy	48	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.	do.	
Yes	Cassidy	John	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.	do.	
Yes	Reid	William	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	do.	do.	
Yes	McDonagh	Martin	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	

U.S. OFFICE
15 OCT 1939
LIV

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Imm _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16 OCT 1939**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

91

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Ronan	Oswald	25	A. B.	3 Oct. 1939.	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.4	160	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Ashton	James	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.	do.	
3	1st Ym	D'Aigle	Emilien	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	French	Canadian	5.6	140	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Keelan	Edward	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	British	5.5	140	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Coubrough	Walter	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
6	Yes	King	Val	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Thomas	Owen	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.	do.	
8	1st PE	Stephens	Frank	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Petersen	Thomas	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.	do.	
10	1st PE	Kelly	William	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.	do.	
11	1st PE	Young	Christopher	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.	do.	
12	1st P.E	Humphries	William	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5	9 150	do.	do.	
13	1st PE	Pennington	Thomas	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5	9 160	do.	do.	
14	1st PE	Jones	Lloyd	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	
15	1st PE	Nicholson	Austin	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.	do.	
16	1st PE	McBride	Edward	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.	do.	
17	1st PE	Jones	William	14	A B	3 Oct 39	Lpool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.4	140	do.	do.	
18	1st PE	Quirk	Thomas	48	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.	do.	
19	1st PE	Buckley	Michael	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	190	do.	do.	
20	1st PE	Carrie	Malcolm	1 1/2	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
21	1st P.E.	Beer	Stanley	9 Mths	Boy Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5	5 128	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Elliott	David	10/12	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
23	1st PE	Webb	Charles	7/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	6.00	145	do.	do.	
24	1st PE	Breck	Leslie	1/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
25	1st PE	Sanderson	Joseph	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	124	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Wardrop	Herbert	25	Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
27	Yes	Doughty	Cecil	24	Sen. Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	do.	do.	
28	1st PE	Doler	Richard	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.	do.	
29	Yes	Neilson	Eric	5v	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.	do.	
30	1st P.E.	Scott	John H	2	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5	10 168	do.	do.	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23, has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$4,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17** OCT 1939, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 92

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	McAmara	Michael	4	Writer.	3 Oct. 1939.	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.11	148	None	No.	
2		1st P E Hession	John	14	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 5	161	do	do	
3		1st P E Keleher	Frank	30	Dispenser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do	do.	do.	5.7	180	None.	No.	
4		1st P E Mackie	Frank	14	Hosp. Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	do.	do.	
5	YES	Thomas	Rose	7	Nurse,	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	F	do.	do.	5 6	142	do.	do.	
6		1st P E Davies	Alfred	10	Bagg. Master.	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5 6	150	do	do	
7		1st P. E Mayer	George	2	Interpreter.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Czecho slovak	Czecho slovak	5 10	150	do	do	
8	Yes	Perry	Charles	30	Printer.	do.	do	do.	do.	60	do.	English	British	5.6	140	do.	do.	
9		FIRST Curtis	John	2	Bandmaster.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	160	do	do	
10	YES	Birch	Wil fred	4	Musician	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	150	do	do	
11		First Mc Lean	William	8	Musician	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 9	154	do	do	
12		First Jackson	Cyril	11	Musician	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	152	do	do	
13	Yes	Brown	Thomas J	2	Musician	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	145	do	do	
14		1st P. E. Hayes	Migel	10	Musician	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 10	147	do	do	
15	YES	Evans	Christopher	5	Musician	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 6	127	do	do	
16	YES	Chard	Walter	6	Musician.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	168	do	do	
17	Yes	Clay	Henry	11	Officer's Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6.00	172	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Rigby	George	19	A/Officer's Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
19		First Whitmore	William	NIL	Superannuary Deck Hand.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
20		First Patterson	Albert	NIL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
21		1st P. E. Mulray	Peter	4	A B	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 9	150	do	do	
22		1st P. E. Branigan	James	1	O S	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 5	127	do	do	
23		1st P. E. Hilderley	Thomas	2	Assist Purser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 6	180	do	do	
24		1st P. E. Diamond	Daniel	20	A B	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 10	180	do	do	
25		1st P. E. Flaherty	Peter	40	A B	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 10	170	do	do	
26		1st P. E. Bishop	John J	5	A B	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 8	140	do	do	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line
Owners
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 OCT 1939**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

93

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				Years		3 Oct. 1939	Liverpool											
1	Yes	Chatterton	Harry	23	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.9	180	None.	No.	
2	Yes	Drummond	Francis	49	Sen. 2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.	do.	
3	Yes	Bibby	Herbert	25	Int. 2nd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Brittlebank	Albert	21/26	Jun. 3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Duncan	Robert	23	Sen. 3rd Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Wilson	Hugh	24	Int. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
7	Yes	Harris	Frank	28	Jun do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Laing	William	22	Sen. 4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	167	do.	do.	
9	Yes	Davidson	Kenneth	2/12	Jun. 5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	165	do.	do.	
10	1st PE	Latto	Arthur	4	Jun. 4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Campbell	John	2	Sen. 5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	do.	do.	
12	1st PE	Walker	Sydney	4	Jun. 5th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.00	154	do.	do.	
13	Yes	Hamilton	Robert	18	1st Elec.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	155	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Murphy	Thomas	12	2nd Elec.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
15	Yes	Lewey	Frank	4	3rd Elec.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	do.	
16	Yes	Fairclough	George	4	4th Elec.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Roberts	John	16	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Allan	John	18	Donkeyman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6.0	185	do.	do.	
19	Yes	Simmons	Frank	23	Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Moon	Henry	17	Ref. Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	do.	do.	
21	Yes	Young	Harry	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Williams	John	36	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Brady	Matthew	25	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Shaw	John	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.3	160	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Simmons	Harold	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	133	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Kirk	John	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.	do.	
27	1st PE	Kirk	George	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.	do.	
28	Yes	Flynn	Thomas	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.	do.	
29	Yes	Williams	Alfred	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.	do.	
30	Yes	Allan	Thomas	38	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	do.	do.	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 OCT 1939**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

94

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	McClelland	James	75	Greaser	3 Oct 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.4	155	None	No.	
2	Yes	Coogan	David	32	de.	de	de	de	de	53	de	de	de	5.4	156	de	de	
3	Yes	Mallen	Charles	32	de	de	de	de	de	54	de	de	de	5.4	156	de	de	
4	Yes	Bolton	Frank	9	de.	de.	de.	de.	de	44	de	de	de	5.7	162	de.	de.	
5	Yes	Wilkinson	William	35	Fireman	de.	de.	de.	de.	56	de	de	de	5.6	150	de	de	
6	Yes	Fitzpatrick	James	14	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	30	de	de.	de	5.7	150	de	de	
7	Yes	Mooney	Gerard	4	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	26	de	de	de	5.6v	140	de	de	
8	Yes	Sharkey	John	4	de	de	de	de	de	23	de	de	de	5.6	140	de	de	
9	Yes	Doyle	Patrick	3	de	de	de	de	de	28	de	de	de	5.7	150	de	de	
10	Yes	Rogan	Andrew	30	de.	de	de	de	de	56	de	de	de	5.00	100	de	de	
11	Yes	Rafferty	James	22	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	43	de	de	de	5.2	135	de	de	
12	Yes	Matthews	Lawrence	9	de	de	de	de	de	27	de	de	de	5.5	140	de	de	
13	Yes	Brady	Matthew	6	de.	de	de	de	de	28	de	de	de	5.6	145	de	de	
14	Yes	Johnson	Edward	32	Trimmer	de	de	de	de	49	de	de	de	5.8	176	de	de	
15	Yes	Fallen	Daniel	2	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	32	de	de	de	5.4	156	de	de	
16	Yesx	Carlsen	John	13	de.	de	de	de	de	30	de	de	de	5.8	145	de	de	
17	Yes	Johnston	John	2	de	de	de	de	de	25	de	de	de	5.4	160	de	de	
18	Yes	King	Patrick	3	de	de	de	de	de	24	de	de	de	5.7	145	de	de	
19	Yes	Perkins	Harry	1/12	de.	de	de	de	de	20	de	de	de	5.8	145	de	de	
20	Yes	O'Brien	John	1 1/2	de	de	de	de	de	23	de	de	de	5.4	150	de	de	
21	Yes	Wilkinson	Sydney	1 1/2	de.	de	de	de	de	25	de	de	de	5.8	158	de	de	
22	Yes	O'Grady	Daniel	1/2	de.	de	de	de	de	24	de	de	de	5.6	150	de	de	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



List
Owners
Local Agents

F. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 17 OCT 1939 of the United States.

95

Vessel SAMARIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	TWEED	HAROLD	30	CH. STEWARD.	3RD. OCT. '39	LPOOL	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	COOKE	GEORGE	25	2ND. ST. LD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	210	DO	DO	
3	YES	RAWSON	SYDNEY	10	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	TOOHUNTER	NORMAN	6	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	106	DO	DO	
5	1ST PE	MUTCH	GEORGE	30	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO	DO	
6	1ST PE	LLOYD	CHARLES	25	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	192	DO	DO	
7	YES	GRATO	THOMAS	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	DO	
8	YES	STOKES	FRANK	40	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	DO	
9	1ST PE	YULE	THOMAS	30	CELLARMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO	DO	
10	1ST PE	BLOMERLEY	RUSSELL	12	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	141	DO	DO	
11	YES	JOHNSON	GEORGE	32	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	150	DO	DO	
12	YES	CARTER	JOHN	27	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
13	YES	EGAN	PATRICK	27	SALOON WTR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	DO	
14	YES	CAWS	ALFRED	14	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
15	YES	KELLY	VICTOR	5	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO	DO	
16	1ST PE	MARTIN	JAMES	18	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO	DO	
17	YES	MCCARTEN	JOHN	16	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO	DO	
18	YES	LE BROCC	WILLIAM	23	PANTRY STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	196	DO	DO	
19	YES	DREWERY	JOSEPH	12	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	170	DO	DO	
20	YES	LISTER	SAMUEL	16	PLATE STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	148	DO	DO	
21	YES	WILSON	THOMAS	10	DECK PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
22	1ST PE	CHRISTIAN	SYDNEY	29	DECK STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	150	DO	DO	
23	YES	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	20	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO	DO	
24	YES	TUNNECLIFFE	RICHARD	24	SMKRM. STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	165	DO	DO	
25	YES	JENKYN	JOHN	25	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	204	DO	DO	
26	YES	PERRY	JAMES	21	LOUNGE STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	DO	
27	YES	MILLS	JOHN	22	GDN. LNCE. STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO	DO	
28	YES	BUTLER	JOHN	20	LIBRARY STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	DO	
29	YES	GARDNER	JOHN	30	CH. B/R STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO	DO	
30	YES	ARKSEY	FREDERICK	28	B/R STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 17 OCT 1939 of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MCQUEEN	THOMAS	32	B/R STWD. 3	OCT. '39	LP00L	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	NONE	NO	
2	YES	HILL	GEORGE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	DO	
3	YES	SHEPHERD	CHARLES	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.11	204	DO	DO	
4	YES	MURRAY	FRANK	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO	DO	
5	YES	SMITH	BERNARD	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO	DO	
6	YES	PERRY	ARTHUR	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	YORKE	GEORGE	35	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO	DO	
8	YES	DAWSON	JOHN	30	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	116	DO	DO	
9	YES	HUGHES	GERARD	13	CAPT'S STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO	DO	
10	YES	MCQUEEN	JOHN	26	PURSENG STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO	DO	
11	YES	JONES	SYDNEY	27	CH.STD.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO	DO	
12	YES	NASH	ALBERT	25	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	142	DO	DO	
13	YES	BREACH	REGINALD	9	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	140	DO	DO	
14	YES	MCLEAN	WILLIAM	20	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
15	YES	COWELL	JOHN	20	LIFT ATTD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO	DO	
16	1STPE	JONES	RICHARD	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
17	YES	STANLEY	THOMAS	15	BUGLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
18	YES	DONALDSON	ROGER	10	SAL.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	130	DO	DO	
19	YES	SMITH	RICHARD	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO	DO	
20	YES	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	120	DO	DO	
21	YES	UNSWORTH	WALTER	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	160	DO	DO	
22	YES	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
23	YES	BROWN	RUPERT	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	142	DO	DO	
24	YES	ANSON	GEORGE	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO	DO	
25	YES	RIMMER	LESLIE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	123	DO	DO	
26	YES	MITCHELL	JOHN	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	135	DO	DO	
27	YES	GREENE	ALEXANDER	15	BATH ATTD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
28	YES	MCGILL	MICHAEL	33	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO	DO	
29	YES	ROBERTSON	JAMES	22	CH.TRST.STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.11	170	DO	DO	
30	YES	ROBERTS	ROBERT	33	TRST.SALOON	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	166	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered or departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	BROOKS	FRANK	30	TRST. DK. STD.	3 OCT. '39	LPOOL	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	MCGURNAGHAN	ROBERT	18	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	135	DO	DO	
3	YES	KEENAN	JAMES	10	TRST. LNCE. STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
4	YES	HUNTER	REGINALD	24	T. SMKRM. STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO	DO	
5	1ST PE	FOX	WILLIAM	39	T. PANTRY. STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	149	DO	DO	
6	YES	SMITH	HARRY	20	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO	DO	
7	YES	TREVASKISS	ALBERT	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO	DO	
8	YES	MCCAPPIN	ROBERT	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	144	DO	DO	
9	YES	CATTELL	JAMES	14	PLATE STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	120	DO	DO	
10	YES	MITTON	JOHN	30	TRST. B/R STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	61	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO	DO	
11	YES	SERONG	JOHN	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO	DO	
12	YES	MAKINSON	FRANK	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO	DO	
13	YES	REDHEAD	ALBERT	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO	DO	
14	1ST PE	HAY	DAVID	30	TRST. B/R STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO	DO	
15	YES	TAYLOR	HUGH	35	TRST. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
16	YES	LOQUE	JOHN	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	163	DO	DO	
17	1ST PE	RYAN	THOMAS	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO	DO	
18	1ST PE	HAMPTON	PHILLIP	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	135	DO	DO	
19	1ST PE	FLEMING	ANGUS	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	DO	
20	1ST PE	ELLISON	GEORGE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	DO	
21	1ST PE	HILL	ALEXANDER	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	136	DO	DO	
22	YES	FAULKNER	BURTON	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
23	1ST PE	WILKINSON	GEORGE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO	DO	
24	YES	POWELL	SAMUEL	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	130	DO	DO	
25	1ST PE	NORRIS	JAMES	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO	DO	
26	1ST PE	NORTON	JOHN	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	126	DO	DO	
27	1ST PE	KENNY	THOMAS	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
28	1ST PE	LIGGETT	HAROLD	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	133	DO	DO	
29	YES	LYON	WALTER	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	157	DO	DO	
30	YES	SMITH	CHARLES	19	BATH STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	157	DO	DO	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

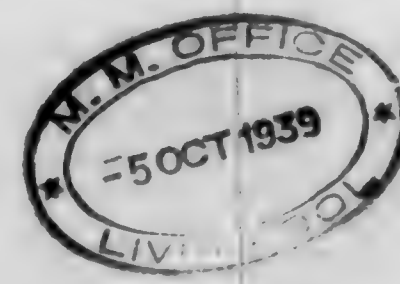
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

98

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MACFARLANE	JOHN	X 16	A/P's & RAD. STD.	3 OCT '39	LPOOL.	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	NONE	NO	
2	YES	TODD	GEORGE	X 12	BAND STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	128	DO	DO	
3	1STPE	NEWCOMBE	GEORGE	X 29	CH. 3RD. CL. STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO	DO	
4	YES	BAYLISS	HENRY	X 14	EX. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	148	DO	DO	
5	YES	MURDOCK	SYDNEY	X 10	DECK. STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO	DO	
6	YES	LYLE	WILLIAM	X 20	PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6.2.	160	DO	DO	
7	1STPE	KENT	EDWARD	X 15	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO	DO	
8	1STPE	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	X 31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO	DO	
9	YES	BARTON	WILLIAM	X 12	3RD. CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO	DO	
10	YES	MURPHY	ALEX.	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO	DO	
11	YES	SHERMAN	JOHN	X 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	130	DO	DO	
12	YES	BROOMBY	PETER	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO	DO	
13	1STPE	NELSON	EDWARD	X 13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	146	DO	DO	
14	1STPE	MERCER	JOSEPH	X 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO	DO	
15	1STPE	SHONE	JOHN	X 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	125	DO	DO	
16	1STPE	NORTON	HAROLD	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO	DO	
17	1STPE	HIGGINS	LAWRENCE	X 13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO	DO	
18	1STPE	BAXENDALE	OWEN	X 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	166	DO	DO	
19	1STPE	MURPHY	EDWARD	X 36	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO	DO	
20	1STPE	HOPWOOD	GEORGE	X 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO	DO	
21	1STPE	MUMFORD	LESLIE	X 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO	DO	
22	YES	ANDERTON	HERBERT	X 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	130	DO	DO	
23	YES	CANAVAN	PETER	X 35	SECTIONMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
24	YES	MCCORMICK	EDWIN	X 30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
25	YES	SMITH	JOHN	X 11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO	DO	
26	YES	COLLINS	ARTHUR	X 28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.11	145	DO	DO	
27	YES	PHILLIPS	MARTIN	X 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO	DO	
28	1STPE	CUMMINS	THOMAS	X 30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	DO	
29	1STPE	O'NEILL	THOMAS	X 30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	144	DO	DO	
30	1STPE	HASEL	JAMES	X 26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	136	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA., arriving at NEW YORK., 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	1STPE	LEA	THOMAS	X 2	NIGHT STD.	3 OCT '39	LP00L.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	150	NONE	NO	
2	YES	LITTLE	SAMUEL	X 29	NIGHT PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	190	DO	DO	
3	YES	JACKSON	CHARLES	X 25	G.H. STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO	DO	
4	YES	CLAYTON	ALBERT	X 27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	160	DO	DO	
5	YES	JENKINS	SYDNEY	X 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO	DO	
6	YES	BISSON	JOHN	X 3	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	125	DO	DO	
7	YES	WALTON	WILLIAM	X 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	120	DO	DO	
8	YES	HOOD	HARRY	X 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	104	DO	DO	
9	YES	CONNAUGHTON	MYLES	X 6/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	110	DO	DO	
10	YES	DAVIES	WILLIAM	X 2	COMMIS WTR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO	DO	
11	YES	HOUGHTON	LEONARD	X 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO	DO	
12	YES	MERRALL	CLAUDE	X 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO	DO	
13	YES	EADIE	JOHN	X 1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	136	DO	DO	
14	1STPE	OLSEN	ELLEN	X 20	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	F	DO	DO	5.3.	136	DO	DO	
15	YES	CLARKE	MARY	X 16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	160	DO	DO	
16	1STPE	GEORGE	THOMASINA	X 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	130	DO	DO	
17	1STPE	PATON	ALICE	X 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO	DO	
18	1STPE	WATKIN	MARIE	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO	DO	
19	1STPE	GLOSTER	HARRIETT	X 14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51.	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	DO	
20	1STPE	BERNARD	ELSIE	X 11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	165	DO	DO	
21	1STPE	EASTON	LILY	X 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	118	DO	DO	
22	1STPE	MORRISON	EDITH	X 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO	DO	
23	1STPE	RADCLIFFE	EILEEN	X 3 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO	DO	
24	YES	SMITH	KATHLEEN	X 3 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	115	DO	DO	
25	1STPE	COOKE	MARY	X 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO	DO	
26	1STPE	O'BRIEN	MONICA	X 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO	DO	
27	1STPE	SMITH	MINNIE	X 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	135	DO	DO	
28	YES	BECK	ALICE	X 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	DO	
29	1STPE	SCOBIE	DOROTHY	X 6/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	120	DO	DO	
30	1STPE	LOCKART	MARY	X 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. L. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SMARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 100

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	1STPE	BRIGHTMAN	CARIE ✓	X 8	BATH ATTD.	3 OCT '39	LPOL.	NO	YES	57	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	142.	NONE	NO	
2	1STPE	KERR	CHARLOTTE ✓	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.1.	135	DO	DO	
3	1STPE	LOONEY	NORAH ✓	X 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	128	DO	DO	
4	1STPE	JAMES	GRACE ✓	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO	DO	
5	1STPE	MCARTHUR	ELIZABETH ✓	X 6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	150	DO	DO	
6	1STPE	HEWER	LILLIAM ✓	X 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO	DO	
7	YES	GARDINER	DOROTHY ✓	X 6	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	102.	DO	DO	
8	YES	SPURR	GRACE ✓	X 4/12	KITCH. ATTD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	135	DO	DO	
9	YES	TREVARTON	WILLIAM ✓	X 1	ENGRS. STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	DO	
10	YES	MALONEY	JOHN ✓	X 30	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	175	DO	DO	
11	YES	KEBLEWHITE	MILICENT ✓	X 14	STRESS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	DO	
12	1 PE.	WAUGH	ALICE ✓	X 12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	132	DO	DO	
13	1 PE.	POLEY	ANNIE ✓	X 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	137	DO	DO	
14	YES	MOORE	THOMAS ✓	X 7	PLATE STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	130	DO	DO	
15	DO	SKINNER	NORMAN ✓	X 11	DOCTOR'S STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	DO	
16	DO	ALLAN	JOHN ✓	X 20	GYM. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	DO	
17	1 PE.	DAVIS	RUBEN ✓	X 30	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	204	DO	DO	
18	FIRST	JAMES	THOMAS ✓	X 23	SECT. MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	174	DO	DO	
19	1 PE.	DARLEY	GEORGE ✓	X 29	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO	DO	
20	YES	STANDING	HARRY ✓	X 26	NIGHT STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.9	112	DO	DO	
21	YES	HIGHAM	GEORGE ✓	X 1/4	BELLS BOT	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.3	98	DO	DO	
22	YES	ENGLISH	LESLIE ✓	X 1/2	BELLS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.2	89	DO	DO	
23	1 PE.	STRATTON	RONALD ✓	X 1/4	BELLS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.2	104	DO	DO	
24	YES	WILLIAMS	PETER ✓	X 2 1/2	COM. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO	DO	
25	YES	MAY	JACK ✓	X 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.11	124	DO	DO	
26	1 PE.	CONLON	JAMES ✓	X 1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	114	DO	DO	
27	YES	BINGHAM	JAMES ✓	X 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	DO	
28	YES	HUGHES	THOMAS ✓	X 1/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.3	90	DO	DO	
29	1 PE.	PHILLIPS	RICHARD ✓	X 20	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	DO	
30	1 PE.	FISHER	CHARLOTTE ✓	X 10	STRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO	DO	

M. M. OFFICE

- 5 OCT 1939

LIVERPOOL



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAMARIA

arriving at NEW YORK

17 OCT 1939

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

101

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Appleton	George	X 27	Chef.	3 Oct.												
2	Yes	Nervin	John	X 28	X Chef & Sauce Cook.	1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	6.00	220	None	No.	
3	Yes	Richardson	Thomas	X 27	Entree Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	155	do.	do.	
4	Yes	Guy	William	X 23	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.1	128	do.	do.	
5	Yes	Davies	Thomas	X 30	Soup Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	do.	
6	Yes	Murray	James	X 31	Veg. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
7	1st PE	Ryan	Thomas	X 20	Roast Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
8	Yes	Van Eker	Charles	X 22	2nd Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	138	do.	do.	
9	Yes	James Power	Wm James	X 26	Ex 2nd Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.	do.	
10	Yes	Ellman	Max	X 11	Kosher Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.	do.	
11	Yes	Williams	George	X 31	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.	do.	
12	Yes	Dower	James	X 20	Grill Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.	do.	
13	Yes	Allan	Barclay	X 13	Night Steward.	3 Oct 39	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.	do.	
14	Yes	Learherbarrow	Harold	X 30	A/Fish Cook.	do.	Lpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.3	125	None	NO	
15	Yes	Croall	Thomas	X 15	Asst. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	158	do.	do.	
16	1st PE	Clarke	John	X 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	134	do.	do.	
17	1st PE	Bennett	George	X 33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.	do.	
18	1st PE	Evans	Norman	X 16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.00	130	do.	do.	
19	1st PE	Kirwan	Andrew	X 40	Sect Man	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Scott	George	X 47	Night Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	do.	do.	
21	Yes	Galway	Arthur	X 35	1st Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Melling	Fred.	X 20	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.	do.	
23	1st P.E	Bullen	Matthew	X 20	Sect. Man	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Rogan	Robert	X 15	Ex Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Douglas	Alfred	X 1/3	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	126	do.	do.	
26	Yes	Swalwell	Dougald	X 30	Sect Man	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	199	do.	do.	
27	Yes	Whitfield	Stephen	X 42	Bath Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
28	1 PE	Mitchell	John. T.	X 3	S. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.	do.	
29	1 PE	West	Robert. S.	X 15	B.R. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.	do.	
30	1 PE	Burke	Thomas	X 11 1/2	Asst. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **13**

Vessel **SAMARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17** OCT 1939, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 102

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Dowdell	John	Years	Kitchen Porter.	3 Oct. 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.5	150	None	No	
2	1st PE	Roach	James	15	do.	do.	do.	do	do	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	do.	do.	
3	1 PE.	Crook	James H.	30	Sect. Man	do.	do.	do	do	53	do	do	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
4	1 PE.	THUSWELL	FREDERICK	30	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do	do	59	do	do	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
5	YES	WIDDAS	WALTER	21	TOUR. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	do.	do.	
6	YES	SMITH	THOMAS	4	COMM. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.6	136	DO	DO	
7	YES	DYER	THOMAS	2	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.5	126	DO	DO	
8	YES	SPICER	JAMES	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	DO	
9	YES	WARREN	WILLIAM	16	TOUR. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	DO	
10	YES	TYRER	JAMES	4 Mths.	COMM. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO	DO	
11	Yes x	Thomas	Jack	25	Ch. Baker	3 Oct. 1939	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	154	None	No	
12	1 PE.	ROWBOTHAM	THOMAS	30	SECT. MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	DO	
13	Yes	Wills	William	30	Ex 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.11	160	None	No	
14	1 PE.	RAWLINS	JAMES	14	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO	DO	
15	Yes	Austin	Peter	21	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do	do	58	M	English	British	5.6	130	None	No	
16	Yes	Evans	Charles	25	do.	do.	do.	do	do	57	M	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.	do.	
17	Yes	Archibald	William	20	Confectioner	do.	do.	do	do	48	do	do	do.	5.8	200	do.	do.	
18	Yes	Clarke	Charles	25	X Confectioner	do.	do.	do	do	48	do	do	do.	5.5	180	do.	do.	
19	Yes	Entwistle	John	28	CH. Butcher	do.	do.	do	do	50	do	do	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	
20	Yes	Stocker	George	10	2nd Butcher	do.	do.	do	do	32	do	do	do.	5.6	140	do.	do.	
21	Yes	Hughes	George	17	3rd Butcher	do.	do.	do	do	32	do	do	do.	5.8	146	do.	do.	
22	Yes	Ryan	Joseph	6/12	Commis. Cook	do.	do.	do	do	16	do	do	do.	5.2	120	do.	do.	
23	Yes	Ogle	Arthur	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do	do	16	do	do	do.	5.6	145	do.	do.	
24	Yes	Smith	Leonard	1	do.	do.	do.	do	do	16	do	do	do.	5.6	125	do.	do.	
25	Yes	Heyte	Harold	2	A/Confectioner	do.	do.	do	do	24	do	do	do.	5.10	140	do.	do.	
26	1st PE	King	Ronald	2	Commis Cook	do.	do.	do	do	17	do	do	do.	5.5	135	do.	do.	
27	1 PE.	THOMAS	FREDERICK	30	GL. HOLE STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	DO	
28	1st P.E. Thomas	David	Harry	15	K Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5 1/2	145	DO	DO	
29	1st P.E. Illidge	Harry	George	30	Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5 7	145	DO	DO	
30	1st P.E. Thomas	George		14	Ex Veg Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5 10	160	DO	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAMARIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

103

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	Blanc	Leonard	X 14 Yrs	Waiter	7 Oct 39	Lpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 10 160	None		No	
2	YES	Boyle	Edward	X 20	DO	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 5 130	do		do	
3	YES	Roberts	Thomas	X 14	Assist Pantry	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 7 145	do		do	
4	YES	1st P.E. Freeman	Harman	X 4	3rd Cl Writer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6 1 160	do		do	
5	L.P.E.	Jones	Peter	X 16	2nd Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10 170	do		do	
6	YES	Brown	Alex	X 20	Sal. Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5. 7. 170	do		do	
7	YES	Cooper	George	X 28	do.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5. 6. 140	do		do	
8	YES	Kelly	James	X 10 1/2	Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5. 7. 140	do		do	
9	L.P.E.	Nelson	James	X 20	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5. 7. 150	do		do	
10	L.P.E.	Staken	Francis	X 7	Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10. 150	do		do	
11	YES	Parkin	Robert	X 30	Tou.B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5. 9. 140	do		do	
12	L.P.E.	Hoyer	William	X 2	Asst. Engrs Std.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5. 6. 138	do		do	
13	L.P.E.	Francy	Richard	X 30	Section Man	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5. 6. 140	do		do	
14	YES	Kind	Francis	X 5	Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5. 7. 140	do		do	
15	YES	Youf	George	X 16	S.Sr. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5. 7. 140	do		do	
16	YES	Miller	Laurence	X 4	S. Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5. 6. 140	do		do	
17	L.P.E.	Kerrigan	Dennis	X 4	do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5. 7. 142	do		do	
18	L.P.E.	McCarthy	Clarence	X 24	Asst. Pty. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5. 6. 145	do		do	
19	L.P.E.	Browne	William	X 7	K. Porter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5. 8. 156	do		do	
20	L.P.E.	Phillips	Henry	X 1 1/2	do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5. 9. 140	do		do	
21	YES	Jolly	Mabel	X 3	Stdress	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5. 2. 128	do		do	
22	L.P.E.	Gantley	John	X 5	Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10. 150	do		do	
23	YES	Doyle	Charles	X 5	do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5. 7. 140	do		do	
24	YES	Ellenbogen	Barnet	X 3	3rd Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5. 4. 140	do		do	
25	YES	Alkx Barclay	Bruno Allan	X 13	Night Std.	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.10 1/2 164	do		do	
26	L.P.E.	Beckett	Sydney	X 10	3rd Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.11. 176	do		do	
27	L.P.E.	Quirk	George	X 15	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5. 3. 140	do		do	
28	L.P.E.	Lennon	Edward	X 35	3rd Bath Std.	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5. 3. 132	do		do	
29	L.P.E.	Brewer	Abraham	X 3	A/Baker	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5. 8. 140	do		do	
30	L.P.E.	Aspinall	Stanley	X 1 1/2	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	11 15 1/2	M	do	do	5. 6. 130	do		do	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

801

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each
alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

104

17
JAN 1939, 19, from the port of

17
JAN 1939, 19, from the port of

M. M. OFFICE
-5 OCT 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Besnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel - **ROMANIA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

1939, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		1st P. M. Morris	Daniel	5 Mths	3rd al Waiter	7 Oct 39	Lpool	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5	6	140	None	No
2		1st P. M. Stephens	William	2 Mths	Assist Butcher	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	6	150	do	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate
at **Liverpool, England**
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via **Romania**
by **WILLIAM I. SCHULTZ**
Vice Consul
October 7, 1939



Leeho 9.
Lee \$2.00 (11/8)
Service no. 4801



See above
M. M. OFFICE
-5 OCT 1939
LIVERPOOL

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Hart
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

480
-413-
-413-
-413-
-413-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING

R, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. Sleep, Master of the M. Samara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1939.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 17 of the United States. 106

Vessel - SAMANTHA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1939, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	1st P.E.	Mitchell Margaret	3yrs	Stewardess	8 Oct 39	Lpool	do	Yes	37	F	English	British	5 7 140	None	do	
2	1st P.E.	Wright Stanley	22	Ex 3rd cl Strd	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 9 146	do	do	
3	First	Green Thomas	25	A B	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5 6 160	do	do	
4	1st P.E.	Cain Alfred	25	Asst Bkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 5 140	do	do	
5	1st P.E.	Kemp Cecil	20	3rd cl Walker	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 7 140	do	do	
6	1st P.E.	Lee Edward	20	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 6 140	do	do	
7	1st P.E.	Rowman Richard	9	Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8 140	do	do	
8	YES	Levine Gerald	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6. 140	do	do	
9	YES	Dillon Fred	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7. 145	do	do	
10	YES	Jones Henry	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7 140	do	do	
11	1st P.E.	Mason William	33	SHIP'S COOK	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6. 150	do	do	
12	1st P.E.	Parker William	X	4 mths KITCHEN PORTER	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7. 147	do	do	
13	1st P.E.	Green George	20 Yrs	EX BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9. 145	do	do	
Closed with 430 members of crew Official 429																
18		W. MASON 17/11		A. POLLEY		STEWARDESS										
		E. LEE 17/6		G. WILLIAMS		SHIP'S COOK										
		H. JONES 17/10		F. STAKEN		TOURIST WAITER										
		C. KEMP 17/5		H. TAYLOR		DO.										
		STEWARDESS 17/2		N. FREEMAN		THIRD CLASS WAITER										
		T. GREEN 17/3		G. COOK		SECOND STEWARD										
24		F. DILLON 17/9		M. MC DONOUGH		A. B.										
25		A. CAIN 17/4		H. LIGGETT		TOURIST WAITER										
26		R. ROWMAN 17/7		T. L. CRAIG		ASS. BARKESPER										
27		G. LEVINE 17/8		G. SCOTT		NIGHT STEWARD										
28				S. POWER		TOURIST WAITER										
29																
30																

SHEET NO. 11. LINE NO. 13.

" 12 " 11.

" 14 " 10.

" 8 " 15.

" 14 " 4.

" 6 " 2.

" 1 " 39.

" 8 " 28.

" 6 " 7.

" 12 " 20.

" 8 " 21.

21 declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

371

OCT 17 1939

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

[Handwritten signature]

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon before the departure of the vessel, together with the names of those who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have been hired, have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases as are required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, or to pay the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SAC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Such alien, if the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who has been detained on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located that the vessel remains unguaranteed, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

$$\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ \times 18 \\ \hline 584 \\ 1460 \\ \hline 1314 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDW. T. CAREY, Surgeon of the SANTA ROSA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE

1-4
3-4

107

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1939
BILL NO. 20625

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 17 1939

E.T. Carey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK, N.Y.

1/2/40
1/9/40
m-n

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U.S. Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some other authorized administrator.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claim	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S. C.I.S.	DIPLO. MAIS.	REFUG. U.S.A. DET G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	10					28	10			3	30	81
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	2					7					97	26
TOTAL	12					35	10			3	47	107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	53	28	81
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	20	7	27
Total	73	35	108

12 Cruise pass info (1 Alien)
2 Stowaways incl.

Santa Rosa
W. R. Carey & Co.

5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZ.

OCTOBER 12, 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Provide number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if complete fluent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	PAID EXEMPT	DAVILA	JUANITA	21		F	S	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	MARACAIBO	PV 596 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
2	DIPLOMAT	GABALDON	ARNOLDO	30		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	TRUJILLO	PV 608 SEC 3(1)	CARACAS	10/11/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
3	DIPLOMAT	GABALDON	MARIA	20		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	BOCONO	PV 603 SEC 3(1)	CARACAS	10/11/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
4	EXEMPT	DE GODOY	ABRIPINA	48		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	MERIDA	PV 589 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/9/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
5	EXEMPT	GODOY	CELIA	20		F	S	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	MERIDA	PV 589 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/9/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
6	DIPLOMAT NOT PAID	HALVARSEN	OEI STEIN	39		M	M	CONSUL	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	OSLO	PV 583 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
7	NOT PAID	LAMMENS	JOZINA	41		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LA HAYA	PV 581 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
8	EXEMPT	LILUE	MIGUEL	40		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID	PV 604 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/11/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
9	DIPLOMAT NOT PAID	LILUE	ENRIQUE	24		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPAN-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	PV 566 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
10	PAID	LOUDON	MARIA	36		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	DUTCH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BLOEMEN-DAAL	PV 582 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
11	NOT PAID	LOUDON	HUGO F. J.	5		M	S	NONE	N		N	U.S.A.	DUTCH	TEXAS	HOUSTON	PV 582 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
12	NOT PAID	LOUDON	JOHN	3		M	S	NONE	N		N	U.S.A.	DUTCH	TEXAS	HOUSTON	PV 582 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
13	UNDER 76	LOUDON	FREDERICK	2		M	S	NONE	N		N	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LA HAYNA	PV 582 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/5/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
14	EXEMPT	PEREZ	ANA	48		F	W	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	PV 602 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
15	EXEMPT	PEREZ	JOSEFINA	19		F	S	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	PV 602 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
16	NOT PAID	PEREZ MATOS	HENRIQUE	57		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	PTO CABELLO	PV 602 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/3/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
17	DIPLOMAT NOT PAID	PEREZ MATOS	MARTIN	25		M	M	DIPLOMAT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	DIP 40	CARACAS	10/7/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
18	DIPLOMAT NOT PAID	DE PEREZ	BEATRIZ	21		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	DIP 41	CARACAS	10/7/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
19	EXEMPT	DE PAOLI	DOLORES	49		F	W	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	MERIDA	PV 558 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/9/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
20	EXEMPT	DE RICARDO	MARGARITA	52		F	W	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	PTO. GABELLO	PV 603 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
21	EXEMPT	ROCHE	GEORGES	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	FRENCH	Y	VENEZ.	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	PV 587 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/9/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
22	EXEMPT	DE ROCHE	MARGARITA	35		F	M	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	MARACAIBO	PV 587 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/9/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
23	EXEMPT	RODRIGUEZ	CARLOS	59		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	PV 32 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	7/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
24	PAID DIPLOMAT	SENIOR	MARY	22		F	S	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	VALERA	PV 606 SEC 3(1)	CARACAS	10/11/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
25	DIPLOMAT	TORRES	GUMERSINDO	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	MACUTUN	PV 607 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/11/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
26	EXEMPT	USECHE	MACEDONIO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	PV 343 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	9/19/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
27	PAID EXEMPT	VALLENTILLA LANZ	JOSEFINA	43		F	S	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPAN-AMER	VENEZ.	BARCELONA	PV 601 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
28	EXEMPT	VALLENTILLA	JOSEFINA	29		F	S	H/WIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	FRANCE	PARIS	PV 595 SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS								
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 8, 1939																													
30	EXEMPT NOT PAID	BARKER	GEORGE	32		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TEEK	PV 31 SEC 3(2)	CARTAGENA	10/6/39		VENEZ.	CARTAGENA								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SANTA ROSA NEW YORK

OCTOBER 17,

19 3

108

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, of the SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDW. T. CAREY, Surgeon of the SANTA ROSA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of 1939, 19
NEW YORK, N.Y.

E.T. Carey
E.T. Carey

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 29

1939

OCT 17 1939

Afent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, of the SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
MASTER CHYKKA

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Sailing from NEW YORK

SEPT. 29,

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 17, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CLARK	ARTHUR	32	M	M	ORANGE, CONN. 2/5/07		HUNTING HILL WOODBRIDGE, CONN.
2	CLARK	MARY	30	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. 4/11/09		SAME AS ABOVE 1 ST JOHN'S RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
3	FROST	MARIE	38	F	S	UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. 4/22/01		48 BEECHWOOD AVE. MANHASSET, L.I., N.Y.
4	GAISSER	ELEANOR	26	F	M	KOKOMO, IND. 2/3/13		172 BENEDICT AVE. SO. ARDMORE, DEL.
5	MONTGOMERY	ALFRED	57	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 8/28/82		SAME AS ABOVE
6	MONTGOMERY	FLORENCE	58	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 6/17/86		EPIPHANY RECTORY 239 E. 21ST ST, N.Y.C.
7	O'BRIEN	CORNELIUS	30	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/10/08		44 BALTUSRAL WAY SHORT HILL, N.J.
8	STEVENSON	DOROTHY	39	F	M	GLEN RIDGE, N.J. 12/29/99		24 "T" WHARF BOSTON, MASS.
9	TALBOT	HERBERT	33	M	M	NORTON, MASS. 6/8/06		SAME AS ABOVE
10	TALBOT	CATHERINE	29	F	M	BEVERLY, MASS. 8/4/10		52 GRAMERCT PARK NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WALSH	FRANCIS	60	M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 11/11/11	
12	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., OCTOBER 10, 1939							
13	RALSTON	ALBERT	46	M	M	CORNING, OHIO 5/17/93		RD # 7 N. CANTON, OHIO
14	RAUTH	JOHN	53	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF WORCESTER, MASS. 4/13/20	38 N. MAIN ST. WHITINSVILLE, MASS.
15	RECHIF	FRANK	23	M	S	TUSCON, ARIZ. 2/18/16		2742 E. 4TH ST. TUSCON, ARIZ.
16	SMITH	THOMAS	49	M	M	SAWGUS, CALIF. 11/25/90		101M WILSON COURT SANTA PAULA, CALIF.
17	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CURACAO, N.W.I., OCTOBER 11, 1939							
18	EASTMAN	EARL	37	M	M	WESTBROOK, MAINE 10/5/02		11 ACKEN DR. CLARK, N.J.
19	WILSON	ALTON	26	M	S	MYRTLE BEACH, S.C. 2/4/13		MYRTLE BEACH, S.C.
20	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, OCTOBER 12, 1939							
21	BISCHOFF	WILLIAM	37	M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 4/6/02		335 ASHTON AVE. LINDEN, N.J.
22	CAMPO	MATEO	46	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 5/4/31	218 W. 14TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GAISSER	EUGENE	34	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7/23/05		48 BEECHWOOD AVE. MANHASSET, L.I., N.Y.
24	HAMILTON	CHARLES	49	M	M	ITHACA, MICH. 4/8/90		310 HIGHDAVE AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	HEIL	MARTHA	30	F	S	MONTHALIA, TEXAS 11/1/09		4 SHELL OIL CO. HOUSTON, TEXAS.
26	HEYHMUN	HERBERT	44	M	M	EVANS, N.Y. 4/7/95		# 1 BROADWAY SOUGUS, MASS. R.F.D. WAKEFIELD
27	JORDON	ROSCOE	29	M	S	RAVALLI, MONT. 6/20/10	59	802 THATUNA ST. PULLMAN, WASH.
28	LOMBARDI	PASQUALIA	46	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/1/93		52 GENOA ST. FRANKLIN, PARK, MASS.
29	MC COY	GEORGE	33	M	M	GELN FALLS, N.Y. 7/7/06		95 BEEKMAN AVE. N. TARYTOWN, N.Y.
30	MONKS	ROBERT	63	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/23/75		20 E. 76TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Josephine May 845 pm

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

 FORM 620
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Sailing from NEW YORK

SEPT. 29,

1939,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 17, 1939

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARK	ARTHUR	32		M	M	ORANGE, CONN. 2/5/07		HUNTING HILL WOODBRIDGE, CONN.
2	CLARK	MARY	30		F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. 4/11/09		SAME AS ABOVE 1 ST JOHN'S RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
3	FROST	MARIE	38		F	S	UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. 4/22/01		48 BEECHWOOD AVE. MANHASSET, L.I., N.Y.
4	GAISSER	ELEANOR	26		F	M	KOKOMO, IND. 2/3/13		172 BENEDICT AVE. 30. ARDMORE, DEL.
5	MONTGOMERY	ALFRED	57		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 8/28/82		SAME AS ABOVE
6	MONTGOMERY	FLORENCE	58		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 6/17/86		EPIPHANY RECTORY 239 E. 21ST ST, N.Y.C.
7	O'BRIEN	CORNELIUS	30		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/10/08		44 BELTUSRAL WAY SHORT HILL, N.J.
8	STEVENSON	DOROTHY	39		F	M	GLEN RIDGE, N.J. 12/29/99		24 1/2 WHARF BOSTON, MASS.
9	TALBOT	HERBERT	33		M	M	NORTON, MASS. 6/8/06		SAME AS ABOVE
10	TALBOT	CATHERINE	29		F	M	BEVERLY, MASS. 8/4/10		52 GRAMERCY PARK NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WALSH	FRANCIS	60		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 11/11/11	
12	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., OCTOBER 10, 1939								
13	RALSTON	ALBERT	46		M	M	CORNING, OHIO 5/17/93		RD # 7 N. CANTON, OHIO
14	RAUTH	JOHN	53		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF WORCESTER, MASS. 4/13/20	38 N. MAIN ST. WHITINSVILLE, MASS.
15	RECHIF	FRANK	23		M	S	TUSCON, ARIZ. 2/18/16		2742 E. 4TH ST. TUSCON, ARIZ.
16	SMITH	THOMAS	49		M	M	SAWGUS, CALIF. 11/25/90		101M WILSON COURT SANTA PAULA, CALIF.
17	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CURACAO, N.W.I., OCTOBER 11, 1939								
18	EASTMAN	EARL	37		M	M	WESTBROOK, MAINE 10/5/02		11 ACKEN DR. CLARK, N.J.
19	WILSON	ALTON	26		M	S	MYRTLE BEACH, S.C. 2/4/13		MYRTLE BEACH, S.C.
20	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, OCTOBER 12, 1939								
21	BISCHOFF	WILLIAM	37		M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 4/6/02		335 ASHTON AVE. LINDEN, N.J.
22	CAMPO	MATEO	46		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 5/4/31	218 W. 14TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GAISSER	EUGENE	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7/23/05		48 BEECHWOOD AVE. MANHASSET, L.I., N.Y.
24	HAMILTON	CHARLES	49		M	M	ITHACA, MICH. 4/8/90		310 HIGHLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
25	HEIL	MARTHA	30		F	S	MONTHALIA, TEXAS 11/1/09		8 SHELL OIL CO. HOUSTON, TEXAS.
26	HEYHMUN	HERBERT	44		M	M	EVANS, N.Y. 4/7/95		# 1 BROADWAY SOUGUS, MASS. R.F.D. WAKEFIELD
27	JORDON	ROSCOE	29		M	S	RAVALLI, MONT. 6/20/10	50	802 THATUNA ST. PULLMAN, WASH.
28	LOMBARDI	PASQUALIA	46		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/1/93		52 GENOA ST. FRANKLIN, PARK, MASS.
29	MC COY	GEORGE	33		M	M	GELN FALLS, N.Y. 7/7/06		95 BEEKMAN AVE. N. TARTOWN, N.Y.
30	MONKS	ROBERT	63		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/23/75		20 E. 76TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-608

6

2

 FORM 656
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
 (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZ.

OCT. 12,

1939,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT. 17, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PETERSON	CARL	29	M	S	OLYMPIA, WASH. 3/28/10		R.F.D. 2 BOX 251 OLYMPIA, WASH.
2	POLEHRONE	NICK	59	M	D		SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO 11/15/02	HUDSON PARK NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
3	SPENCER	EBER	42	M	M	GALVA, ILL. 5/3/97		435 JACKSON ST. BEDFORD, VA.
4	SPENCER	ESTELLA	41	F	M	VALPARAISO, IND. 10/16/97		SAME AS ABOVE
5	SPENCER	EBER JR.	11	M	S	JACKSON, MASS. 5/12/28		SAME AS ABOVE
6	SPENCER	NANCY	10	F	S	GARY, IND. 9/24/29		SAME AS ABOVE. 100 CHURCH ST. SARATOGA, N.Y.
7	TOWNSEND	FRANK	49	M	M	MECHANICVILLE, N.Y. 4/6/90		
8	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CAP HAITIEN, HAITI, OCTOBER 14, 1939							
9	JORDON	THOMAS	49	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11/6/90		HIGHLAND AVE. CATSKILL, N.Y.
10	JORDON	GEORGETTE	28	F	M		CIRCUIT COURT CATSKILL, N.Y. 4/12/37	SAME AS ABOVE
11	PETTIGREW	ROBERT	46	M	M	SALEM, MO. 1/6/93		2109, 6TH AVE.N. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-508

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDW. T. CAREY, Surgeon of the SANTA ROSA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

E.T. Carey

[Signature]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA

STOWAWAY

~~Passenger~~ sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

OCTOBER 9, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	EXEMPT DEPORTED	FUENTES-BERMEDEZ	MANUEL	20 21	✓	M	S	LABORER	Y	SPANISH	Y	ECUADOR	SPA-AMER	09-6/12 ECUADOR	JUJON		99440/661	6/12	ECUADOR	GUAQUIL	
2		STOWAWAY EMBARKED AT CURACAO, N.W.I., OCTOBER 10, 1939																			
3	EXEMPT DEPORTED	KONTJE	HEINZ	18	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	30-12 GERMANY	ULDENBERG		99478/73	12	GERMANY	ULDENBERG	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

roughly Aug 10-10 PM.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, of the SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939, 19 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

JO Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDW. T. CAREY, Surgeon of the SANTA ROSA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of 1939, at NEW YORK, N. Y.

E.T. Carey

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., in territory or possession				State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	As to whether he is a member of a subversive organization		As to whether he is a member of a subversive organization	As to whether he is a member of a subversive organization		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	WIFE-HAREKEE. AHESBOLONIKI, GREECE	TURKEY NY		N	LAGO OIL	N	Y	1939	BEAUMONT TEXAS	8/39	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	NONE	TURKEY NY		N	LAGO OIL	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	HAFIZA-WIFE ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	TURKEY NY		N	LAGO OIL	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BLK	NONE
4	WIFE-ZELIHA ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE-FEHMIYE ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	BRO-SALI ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WIFE-MEVLUDE ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	MO-ZABRO ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	WIFE-SEFRIZE ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	GORELE-WIFE FATMA-WIFE	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	ANASE-WIFE ANASRA, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	WIFE-FIRDES ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE-NINCT ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	NONE ISTAMBOUL, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE-ZEYAM REZI, TURKEY	DO		N	DO	N	Y	1939	DO	DO	DEPORTED	NO	NO	NO	N	N	NO	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, of the SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 17 1939

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDW. T. CAREY, Surgeon of the SANTA ROSA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

OCT 17 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., OCTOBER 10, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or EV and give column if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Real	Real what language (or if composite, list)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	PAID	ALONSO	HERNANDO	22	✓	M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SPA-AMER	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	SEC 4(C)	BOGOTA	7/10/39		COLO.	BOGOTA
2	PAID	ULLMANN	CLOTILDE	64	✓	F	W	H/WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUXENBURG	QIV 3	BOGOTA	9/12/39		COLO.	BOGOTA
3		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, OCTOBER 12, 1939																			
4	EXEMPT NOT PAID	DE LEON	FRANCISCO	26	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	SPANISH	Y	VENEZ.	SPA-AMER	VENEZ.	CARACAS	SEC 3(2)	CARACAS	10/10/39		VENEZ.	CARACAS
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, of the SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOV, 1939, at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**
119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., OCT. 9, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 17, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	COMPERUS	PIERCE	24		M	HUGHAM, MASS. 9/6/15		3. CHESTNUT HILL AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
2	COMPERUS	RUTH	22		F	IRONWOOD, MICH. 12/15/16		SAME AS ABOVE
3	JACOBSON	LLOYD	28		M	RACINE, WIS. 7/24/11		BARTONWOOD S. SHERIDAN RD. RACINE, WIS.
4	RICH	JOHN	23		M	GRAHAM, VA. 1/27/16		8049 WALHER ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., OCTOBER 10, 1939							
6	BRIGGS	CHARLES	21		M	SAN BERNARDEN, CALIF. 8/30/18		134 SOUTH EAST BLVD. CORONA, CALIF.
7	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CURACAO, N.W.I., OCTOBER 11, 1939							
8	ADAMS	MARTHA	39		F		SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO 4/ 137	2373 WEBSTER ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
9	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, OCTOBER 12, 1939							
10	HONIG	JOHN	55		M	NEW YORK 8/11/84		231 W. 40TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	<i>For English Imp. 850 gmu</i>							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 120

S. S. SANTA ROSA - Grace Line

arrived October 17, 1939

M.

, from

S. S. SANTA ROSA - Grace Line			MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
Index No.	NAME	Group	No.	No. Person	Inspector	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Examiner	Dinner	Sleep		
	Del. at E.R. 10/18/39 10am.																									
33M	1	ABBAS, Arif	3rdCl	7	3	1	Turkey-Turk	10/20	17	XS									Transshipped	10/24/39	Express		8	9	8	
28M	2	CELEN, Bagram	"	7	6	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		8	9	8	
29M	3	DURSON SARAIL, Ibrahim	"	7	10	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		8	9	8	
63M	4	ENESH, Dursun	"	7	4	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		8	9	8	
35M	5	FEZ YONAR, Bahettin	"	7	13	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	2 Per. 11/3/39	Examiner		2	4	3	
33M	6	HAKKI, Ismail	"	7	8	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	1 Per. 10/26/39	Express		7	8	7	
35M	7	FIOR KASAN Ali	"	7	5	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		4	5	4	
33M	8	KAYA, Ismail	"	7	7	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		8	9	8	
33M	9	PAPADOPOULOS, Theodore	"	7	1	1	Greek-Greek	10/20	17	XS									do	2 Per. 11/3/39	Examiner		13	14	14	
34M	10	SARICIL, Mustafa	"	7	12	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		3	3	2	
34M	11	SENKAL, Ahmet	"	7	9	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		3	3	2	
23M	12	TAXIM, Hassan	"	7	2	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		3	3	2	
39M	13	TERCAN, Ali	"	7	11	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		13	14	14	
47M	14	TOPAL, Isak	"	7	15	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	1 Per. 10/26/39	Express		8	9	8	
24M	15	XIL MAZ, Enber	"	7	14	1	do	10/20	17	XS									do	do	do		8	9	8	
18M	16	KONTJE, Heinz (stowaway)	"	8	3	1	German-German	10/20	59	WH	10/23/39	10/23	103	JP					do	10/23/39	St. Rosa		13	14	14	
28M	17	FUENTES BERMUDEZ, Manuel	"	8	1	1	Ecuador-Sp. Am.	10/20	10	WH									do	10/20/39	Santa Clara		10	10	10	
SS Santa Rosa - 10/17/39 S.I.																										

SS Santa Rosa - 10/17/39 S.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 17, 1939, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	PAPADOPOULOS	TEODORE	16 YRS	DONKEYMAN	1/28/28	PIRAEUS	YES	NO	33	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-10	215	NONE		
2	NO	TAXIM	HASSAN	11 YRS	SAILOR	2/4/39	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	23	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-10	150	NONE		
3	NO	ABBAS	ARIF	10 YRS	SAILOR	8/7/38	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	33	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-8	150	NONE		
4	NO	ENESH	DURSUN	40 YRS	FIREMAN	8/7/38	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	64	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-10	145	NONE		
5	NO	KASAN EYUP	ALI	32 YRS	SAILOR	11/12/38	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	32	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-11	150	NONE		
6	NO	CELEN	BAYRAM	3 YRS	MESSBOY	5/4/38	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	28	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-8	140	NONE		
7	NO	KAYA	ISMAIL	20 YRS	SAILOR	7/15/38	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	43	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	155	NONE		
8	NO	MAKKI	ISMAIL	19 YRS	FIREMAN	1/1/38	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	33	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-10	170	NONE		
9	NO	SENKAL	AHMET	15 YRS	FIREMAN	2/4/39	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	34	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	140			
10	NO	DURSON SARAIL	IBRAHIM	10 YRS	FIREMAN	2/4/39	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	29	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-9	150			
11	NO	TERCAN	ALI	26 YRS	SAILOR	4/12/39	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	39	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-8	155			
12	NO	SARIGIL	MUSTAFA	25 YRS	GREASER	6/28/31	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	39	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-9	160			
13	NO	FEZ YONAR	BAHETTIN	5 YRS	OILER	9/6/34	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	35	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-7	140			
14	NO	YILMAZ	ENBER	4 YRS	DECKBOY	2/4/39	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	24	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-8	145			
15	NO	TOPAL	ISSAK	27 YRS	SAILOR	2/4/39	ISTAMBOUL	YES	YES	47	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5-9	155			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Service No. 1050
no fee

OCT 20 1939

No. 5 on list in E.I. Hospital -
disease defined -
The remaining fourteen seamen
included no virus and
granted transit privilege -
The Socony Oil Co. &
Broadway East agreed to
rehydrate the fourteen men
to Istanbul, Turkey.
H. Salow, A.S.I.

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE
Local Agents GRACE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMIGRATING FROM
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

122

Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 20 1939
S S ANTA ROSA

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. ANTIA ROBA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

from port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: **FAILED TO JOIN**
Number of seamen **1**

Total crew at time of arrival	205	Number of seamen aboard	205
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	204

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 061085Z 17 7 1959, consigned to _____, and is _____, now being at _____ 061085Z 17 7 1959, and is _____.

BRACE LINE INC 1939 for CARRIBEAN COL-2 VENEZUELAN PORTS
 presented to sail 00Y 20 East port of call in United States

via United States port of **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
EUSEBIO MORALES	24	U S A	LA GUAYAMA, P.R. 10/12

1939, from the port of CARRIBEAN COLOMBIAN & VENEZUELAN PORTS

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Excluding statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
GERMAN	U S A	5-8		NONE		
ENGLISH		5-9				
AMERICAN		5-6				
"		6-1				159
"		5-6				47
"		5-9				✓ 03
"		5-6				
"		5-8				
"		5-10				
"		5-6				
SPANISH		5-6				
AMERICAN		5-10				
W. INDIAN		5-5				
AMERICAN		5-11				
"		5-9				
"		5-6				
SP. AMERI.		5-5				
SCANDINAVIAN		5-8				
AMERICAN		6-0				
"		5-5				
GERMAN		5-10				
AMERICAN		5-9				
"		5-11				
"		6-3				
"		6-1				
"		5-4				
"		6-0				
"		6-0				
"		5-4				
"		5-8				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124

TEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FRANCIS KEIL JR	20	U S A	JAMES WARE	23	U S A
WILLIAM TWIGG	24	"			
PAUL DROUH	25	"			
FRANK BULAVA	23	"			
OSCAR EXBERG	25	"			
MALCOLM JACKSON	30	"			
RICHARD KUBALT	24	"			
KARL MEYER	32	"			
EDWARD HASTING	41	"			
JULIAN GORRO	54	"			
MARGERY DE ANO	55	"			
HENRY TORRES	25	"			
	22	"			
MAXIMO GEA-S		"			
ENRIQUE LAUREL	29	"			
WILLIAM BERNBACK	27	"			
DANNY LEXANDRA	29	P I			
HUGH SKIPWORTH	26	U S A			
ENRIQUE OLIVERA	34	"			
JULIANA FARLEY	33	"			
MARY BEKUCKY					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. [Signature]

Master

[illegible]

1000

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
FRANCIS KEIL JR	29	U S A	JAMES WARE	25	U S A
WILLIAM TWIGG	34	"			
PAUL DROWIN	25	"			
FRANK BULAVA	53	"			
OSCAR EXBERG	5	"			
MALCOLM JACKSON	30	"			
RICHARD KURALT	24	"			
KARL MEYER	52	"			
EDWARD HASTING	41	"			
JULIAN CORRO	56	"			
MARGERY DE ANO	55	"			
HENRY TORRES	25	"			
MAXIMO OLAS	22	"			
ENRIQUE LAMEIRE	29	"			
WILLIAM BERGBACK	27	"			
DANNY LEXANDRA	29	P I			
HUGH SKIPWORTH	26	U S A			
ENRIQUE OLIVERA	34	"			
JULIANA FARLEY	33	"			
MARY BEKUCKY					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the port of arrival; or, if containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and also the names of those who have been paid off before they will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

44-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

122

Port of NEW YORK N Y
OCTOBER 20, 1939

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ROSA
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of SAN FRANCISCO changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of sea FAILED TO JOIN

Total crew at time of arrival	295	Number of seamen	295
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	294

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 17, 1939, consigned to BRACE LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 57 N R, and is expected to sail OCT 20, 1939 for CARRIBEAN COL. & VENZUELAN PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN FNL ED TO JOIN

[illegible]

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

123

19-39, from the port of CARIBBEAN COLUMBIAN & VENEZUELAN PORTS

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Do not include information from United States and if no further particulars to be given, the word "none" should be used.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
GERMAN	U S A	5-8		NONE		
ENGLISH		5-9				
AMERICAN		5-6				
"		6-1				
"		5-6				
"		5-9				
"		5-6				
"		5-8				
"		5-10				
"		5-6				
SPANISH		5-6				
AMERICAN		5-10				
W. INDIAN		5-5				
AMERICAN		5-11				
"		5-9				
"		5-6				
SP. AMERI.		5-5				
SCANDINAVIAN		5-8				
AMERICAN		6-0				
"		5-5				
GERMAN		5-10				
AMERICAN		5-9				
"		5-11				
"		6-3				
"		6-1				
"		5-4				
"		6-0				
"		6-0				
"		5-4				
"		5-8				

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24-1567

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA arriving at NEW YORK, NY OCTOBER 17th

(1) Whether number on list on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
NO	ZASTROW	CURT		MASTER	SEPT 27	NEW YORK	NO	Y	56
YES	PARKER	LAWRENCE		CH-F OFF.					34
NO	DAVIS	NATHANIEL		1ST OFF					31
YES	SMITH	JUDSON		2ND OFF					26
"	BRANDT	ARNOLD		3RD OFF					25
"	TIBBETS	ALDEN		JR 3RD OFF					21
"	SANZARI	GILBERT		"					28
"	MILLER	RICHARD		CADET					19
"	GERARDE	ALFRED		"					23
"	MILIGAN	EARL		CARPENTER					31
"	GARCIA	FRANCISCO		CARPTRS. MATE					40
"	MOVEY	RICHARD		BOSUN					45
"	PINIERO	DULCIDIO		Q.MASTER					34
"	JENKS	JESSIE		"					33
"	MAHIN	JOSEPH		"					31
"	WENTZEL	HERMAN		STOREKEEPER					47
"	VASQUEZ	FELIPE		A. B.					41
"	GIERTSEN	HARRY		A. B.					54
NO	COLVIN	GEORGE		A. B.					28
YES	VIEIRA	PETER		A. B.					28
"	MACK	WILLIAM		A. B.					49
"	O'KEEFE	CHARLES		A. B.					28
NO	MAHANY	EDWIN		A. B.					39
YES	VIETHS	WAYMAN		O. S.					34
YES	NILSON	HAROLD		O. S.					20
"	DE REMOOS	LEWIS		O. S.					23
"	CARTER	HARRY		O. S.					25
"	UNGER	DAVID		CHIEF RADIO					40
"	SIMPSON	SAMUEL		2ND RADIO					31
"	SUAREZ	SALVADOR		3RD RADIO					35

Sp. Man
Immigrant Inspector

GRACE LINE INC
GRACE LINE INC
GRACE LINE INC

Agents

- 14 YES
- 15 YES
- 16 YES
- 17 YES
- 18 YES
- 19 YES
- 20 YES
- 21 YES
- 22 YES
- 23 YES
- 24 YES
- 25 YES
- 26 YES
- 27 YES
- 28 YES
- 29 YES
- 30 YES

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
LAWRENCE PARKER	34	U S A	NEW YORK 9/26
ERNEST SMITH	27	"	"
ARNOLD BRANDT	25	"	"
FRANCISCO GARCIA	40	"	"
WILLIAM MACK	49	"	"
SAMUEL SIMPSON	31	"	"
EDWARD CAREY	29	"	"
WILLY HANSEN	32	"	"
WILLIAM O DONNEL	49	"	"
ANTONIO ORTIZ	27	"	"
MARTIN KAPLAN	35	"	"
ERNEST BRIGHTON	25	"	"
CHARLES HOFFMAN	26	"	"
CECIL SEXTON	28	"	"
VINCENTE GALLAZO	25	"	"
JOHN BOSWORTH	39	"	"
HELEN SCHREINER	33	"	"
CLARE STRUKI	25	"	"
CHARLES BLUMENTHAL	29	"	"
ANTONIO CARPIO	50	"	"
JOHN FOSTER	49	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1019

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA arriving at NEW YORK, NY OCTOBER 17TH, 1939, from the port of CARIBBEAN COLOMBIAN & VENEZUELAN PORTS

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
NO	ZASTROW	CURT	MASTER	SEPT 27	NEW YORK	NO	Y	56	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-8	NONE					
YES	PARKER	LAWRENCE	CHIF OFF.					34		ENGLISH		5-9						
NO	DAVIS	NATHANIEL	1ST OFF					31		AMERICAN		5-6						159
YES	SMITH	JUDSON	2ND OFF					26		"		6-1						97
"	BRANDT	ARNOLD	3RD OFF					25		"		5-6						✓ 03
"	TIBBETS	ALDEN	JR 3RD OFF					21		"		5-9						
"	SANZARI	GILBERT	" " "					28		"		5-6						
"	MILLER	RICHARD	CADET					19		"		5-8						
"	GERARDE	ALFRED	"					23		"		5-10						
"	MILIGAN	EARL	CARPENTER					31		"		5-6						
"	GARCIA	FRANCISCO	CARPTRS. MATE					40		SPANISH		5-6						
"	MOVEY	RICHARD	BOSUN					45		AMERICAN		5-10						
"	PINIERO	DULCIDIO	Q.MASTER					34		W. INDIAN		5-5						
"	JENKS	JESSIE	"					33		AMERICAN		5-11						
"	MANN	JOSEPH	"					31		"		5-9						
"	WENTZEL	HERMAN	STOREKEEPER					47		"		5-6						
"	VASQUEZ	FELIPE	A. B.					41		SP. AMERI.		5-5						
"	GIERTSEN	HARRY	A. B.					54		SCANDINAVIAN		5-8						
NO	COLVIN	GEORGE	A. B.					28		AMERICAN		6-0						
YES	VIEIRA	PETER	A. B.					28		"		5-5						
"	MACK	WILLIAM	A. B.					49		GERMAN		5-10						
"	O'KEEFE	CHARLES	A. B.					28		AMERICAN		5-9						
NO	MAHANY	EDWIN	A. B.					39		"		5-11						
YES	VIETHS	WAYMAN	O. S.					34		"		6-3						
YES	NILSON	HAROLD	O. S.					20		"		6-1						
"	DE REMOOS	LEWIS	O. S.					23		"		5-4						
"	CARTER	HARRY	O. S.					25		"		6-0						
"	UNGER	DAVID	CHIEF RADIO					40		"		6-0						
"	SIMPSON	SAMUEL	2ND RADIO					31		"		5-4						
"	SUAREZ	SALVADOR	3RD RADIO					35		"		5-8						

GRACE LINE INC
GRACE LINE INC
GRACE LINE INC

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel SS SANTA ROSA

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT 17,

19 39

from the port of CARIBBEAN, COLOMBIAN AND VENEZUELAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever admitted deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	SCHUCH	JOSEPH	/	PURSER	9/27/39	N Y	NO	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11		NONE		
2	YES	ELLIOT	CHARLES	/	SR PURS CL					32	M			5-6				
3	PE	STEPHANY	KENNETH	/	1ST PURS CL					24				5-10				
4	YES	FOERSTER	ROBERT	/	PURS CLK.					22				5-11				
5	YES	TRUAX	CHESTER	/	JR PURS CL					26				5-10				
6	NO	WEEKS	HENDRYK	/	PURS APPR.					27				5-7				
7	YES	DANNER	EDGAR	/	PURS APPR.					21				5-11				
8	YES	SIMPSON	PAUL	/	S/KEEPER					57				6-2				
9	NO	POWELL	MARVIN	/	ASS					38		CANADIAN		6-0				
10	YES	CAREY	EDWARD	/	S/KEEPER					27		AMERICAN		5-10				
11	YES	SIMMONS	JAMES	/	SURGEON					41		NWI		5-8				
12	PE	HOSTETTLER	JACK	/	ASST PURSER					26		AMERICAN		6-1				
13	YES	SMITH	FRANK	/	ASST PURSER					49				5-7				
14	YES	ALFORD	EUGENE	/	CH ENGINEER					30				5-9				
15	YES	BICKIE	DOUGLAS	/	SR 1ST					30				6-1				
16	YES	O'NEIL	HERBERT	/	ASST					59				5-8				
17	YES	MACKENZIE	EDWARD	/	2ND ASST					34				5-6				
18	YES	SOLBERG	HAROLD	/	3RD ASST.					28				5-8				
19	YES	SPOONER	GEORGE	/	REFER JR					22				5-9				
20	YES	PATTERSON	RAY	/	ENG					25				5-8				
21	YES	RUSSO	WILLIAM	/	JR ENG					34				5-7				
22	YES	MAXWELL	DOUGALD	/	JR ENG					52				5-8				
23	YES	WILSON	CARL	/	CH ELECT.					40				5-9				
24	YES	GRONQUIST	WILHELM	/	2ND ELECT					39				5-10				
25	YES	JOHNSON	HAROLD	/	3RD ELECT.					23				5-11				
26	YES	BURKE	FRANCIS	/	W/TENDER					23				5-7				
27	YES	CORNELL	HAROLD	/	"					60				5-7				
28	YES	HANSEN	WILLY	/	"					22				5-11				
29	YES	ALTO	HAROLD	/	OILER					24				5-6				
30	YES	BATALLA	OLYSSSES	/	"					34		PORTO RICOAN		5-9				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel SANTA ROSA arriving at OCT 17 1939 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien crew member deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ROSA	GILBERT	/	OILER	9/27/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5-9		NONE		
2	-	HOLMES	FRANK	/	"					26	M	AMERICAN		6-1				
3	YES	ASSO	LOUIS	/	"					26	M			5-11				
4	YES	HOLMBERG	CHARLES	/	FIREMAN					28	M	PORTO RICAN		5-8				
5	YES	DIAZ	RAMON	/	"					37	M	AMERICAN		5-5				
6	YES	WESTON	DONALD	/	"					37	M			5-7				
7	YES	ROWELL	BEDFORD	/	"					34	M			5-8				
8	YES	O'DONNELL	WILLIAM	/	"					49	M			5-6				
9	YES	CALCAGNO	VICTOR	/	ENG RM SKPR					36	M	PORTO RICAN		5-5				
10	YES	NEIVES	FELICITO	/	WIPER					22	M			5-5				
11	YES	WELSH	JOHN	/	FIREMAN					22	M	AMERICAN PORTO RICAN		5-8				
12	YES	RIVERA	RAFAEL	/	WIPER					25	M			5-7				
13	YES	WIATROWSKI	JOHN	/	JR ENG					33	M	POLISH		5-7				
14	YES	GRIGGS	ANN	/	NURSE					34	M	AMERICAN		5-6				
15	YES	RHIL	EUGENE	/	SR APPR. CLERK					18	M			6-0				
16	PE	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	/	JR ENG					27	M	PORTO RICAN		5-8				
17	NO	ORTIZ	ANTONIO	/	WIPER					27	M			5-8				
18	PE	STEWART	MENDEL	/	JR ENG					50	M	AMERICAN		6-0				
19	YES	SONNENFLETH	ERNEST	/	CH STEWARD					58	M	GERMAN		5-9				
20	YES	KAPLAN	MARTIN	/	2ND STEWARD					35	M	AMERICAN		5-11				
21	YES	WILSON	JOHN	/	3RD STEWARD					38	M	GERMAN		5-11				
22	YES	DOUGLAS	CARL	/	PRINTER					21	M	AMERICAN		5-11				
23	YES	MAGOON	NEIL	/	BARTENDER					32	M	POLISH		5-6				
24	YES	DILLON	EDWARD	/	ASST BARTENDER					34	M	AMERICAN		5-7				
25	PE	KAMMERER	ROBERT	/	DECK STWD ASST					25	M			5-7				
26	YES	BRIGHTON	ERNEST	/	DECK STWD					36	M			5-4				
27	YES	WILLENREUTER	HENRY	/	CH SMK RM STWD					34	M			5-7				
28	YES	HORY	ALOYSIUS JR	/	SMK RM STWD					22	M			5-9				
29	YES	BELL	WILLIAM	/	"					22	M			5-8				
30	YES	POLING	JAMES	/	LOUNGE STWD					29	M			5-10				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

OCT 17 1939

126

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	WHITE	NICHOLAS	/	FIREWATCH	9/27/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		NONE		
2	YES	WITTAL	FREDERICK	/	"					62		AUSTRIAN		5-8				
3	YES	QUIRK	JAMES	/	NITE STWD					21		AMERICAN		5-6				
4	YES	BYRNE	ROBERT	/	"					48				5-9				
5	YES	VAN PELT	LEO	/	#1 SILVER					30				5-10				
6	YES	HOFFMAN	CHARLES	/	#2 SILVER					26				5-9				
7	YES	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	/	UTILITY					23		PORTO RICAN		5-10				
8	YES	WALKER	WILLIAM	/	"					25		AMERICAN		5-6				
9	YES	WALFAC	FELIX	/	"					29				5-9				
10	YES	SEXTON	CECIL	/	"					28				5-11				
11	YES	SIKES	HOMER	/	#1 NITE UTILITY					21				5-9				
12	YES	ACORDONA	EDWARD	/	NITE UTILITY					37		SPAN-AM		5-8				
13	YES	ORAWORD	HARRY	/	"					44		AMERICAN		5-5				
14	NO	LEVY	MEYER	/	"					22				5-7				
15	YES	CONTURE	WILLIAM	/	BELLBOY					23				5-8				
16	YES	SEVERINO	CARMELO	/	"					25				5-5				
17	YES	BELLIVEAU	GEORGE	/	"					35				5-4				
18	YES	GOMEZ	JUAN	/	MESSMAN					50		SPAN-AM		5-5				
19	YES	LOCKWOOD	ERNEST	/	"					42		AMERICAN PORTO RICAN		5-6				
20	YES	RIVERA	PERFECTO	/	"					27				5-3				
21	YES	BARRETO	CAYETANO	/	"					27				5-5				
22	YES	COLLAGO	VICENTE	/	"					35				5-4				
23	YES	BOSWORTH	JOHN	/	MESSBOY					39		AMERICAN PORTO RICAN		5-8				
24	YES	RANIAGUA	JOHN	/	"					41				5-3				
25	YES	WATERFALL	DOROTHY	/	MATRON SALAD MAKER					24	F	AMERICAN		5-10				
26	YES	FRANGOCHIS	HELEN	/	LINEN KEEPER					20				5-0				
27	YES	ALEXANDER	EMMA	/	"					50				5-7				
28	YES	BARNETT	ELIZABETH	/	STWDESS					38		GERMAN		5-5				
29	YES	KAYE	TESSIE	/	"					43		AMERICAN		5-3				
30	YES	BLAKE	LILLIAN	/	"					43				5-10				

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA arriving at OCT 17 1939, 19 , from the port of 127

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)</small>	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LUCKACHEYDA	ANNA	/	STDWESS	9/27/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7		NONE		
2	YES	FEDLOW	DOROTHY	/	WAITRESS					23				5-2				
3	YES	LASHE	ANN	/	"					26				5-7				
4	YES	MEYER	RACHEL	/	"					24				5-5				
5	YES	BREWER	LOUISE	/	"					29				5-6				
6	YES	GOLD	GARRIE	/	"					37				5-6				
7	YES	FORD	MADLYN	/	"					33				5-6				
8	YES	STRONE	MAY JUNE	/	"					23				5-6				
9	YES	SCHREINER	HELEN	/	"					33				5-4				
10	YES	MAY	CLAIRE	/	"					32				5-4				
11	YES	KUYDA	ANNA MAE	/	"					24				5-5				
12	YES	PROFETTI	ERMINE	/	"					40				5-4				
13	YES	HUNGLEY	ESTHER	/	"					27				5-3				
14	YES	FORTIER	LENA	/	"					34				5-1				
15	YES	DEKKER	DOROTHY	/	"					26				5-8				
16	YES	GALE	MARY	/	"					34				5-4				
17	YES	PITURA	JEAN	/	"					25				5-7				
18	YES	HEALD	CONSTANCE	/	"					30		ENGLISH		5-3				
19	YES	MOORE	HAZEL	/	"					24		AMERICAN		5-2				
20	YES	MURRAY	MARY	/	"					28		IRISH		5-4				
21	YES	STUCKI	CLARE	/	"					25		AMERICAN		5-6				
22	YES	JOCKUSCH	HEDWIG	/	"					30		GERMAN		5-7				
23	YES	MADIGAN	MARY	/	"					30		AMERICAN		5-5				
24	YES	PAHNELL	HELENE	/	"					23				5-3				
25	NO	MCNICHOL	EDITH	/	"					33		IRISH		5-7				
26	YES	KEARNEY	HELENE	/	BEAU					28		AMERICAN		5-3				
27	YES	HARRISON	MARY	/	NOV ATDT.					43				5-7				
28	YES	FRY	MILDRED	/	BEAUTY OP.					31				5-6				
29	YES	ROBINSON	HARRY	/	BARBER					52	M	AUSTRIAN		5-7				
30	YES	WILLIAMS	JESS	/	MUSICIAN					47		AMERICAN		5-10				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the medical examination by the medical examiners), arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel SANTA ROSA arriving at OCT 17 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	HUFF	FRANK	✓	MUSICIAN	9/27/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0		NONE		
2	YES	LEES	FREDERICK	✓	"					42				5-6				
3	NO	BLUMENTHAL	CHARLES	✓	"					29				5-8				
4	YES	ROSENBLATT	HYMAN	✓	"					39		RUSSIAN		5-9				
5	YES	KWAN	KWONG	✓	CHEF					50		CHINESE	CHINA	5-8				
6	YES	KWAN	MOW	✓	30US CHEF					38				5-4				
7	YES	KWAN	SING	✓	2ND COOK					35				5-2				
8	YES	KWAN	FAT	✓	1ST COOK					36				5-4				
9	YES	KWAN	WOO	✓	1ST COOK					34				5-5				
10	YES	TSANG	LEE	✓	CH BAKER					39				5-7				
11	YES	TOM	WOON	✓	2ND BAKER					40				5-6				
12	YES	KWAN	CHEE	✓	CH BUTCHER					49				5-9				
13	YES	DO	FIVE	✓	2ND BUTCHER CHIEF					38				5-6				
14	YES	CHAM	HO	✓	GRW COOK					52				5-1				
15	YES	BON	KIN	✓	2ND CREW COOK					40				5-2				
16	YES	WONG	WAH	✓	#1 PANTRY					37				5-7				
17	YES	KWAN	CHONG	✓	#2 PANTRY					32				5-5				
18	YES	WONG	KONG	✓	#3 PANTRY					44				5-5				
19	YES	WEE GIN	GIN	✓	#4 PANTRY					38				5-8				
20	YES	LEW	HILTON	✓	#5 PANTRY					24			U.S.A.	5-7				
21	YES	WONG	HONG	✓	SCULLERY					38			CHINA	5-4				
22	YES	MAGANA	GREGORIO	✓	"					43		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-2				
23	YES	MOK	WAH	✓	"					31		CHINESE	CHINA	5-5				
24	YES	LOK	TONG	✓	"					39				5-4				
25	YES	CHOY	YOUNG	✓	"					30				5-5				
26	YES	AQUIRRE	VENANCIO	✓	"					25		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-2				
27	YES	LAZO	BIENVENIDO	✓	"					25				5-2				
28	YES	TAU SOO	SOO LAU	✓	"					35		CHINESE	CHINA	5-5				
29	YES	SMITH	HOWARD	✓	STRG WAITER					22		AMERICAN PORTO RICAN	U.S.A.	6-0				
30	YES	DEL RIO	ADOLFO	✓	"					35				5-8				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SANTA ROSA

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at OCT 17 1939, 19 , from the port of

129

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	PE	GEE	SIC	SIO GEE	#1 ROOMBOY	9/27/39	N.Y.	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	U.S.A.	5-4		NONE		
2	YES	GEE	FOOK	ON	ROOMBOY					27				5-3				
3	YES	WUEN		JOHN	"					22				5-6				
4	YES	YEE		LEONG	"					26				5-5				
5	YES	WONG	DOCK	THOUN	"					29				5-7				
6	YES	WONG	SHEW	TONG	"					36				5-8				
7	YES	HO		TING	"					40			CHINA	5-1				
8	YES	AM	CHOY	CHOKY AH	"					55				5-6				
9	YES	WONG	CHUEN	KONG	"					42				5-5				
10	YES	WONG		KING	"					44				5-5				
11	YES	PIE	NAM	NAM PIE	"					38				5-5				
12	YES	KWOK	KWAI	KWOK	"					42				5-6				
13	YES	LEONG		HUNG	"					48				5-5				
14	YES	SALAZ		FEDERICO	#1 LAUNDRY					48		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-0				
15	YES	SALITA		ANTONIO	LAUNDRY					38				5-1				
16	YES	CARPIO		ANTONIO	"					50				5-5				
17	YES	MAMET		JUAN	"					47				5-1				
18	YES	TELOSO		ANTONIO	"					53				5-3				
19	YES	MORALES		QUERINO	"					49				5-4				
20	YES	MANIPOLA		GREGORIO	"					38				5-3				
21	NO	DER KINDEREN		EDWARD	DECKBOY					33		DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-7				
22	YES	TO CHAN		CHAN TO	EXTRA CREW COOK					45		CHINESE	CHINA	5-6				
23	YES	FOSTER		JOHN	GLORY HOLE STEWARD					48		SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-7				
24	YES	CHAN		ROBERT	3RD BAKER					34		CHINESE	CHINA	5-6				

109 Z85766

Closed with 204 members of crew
American Consulate, Curacao, Netherlands West Indies
No 235
Seen for the journey to the United States
via way parts.

Service no
1418



Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul of the United
States of America

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE
Local Agents GRACE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at NEW YORK, October 17, 1939, from the port of CARIBBEAN COLOMBIAN & VENEZUELAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MORALES	FUSIBIO	19	UTILITY	Oct. 12	La Guaira	YES	YES	34	Male	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5	5	NONE	ICd 710754
2	CLOSED WITH (205) MEMBERS OF CREW																
3	Sup. Adm. V.																
4	American Vice Consulate at La Guaira, Venezuela																
5	SEN																
6	for the journey to the United States																
7	Date OCT 12 1939																
8	is valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.																
9	Vice Consul																
10	of the Immigration Act of 1924																
11	Service No. 291																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Curt Zastrow, Master, of the American Steamship Santa Rosa, do declare that the foregoing is full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 17 1939

19

C. Zastrow
Master, First or Second Officer.

John Long
Immigrant Inspector.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh M. Wilson Jr., Surgeon of the M. S. Santa Rosa, employed by W. R. Shaw & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh M. Wilson Jr.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20623 BILL NOV 22 1939

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Cardis Furnished
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Closed
Clerk

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	ALIENS	EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	4			9	5	18
CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
3rd CABIN						
4th CLASS	2				2	4
TOTAL	6			9	7	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	9	18
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
Total	13	9	22

1 Mail Clerk up

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA INEZ"

Passengers sailing from PORTS SPECIFIED BELOW

1939

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line... GRACE LINE INC.
Owners... GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents... GRACE LINE INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan, of the U.S. Santa Inez, from Tocopilla Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Brennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Philip H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "SANTA INEZ" Sailing from NEW YORK, SEPT. 8, 19³⁹, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 19³⁹

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEA POST CLERK								
NOT COUNTED		BENJAMIN F.	56	5	M	D	UTICA, N.Y. - APRIL 26, 1883		2418 SUNSET AVE, UTICA, NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
11/17/39

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA INEZ

Sailing from

PORTS SPECIFIED BELOW

, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK OCTOBER 17, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE - SEPTEMBER 27, 1939		4404 CHESTER ST., EL PASO, TEXAS
2	PERNER	PEARL	56	F	W	HAMILTON, TEXAS - JUNE 15, 1883		BABCOCK LAKE HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.
3						EMBARKED AT MOLLENDU, PERU - SEPTEMBER 30, 1939		
4	DUNCAN	ANN	34	F	M	KANE PENNA. - DECEMBER 31, 1905		CLARKSVILLE, MO.
5						EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU - OCTOBER 2, 1939		NEW UNDERWOOD, S.D.
6	CARROLL	CLIFFORD	26	M	S	CLARKSVILLE, MO. - NOV. 30, 1912		-DO-
7	ENGLISH	ALVAN	32	M	M	YANKTON, S.D. - MAY 5, 1907		-DO-
8	ENGLISH	ALICE	25	F	M	CHEROKEE, IOWA - JAN. 31, 1914		
9	ENGLISH	MARY	3	F	S	DEADWOOD, S.D. - MARCH 18, 1937		
10						EMBARKED AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR - OCTOBER 5, 1939		AKRON, INDIANA
11	ESAMAN	WILLIAM	31	M	S	PERU, INDIANA - MARCH 7, 1908		CARTER LODGE, ALLABEN, NY
12						EMBARKED AT BALBOA, CANAL ZONE - OCTOBER 9, 1939		
13	CARTER	CHARLES	39	M	S	BROOKLYN, NY - AUGUST 30, 1901		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John H. Carter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
11 AM

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Wilson Jr., Surgeon of the M. S. Santa Luz, employed by owner thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 17 1939, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Herbert A. Conly

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA INEZ" Passengers sailing from PORTS SPECIFIED BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CIV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT PAID	FISCHER	OSKAR	55	1	M.	W MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	VIENNA	TV #50 BEC 3(2)	GUAYAQUIL	10/4/39	99478/28	ECUADOR	QUITO		
2	EXEMPT PAID	GINSBERG	ABRAHAM	45	10	M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	BUZZACZ	TV #51 BEC 3(2)	GUAYAQUIL	10/4/39	99478/28	ECUADOR	QUITO		
4	PAID	BROWN	GERTRUDE W.	37	6	F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (JAMAICA)	NEGROE	MANCHESTER	BRIT. QUOTA #3851	PANAMA, RP	9/18/39		PANAMA	PANAMA CITY		
6	PAID	PAREDES P.	R. ALBERTO	29	4	M	M AVIATOR	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	BOLIVIAN	SPAN-AM.	LA PAZ	NONQUOTA #7 4(C)	LA PAZ	9/7/39		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

17

19 39

136

Local Agents...GRACE LINE INC.

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan, of the W. S. South Sea, from Tacopilla, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Brennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRIES OF CREW

No.

137

S. S. SANTA INEZ - Grace Line

arrived

October 17, 1939 , 19

M.

, from

S. S. SANTA INEZ - Grace Line			Manifest		CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
Index No.	Names	Del. E.I. 10/17/39 - 2pm.	Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
55M	1	FISCHER, Oskar	4	2	1	NO IV. 994781/282 755 #12193	Conley	10/19	140	80				10/20	49	80	11:40							3	2	3		
45M	2	GINSBURG, Abraham	3	3	1	NO IV. 994781/281 755 #12193	Conley	10/19	140	80				10/20	49	80	11:40							3	2	3		

Santa Inez - 10/17/1939 S.I.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ernest MacLellan	30	U.S.A.	Leopold Schneider	48	U.S.A.
Edward Bangs	30	"	Jose Castro Goll	55	"
Frank Lindstrom	48	"	Aurelio Morales	28	"
William Keegan	33	"	Stanley Bionkowsky	40	"
Leslie Barton	26	"	Samuel Argo	28	"
Arvo Oberg	26	"	Pasquale de Maio	29	"
Louis Goven	31	"	Antonio Garfisi	47	P.I.
Harlow Lagott	20	"	Felix Parenio	48	U.S.A.
Vincent Cleary	22	"	Louis de Leon	39	P.I.
Burtis Lekey	45	"			
Bartolome Arroyo	32	"			
Emilio Dias	37	"			
Sidney Diamond	39	"			
John de la Rose	51	"			
Albert Smith	47	"			
Jose Villigos	31	"			
Stephen Pysnock	25	"			
Pastor Flores	22	"			
Adolf Miller	36	"			
Adolf Frans	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Brennan
L. Brennan, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

138

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
October 20, 1939, 19__

American S. S. SANTA INEZ
(Nationality)

I, master of the New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>96</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u> </u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>50</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>96</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>29</u>	Total crew this date	<u>75</u>

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ **October 17th.** 19 **39**
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____
Grace Line Inc. _____, is now lying at _____ **New York, N.Y.** _____, consigned to
 _____, expected to sail _____ **October 20th.** 19 **39**, for _____ **West Coast Ports of South America**
 via United States port of _____ **(direct)** _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was _____ **New York** _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV.

Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received passport, permit, or other document, and if so, date and place of issue, and whether same has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of government officials only)
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
"	"	5	7	NONE		
"	"	5	10			
"	"	5	11			
"	"	5	8			
"	"	6	0			
"	"	5	11			
"	"	5	10			
WEST INDIAN	"	5	5			
AMERICAN	"	5	10			
"	"	5	8			
"	"	5	7			
"	"	5	8			
ITALIAN	"	5	2			
"	"	5	4			
"	"	5	5			
AMERICAN	"	5	11			
"	"	5	7			
"	"	5	9			
SP.N. AM.	"	6	1			
WEST INDIAN	"	5	6			
SPAN. AM.	"	5	9			
AMERICAN	"	5	9			
"	"	5	8			
SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	9			
AMERICAN	"	5	8			
GERMAN	"	5	8			
AMERICAN	"	6	2			
"	"	5	6			
"	"	5	7			

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (17) is cause for denial of entry.

See list of races on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

FOURTH FLOOR
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Trans of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
part of the United States

States immigration office
port of the United States

1939, from the port of Trofilla, Chile }
 Jap. boats, Chanal, Mullande, Gallao, Quatorzillo, Quaresma, Canal Fina

Sheet No. -----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by port of the United States

Vessel MS "SANTA INEZ"

arriving at NEW YORK

(1) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(2) Name in full	(3) Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether charged to report of arrival	(8) Whether charged to report of arrival	(9) Age
NO	BRENNAN	LEO		MASTER	9/6/39	NEW YORK	YES	35
NO	HENSON	SWANEY		CHIEF OFFICER				
NO	SNOW	FRANKLIN		1ST OFFICER				
NO	ALDERMAN	RAEPH		2ND "				
YES	KUNZ	EMIL		3RD "				
YES	ANDERSON	DONALD		CADET OFFICER				
YES	KERR	CHARLES		CADET BOSUN & STOREKEEPER				
YES	SLOAN	MALCOLM						
NO	HERNANDEZ	PETER		CARPENTER	9/7/39			
NO	CHAMPHEVIER	DAYTON		QUARTER-MASTER	9/6/39			
NO	GLASER	TONY		"	9/7/39			
NO	WALLILA	GEORGE		"	9/7/39			
NO	POWERY	WILLIAM		A.B.	9/6/39			
YES	COLOMBO	SALVATORE		A.B.				
YES	CANDIANO	GIOVANNI		A.B.				
YES	LAZZARO	GIOVANNI		A.B.				
NO	ROBINSON	EDWARD		A.B.	9/7/39			
NO	CRUCHON	JOSEPH		A.B.				
YES	BUCHTA	CHARLES		O.S.				
NO	MCNAMEE	FERDINAND		O.S.				
YES	DIAZ	LUIS		O.S.				
YES	LOPEZ	COLON		O.S.				
YES	HARPER	ALEXANDER		PURSER JR. PURSERS				
NO	WARD	CHARLES		ASST. PURS.				
YES	FLORNES	JOHANNES		"				
NO	DOYLE	PETER		SK. PURSERS				
NO	KUNZE	HERBERT		CLEW				
NO	WILSON	JOHN		STOREKEEPER	9/6/39			
YES	SEYMOUR	CLIFTON		SURGEON	9/6/39			
NO	GREY			CHIEF RADIO OPER.	9/6/39			
NO				2ND RADIO	9/7/39			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1381			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ralph Alderman	31	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y. 9/6/39
Donald Anderson	27	"	"
Peter Hernandez	39	"	9/7/39
Edward Robinson	37	"	"
Christian Williamson	27	"	9/6/39
James Sampelle	24	"	"
Frank Stashin	21	"	"
Law Larson	27	"	"
John Villola	29	"	"
Louis Austerhulser	36	"	"
William Cooper	28	"	"
Julio Ortiz	20	"	"
Joseph Misiewicz	22	"	"
Angel Gonzales	37	"	9/7/39
Angel Marade	54	"	"
Dietrich Meyer	59	"	"
Victor Mack	46	"	"
Albert Rosner	29	"	"
Albert Delgado	26	"	Cristobal, OZ 10/10/39
Augustus Nelson	43	"	New York, N.Y. 9/7/39
William Jefferson	23	"	"
Jose R. Rivera	40	"	"
Michael Mc Bride	44	"	"
Rufino Alado	44	"	9/8/39
Serafo Galindo	58	P. I.	"

Matias Castillon	44	P. I.	New York, N.Y. 9/8/39
Melvin Roberts	30	U.S.A.	9/6/39
Tony Glaser	25	"	9/7/39
George Wallile	42	"	"
A. McGuire (Alba)	45	"	Cristobal, OZ 10/10/39



Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Crew 97 WSC 92 Alin 5
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

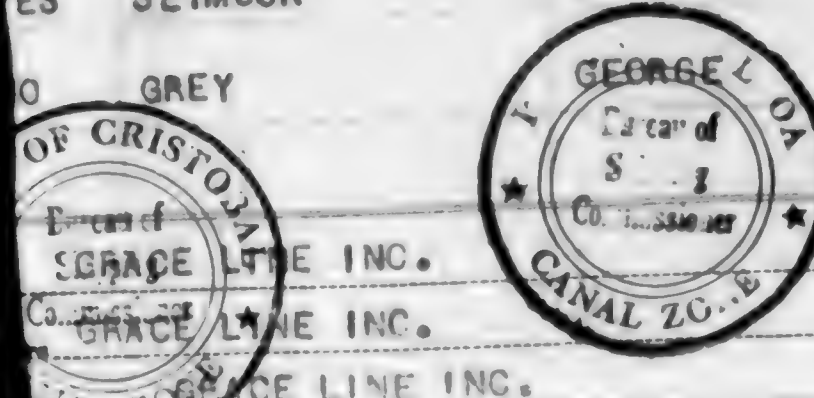
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS "SANTA INEZ" arriving at NEW YORK

October 17 1939
from the port of *Trofilla, Chile, via*

Intofagasta, Chancal, Mellendo, Galles, Guayquil, Quenavento, Canal Zone

Vessel																	MS		SANTA INEZ		arriving at		NO.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	------------	--	-------------	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 900
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel **MS "SANTA INEZ"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCT 17 1939**, 19³⁹, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)</small>	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
							NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5	7	NONE		
1	NO	HANNA	WILLIAM	/	3RD RADIO	9/7/39												
2	NO	KREBB	JOHN	/	CHIEF ENGINEER	9/6/39				52		RUSSIAN			5	11		
3	YES	GJERSTAD	ANTON	/	1ST ASST. ENGINEER					53		SCANDI-NAVIAN			5	8		
4	YES	ANDERSON	OSCAR	/	2ND ASST.					41		"			5	9		
5	YES	BOONE	KENNETH	/	3RD REFER ENGINEER					25		AMERICAN			6	0		
6	NO	STODDART	WILLIAM	/						47		SCOTCH			5	8		
7	YES	WILLUMSEN	CHRISTIAN	/	JR. ENG. CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					23		AMERICAN			6	0		
8	YES	GUERIN	JAMES	/						33		"			6	0		
9	YES	FRANCHINI	VINCENT	/	JR. ELECT. JR. 3RD ASST. ENG.					57		ITALIAN			5	3		
10	YES	SAMPSELLE	JAMES	/						24		AMERICAN SCANDI-NAVIAN			6	0		
11	YES	HOIE	KARL	/	JR. ENG.					24		AMERICAN			5	10		
12	YES	LITTLEFIELD	GEORGE	/	CADET OFFICER					21		"			5	9		
13	YES	VIGUE	GEORGE	/	CADET ENG.					21		"			5	10		
14	YES	STASHIN	FRANK	/						47		ITALIAN			5	8		
15	NO	EORI	FRANK	/	OILER					22		AMERICAN			6	0		
16	YES	ZWICKER	JOSEPH	/	"					27		"			5	8		
17	YES	LARSEN	LEW	/	"					39		SPAN. AM. WEST INDIAN			5	7		
18	YES	BERRIOS	CARLOS	/	WIPER					29		"			5	8		
19	NO	VILELLA	JOHN	/	"					24		"			5	6		
20	NO	RIVERA	RAFAEL	/	"					21		AMERICAN			5	9		
21	YES	GILBERT	JOHN	/	STUDENT OBSERVER CHIEF STEWARD	9/8/39				43		ENGLISH			5	9		
22	NO	GILMORE	GEORGE	/	CHEF	9/6/39				58		GERMAN			5	6		
23	YES	SCHEYDER	PAUL	/						36		"			5	7		
24	NO	AUSTENMUHLER	LOUIS	/	2ND COOK PASTRY	9/6/39				28		NERGO			5	9		
25	YES	COOPER	WILLIAM	/	COOK GLORY HOLE	9/6/39				37		SPANISH	SPAIN		5	4		
26	NO	GONGOAT: DABENGOA	FELIX	/	STEWARD KITCHEN UTILITY	9/8/39				20		WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.		5	3		
27	NO	ORTIZ	JULIO	/						22		AMERICAN			6	4		
28	NO	MISIEWICZ	JOSEPH	/	MESSMAN	9/6/39				41		"			5	7		
29	NO	NELSON	LOUIS	/	MESSBOY STEERAGE STEWARD	9/6/39				37		"			5	6		
30	NO	GONZALEZ		/														

PORT OF CRISTOBAL COLON
GRACE LINE INC.
LOCAL AGENTS

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS "SANTA INEZ" arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 17 1939, 1939, from the port of 141

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	MORALES	JULIUS	/	ASST. STRG.	9/6/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.A.	5	7	NONE		
2	NO	MARCIDE	ANGEL	/	PRINTER					54		SPANISH		5	5			
3	NO	HEINZE	CHARLES	/	BARKEEPER					44		AMERICAN		5	7			
4	NO	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	/	DECK STEWARD					26		"		5	11			
5	NO	BAGLEY	HAROLD	/	SMOKEROOM STEWARD					25		"		5	11			
6	NO	SICLANA	MIGUEL	/	MESSMAN					23		WEST INDIAN		5	9			
7	NO	REYNOLDS	WILLIAM	/	MESSBOY	9/7/39				37		AMERICAN		5	10			
8	NO	POSNER	ALBERT	/	NIGHT STEWARD					29		"		5	6			
9	NO	DELGADO	ALBERT	X	BELLBOY					26		"		5	6		DISCHARGED FOR HOSPITALIZATION	
10	NO	BROCK	CLARA	/	STEWARDESS					32	F	GERMAN		5	8			
11	NO	BUELENS	JEAN	/	BARBER					42	M	FLEMISH		5	6			
12	NO	WINKLER	KURT	/	BUTCHER					31		GERMAN		5	5			
13	NO	NELSON	AUGUSTUS	/	CREW COOK					43		WEST INDIAN		5	8			
14	NO	SMUNDERS	JOHN	/	CHIEF MUSICIAN	9/8/39				26		AMERICAN		5	10			
15	NO	DARWENTO	JOSEPH	/	MUSICIAN	9/8/39				27		"		5	8			
16	NO	PIKE	ALFRED	/	"	9/8/39				25		"		5	9			
17	NO	SELAS	ARTURO	/	STRG. COOK	9/7/39				48		SPANISH		5	6			
18	NO	TEMPRANO	EMILIO	/	PANTRYMAN					41		"		5	11			
19	NO	MCDERMID	HUGH	/	2ND "					45		AMERICAN		5	7			
20	NO	JEFFERSON	WILLIAM	/	POTWASHER					23		NEGRO		5	6			
21	NO	SHERRINGTON	JULIO	/	DISHWASHER					38		SPAN. AM.	CHILE	5	6			
22	YES	VASQUEZ	RICARDO	/	ASST. STWD.	9/6/39				39		"	U.S.A.	5	8			
23	NO	BILBAO	EUSEBIO	/	"	9/7/39				27		SPANISH		5	6			
24	NO	MELTON	FRANK	X	"					24		AMERICAN		5	8		DISCHARGED FOR HOSPITALIZATION	
25	NO	LOPEZ	FELIX	/	"					37		WEST INDIAN		5	5			
26	NO	RIVERA	JOSE	/	"					40		"		5	7			
27	NO	ROBERSON	JAMES	/	"					38		AMERICAN		5	10			
28	YES	BROAD	GEORGE	/	"	9/6/39				20		"		6	0			
29	NO	MCCBRIDE	MICHAEL	/	"	9/8/39				44		"		5	8			
30	NO	DEMBINSKI		/	BATH STWD.	9/7/39				26		"		5	9			

GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.

Robert J. Corley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MS "SA NTA INEZ"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCT 17 1939** 19**39**, from the port of **142**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	ALADO	RUFINO	#1 LAUNDRY	9/8/39 NEW YORK	YES		44	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.A.	5	3	NONE		
2	NO	GALINDO	SETALO	LAUNDRY	9/8/39			56		"	PHILIPINO	5	7			
3	NO	CASTILLON	MATIAS	"	9/8/39			44		"	"	5	8			
4	NO	ROBERTS	MELVIN	2ND PASTRY COOK	9/6/39			30		NEGRO	U.S.A.	5	10			
5	NO	MONAHAN	RUBTICO	3RD COOK	9/8/39			41		PACIFIC ISLANDER	PHILIPINO	5	5			
6	NO	MEYER	DIETRICH	FIREWATCH	9/8/39			59		DUTCH	U.S.A.	5	8			
7	NO	MACK		"	9/8/39			46		GREEK	"	5	6			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	NO	DELGADO	ALBERT	POST- STEWARD	10/9/39	Cristobal	Yes	27	M.	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-6			Ex Santa Cruz	
23	NO	ALVA MEGUIRE		UTILITY				48	M.	AMERICAN		5-6			Ex Santa Cruz	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Cristobal, C.Z. Date **SEP 15 1939**

SEEN

4 Sheets

97 Entries

B. P. L. L.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Cristobal, C.Z. Date **SEP 15 1939**

SEEN

4 Sheets

95 Entries

William H. H.

Masters included

Closed with identity-seven (97) names

Robert C. L.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Cristobal, C.Z. Date **OCT 10 1939**

SEEN

4 Sheets

97 Entries

M. Mayo

Line **GRACE LINE INC.**
Owners **GRACE LINE INC.**
Local Agents **GRACE LINE INC.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan, Master, of the M/S. Santa Inez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

L. Brennan
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of _____, 19____

Herbert J. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. AMERICAN SEATRAN NEW YORK Sailing from NEW ORLEANS LA OCTOBER 11, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York Del 17, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEGENER	FRED E	24	6	M	M	NEW ORLEANS JAN 6 1915	No Passport	Home 7713 Spruce St New Orleans La
2	WEGENER	MRS FRED E <i>Wife</i>	22		F	M	NEW ORLEANS SEPT 6 1917	do	
3							<i>Officer Canavan Inspector</i>		
4							<i>10/17/39 J. O. Am</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Adasul

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 22 1939

1-1

Am. 10-17-39

New York

Latimer

AS

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist Std			
3rd Class			
Total			

2 Bit. Coastwise fare, etc

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and the date of their arrival, and to specify those who are paid off and discharged, and those who are not paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 699-4-38

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE**

144

Port of New York N.Y.

October 18th 1939

19

I, master of the American

§ § Seatrain New York

from port of New York ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1

Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th 1939, 19 , consigned to
Seatrains Lines Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J. and is

expected to sail Oct. 18th 1939, 19 for New Orleans La. via Havana Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

10-10000

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Sheet No. 010

Arms. 42-60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
Oct 13 1939
19 39, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. SEATRAN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 19 39, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
Dalzell	Arnold A.	✓	Master	9-5-39	N.Y.	No	Yes	44	M	U.S.	U.S.					
Bray	William L.	✓	Ch. Off.	10-4-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"					
Wenzel	James J.	✓	2nd Off.	10-10-39	N.O.	"	"	26	"	"	"					
Wetta	Maurice J.	✓	3rd Off.	10-10-39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"					
Lesslie	William P.	✓	Rdo. Opr.	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	"	"					
Kelly	John J.	✓	A.B.	9-19-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"					
Burns	Richard	✓	"	4-19-39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"					
Rogosch	Paul	✓	"	10-10-39	N.O.	"	"	37	"	Germ.	1st Papers Germ.	5-7	140			
Ahina	James N.	✓	"	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	Hawaii	U.S.					
Norm	Oscar	✓	"	7-12-39	"	"	"	48	"	Sweden	U.S. Nat.					
Callatin	Glenn W.	✓	"	9-5-39	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.					
Boesenberg	Edward	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	63	"	"	"					
Steencken	Emil	✓	O.S.	6-28-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"					
Conner	Warren	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"					
Chappell	Ernest H.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"					
Heinrich	Edward E.	✓	Ch. Engr.	7-12-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"					
Anderson	Charles H.	✓	1st Asst	9-5-39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"					
Aubert	Hubert	✓	2nd Asst	9-26-39	N.O.	"	"	33	"	"	"					
Killeen	Frank C.	✓	3rd Asst.	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"					
Messana	Emil J.	✓	W.T.	4-18-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"					
Jorge	Mario Q.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"	Pto. Rico	"					
Domke	Herbert E.	✓	"	5-17-39	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"					
Cole	John E.	✓	Oiler	4-18-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"					
Eppinette	Antoine A.	✓	"	4-26-39	N.O.	"	"	23	"	"	"					
Phelps	Theodore	✓	"	8-15-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"					
McAllister	Harold	✓	F.M.	8-30-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"					
Church	Zollie	✓	"	9-13-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"					
Singleton	Harry	✓	"	10-3-39	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"					
Fuselier	Ludger J.	✓	Steward	8-2-39	N.O.	"	"	43	"	"	"					
Fernandez	Vincent A.	✓	Ch. Cook	10-10-39	"	"	"	40	"	Filop.	Filop.	5-5	145			

SEATRAN LINES INC.
SEATRAN LINES INC.
SEATRAN LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZIEL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER SEATRAN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the medical examiner or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. TWO

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. SEATRAN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 17th, 1939, from the port of NEW ORLEANS LA. VIA HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Ureta	Simeon F.	✓	2nd Cook & Baker	6-6-39	N.O.	No	Yes	36	M	Filop	Filop	5-3	180			
2	Yes	Lewis	John D.	✓	M.M.	4-18-39	N.Y.	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.					
3	"	Sabido	Inocencio D.	✓	"	4-18-39	"	"	"	41	"	Filop	Filop	5-2	110			
4	"	Sanchez	Antonio J.	✓	"	9-5-39	"	"	"	27	"	Pto Rico	U.S.					
5	"	Garcia	Antonio A.	✓	"	8-29-39	N.O.	"	"	40	"	Filop	Filop	5-4	140			
6	"	Westover	Melvin	✓	Maintenance Man	9-26-39	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	U.S.					
7	"	Ebanks	George	✓	"	5-3-39	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Sp. Hond.	Hond.	5-6	165			
8	"	Singleton	William A.	✓	"	5-9-39	N.O.	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.					
9	"	Brown	John	✓	"	5-9-39	"	"	"	58	"	England	U.S. Nat.					
10	"	Hilliard	Robert H.	✓	"	7-26-39	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.					
11	"	Green	James	✓	"	8-8-39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"					
12	"	McCormick	George W.	✓	"	6-6-39	N.O.	"	"	36	"	"	"					
13	Closed with forty two (42) names members of crew																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, OCT 13 1939

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States viaVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

No. 5512 P.S. 211



Line SEATRAN LINES INC.
 Owners SEATRAN LINES INC.
 Local Agents SEATRAN LINES INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and
 (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. DALZELL, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER SEATRA IN NEW YORK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.A. Dalzell
Master, ~~AMERICAN STEAMER~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 39

E.H. Haragan

Immigrant Inspector.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

147

PORT OF NEW YORK.

15th. Nov.

City of Ripon.

I, master of the British S.S. City of Ripon
(Nationality), from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 31

17th. Oct. 1939, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____
Messers Norton Lilly _____; is now lying at #2 Bush Pier _____, and is
expected to sail 15th. Nov. _____, 19 39, for India _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

H. M.

934, from the port of

Clearance 10/1/39

148

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Gamble	62	British	G. Collins	54	British
John Dunne	55	American	William O'Brien	43	"
Bernard Mc Evoy	40	British	Aryaboolle Rayanoolle	39	Brit. Indian
William Mc Kay	36	"			
Luke Somerville	43	"			
Michael O' Brain	41	"			
Thomas Maguire	44	"			
Willfred Green	49	"			
Gordon Reid	38	"			
Albert Lyons	47	"			
John Rossiter	45	"			
W. Connell	45	"			
James Dolan	47	"			
Malcolm Mac Donald	57	"			
James Swindells	41	"			
F. Farrell	51	Irish			
George Searl	40	"			
James Elliot	34	"			
John Mc Nully	43	"			
Thomas Roche	44	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Harbord.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1612

persons have produced
be of the nationalities
mus and none of them
int to be discharged in
They areal necessity
the vessel.

*W. Lawrence
3rd Deputy*

MOBBIDGE OFFICE
30 SEP 1968
GLASSBORO

16-1200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V _____

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the post of the United States

Vessel/s City of Kipou, arriving at -

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged upon arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
No	Harbord	William	37	Captain	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	52
No	Goodman	Godfrey	23	1st Officer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	38
No	McKay	Donald	11	2nd Officer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	26
No	McNeil	Kenneth H	10	3rd Officer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	30
No	Overment	John W.	34	Chief Steward	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	53
No	Morley	John	38	Chief Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	59
No	Spenceley	Fred.	20	2nd Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	44
No	Woodmansey	William	15	3rd Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	36
No	McNicoll	James	2 1/2 yrs	4th Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	24
No	Shepherdson	Douglas	1	5th Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	22
No	Crowther	Alfred	4 Mos.	6th Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	20
No	Langford	George H	26 yrs	Super Deck-hand.	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	50
No	Briggs.	Thomas	5 Mos.	Carpenter	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	39
No	Wylie	Peter Ross	20	Asst. Steward	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	45
No	Purnell	David Burns	4	Asst. Steward	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	41
No	DONALD	ROBERT HUNTER	3	WIRELESS OPERATOR	29.9.39	GLASGOW	No	Yes	26

Old Kenn Ship

The above names are taken from the crew list of the ship "The United States" for the purpose of the above mentioned investigation.

The City Line Loh.
T-S Prothwell St Glas Road.
Norton, Liffy 200

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Ayub Ali Wasser Ali	26	British Indian	Calcutta 30-7-39	
DISCHARGED SEAMEN were sent to Long Island Collage Hospital 13-11-39				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Ayub Ali Wasser Ali	26	British Indian	Calcutta 30-7-39	
			Died at Long Island Collage Hospital 13-11-39	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line 1
Owners 7
Local Agents

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel City of Ripon arriving at New York 17/1 1934 from the port of Glasgow 10/1/34 148

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
No		Harbord	William	37	Captain	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'5	182			
No		Goodman	Godfrey	23	1st Officer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	yes	38	Male	English	British	5'9	152			
No		McKay	Donald	11	2nd Officer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'8 1/2	145			
No		McNeil	Kenneth H	10	3rd Officer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	192			
No		Overment	John W.	34	Chief Steward	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8	156			
No		Morley	John	38	Chief Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'11	168			
No		Spenceley	Fred.	20	2nd Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'7	138			
No		Woodmansey	William	15	3rd Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'10	163			
No		McNicol	James	2 1/2 yrs.	4th Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5'5	149			
No		Shepherdson	Douglas	1	5th Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4	136			
No		Crowther	Alfred	4 Mos.	6th Engineer	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7	140			
No		Langford	George H	26 yrs.	Super Deck-hand.	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'5	176			
No		Briggs.	Thomas	5 Mos.	Carpenter	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	6'0"	191			
No		Wylie	Peter Rodd	20	Asst. Steward	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	154			
No		Purnell	David Burns	4	Asst. Steward	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	154			
No		DONARD	ROBERT HUNTER	3	WIRELESS OPERATOR	29.9.39	Glasgow	No	YES	26	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9"	147			

Robert Hunter

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under a promise to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



The City Line Ltd.
75 Bothwell St Glasgow.
Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CITY OF RIPON", arriving at New York, 10/17, 1934, from the port of GLASGOW

149

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No.	Lebe	Francis Paulo	18	First Cook	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	40	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	140	Scar on chest		
2	No.	Fernandes	ANTON	14	Second Cook	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	34	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'8"	160	Scar left eyebrow		
3	No.	De Costa	Joaquin Pildade	25	General servant	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	45	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'3"	140	Face pock-marked. Tattoo right arm		
4	No	De Silva	F. R. FRANCIS	20	General Servant	29/9/39	Glasgow	No	No	40	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'7"	160	Two warts left side nose.		
5	No	Robilbo	B. S. SALVOOR	17	General Servant	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	39	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'4"	143	Scar left eyebrow.		
6	No	Hosain	Amir	11	General Servant	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'2"	121	Deep scar right eyebrow & left eye.		
7	No.	Rodrigues	VINCENT	15	General Servant	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	33	Male	Indian	Portuguese	5'7"	155	Tattoo mark (V.R) right fore arm.		
8			O. W. Hearn		Sup.													
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line The City Line Ltd.
Owners 75 Borthwell St. Glasgow
Local Agents Morton & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CITY OF RIFON", arriving at New York, 10/17, 1934, from the port of GLASGOW.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				Years.											Lbs.			
1	No.	Jehan Ali	Nazir Ahmad	24	Sea Cunny	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes.	45	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	130	Second finger scarf.		
2	No.	Ibrahim	Ibrahim	23	Seacunny	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes.	43	Male	Indian	British	5'	132	Scar right shin.		
3	No.	Khaleck	Abdeol	21	Seacunny	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	42	Male	Indian	British	4'10"	111	Scar left eye.		
4	No.	Moah	Neor	36	Seacunny	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	55	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	140	Scar above nose.		
5	No.	Ali	Adam	26	Serang	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	44	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	196	Scar left fore arm.		
6	No.	Ahamede	Allee	17	Tindal	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	38	Male	Indian	British	5'7"	150	Scar left upper arm.		
7	No.	Moah	Badsha	27	Cassab	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	Yes	45	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	130	Male left side throat.		
8	No.	Azea	Abdul	8	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No.	28	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	132	Scar right shin.		
9	No.	Ali	Mansur	14	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No.	34	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	130	Scar left leg.		
10	No.	Reheman	Fazele	10	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No.	29	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	140	Scar nail 1 ft thumb.		
11	No.	Ismail	Ismail	8	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	30	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	154	Scar left knee		
12	No.	Ali	Yaquul	12	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	142	Scar fore- head.		
13	No.	Ahmed	Syed	20	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	39	Male	Indian	British	5'2"	126	Scar finger 1 ft hand.		
14	No	Ismail	Mohammed	14	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	34	Male	Indian	British	5'1"	120	Male left cheek		
15	No.	Ali	Regbet.	27	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	45	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	150	Scar on fore-head		
16	No.	Ali	Yaquil	10	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	146	Scar right cheek	Left in Hospital Glasgow	
17	No.	Allee	Monehar	24	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	46	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	152	Birth Mark right cheek		
18	No.	Khaleq	Abdul	11	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	165	Birth mark right arm		
19	No.	Rahaman	Abdur	21	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	43	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	160	Two scars on back		
20	No.	Mhd. Sofi	Mohamid	11	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	150	Scar left arm-pit		
21	No.	Hadi	Abdeol	15	Lascar	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	35	Male	Indian	British	5'7"	170	Scar left knee cap		
22	No.	Ankus	Ankus	1	Topas	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	22	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	145	Scar right cheek		
23	No.	Faquira	Faquira	1	Topas	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	130	Scar right knee		
24	No.	Israil	Israil	23	Bhandary	1-8-39	Calcutta	No	No	43	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	125	Three moles stomach		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



Line The City Line Ltd.
Owners 15, Southwell St. Glasgow
Local Agents Warton & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "CITY OF RIPON", arriving at New York, 10/17, 1939, from the port of GLASGOW

151

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				Years.														
1	No	Rakiboolba	Rakiboolba	29	Serang	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	Yes	49	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	143	Mole right hand. Scar left arm. Round scar on stomach		
2	No.	Monirali	Monirali	22	1st Tindal	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No.	46	Male	Indian	British	5'0"	120	Mole left eye. Scar on back. Four moles left cheek		
3	No	Ali	Yuffazzal	18	2nd Tindal	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	138	Scar left side stomach		
4	No	Ali	Metasim	14	3rd Tindal	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	34	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	132	Scar left side stomach		
5	No	Ali	Ahmad	27	Cassab	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	Yes	49	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	141	Scar right leg, Birth mark on stomach		
6	No	Ali	Messedan	21	Denkeyman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	41	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	130	Small scar on fore arm (left)		
7	No	Ali	Nimbar	26	Denkeyman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	48	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	135	Birth mark on left chest		
8	No	Monaf	Abdul	10	Greaser	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	129	Small mole right temple		
9	No	Ali	Erfax	7	Greaser	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	28	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	126	Scar on left thumb.		
10	No	Allee	Mofis	10	Greaser	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	119	Scar right eyebrow		
11	No	Wahed	Abdeol	6	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	125	Scars right fore arm-mole left collar bone		
12	No	Ali	Anzir	18	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	39	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	116	Scar left knee		
13	No	Ali	Babeo	23	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	43	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	123	Scar right side of mouth.		
14	No	Ali	Messed	19	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	39	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	135	Mole above right eyebrow. Scar left ankle,		
15	No	Nabi	Abdul	16 month	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	19	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	120	Scar left shoulder		
16	No	Ali	Mirzam	20 years	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	40	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	138	Mole on forehead.		
17	No	Ali	Fakir	4	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	23	Male	Indian	British	5'2"	118	Two scars right ankle,		
18	No	Ali	Metzim	11	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'9"	150	Mole left side nose.		
19	No	Ali	Ayab	6	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	130	Scar left cheek.		
20	No	Bessiruddin	Besiruddin	12	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	31	Male	Indian	British	5'1"	109	Scar on nose.		
21	No	Ali	Fireze	12	Fireman	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	135	Scar right knee.		
22	No	Ali	Serawar	1	Coal Trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	133	Scar right eyebrow.		
23	No	Ali	Entaz	15	Coal Trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	35	Male	Indian	British	5'6"	139	Mole right nostril		
24	No	Ali	Flyas	1	Coal Trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	21	Male	Indian	British	5'5"	130	Scar left palm.		
25	No	Ullah	Mogaffer	17	Coal Trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	36	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	125	Scar left shoulder.		
26	No	Ali	Assader	1 month	Coal trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	19	Male	Indian	British	5'2"	108	Scar right temple.		
27	No	Ali	Sishad	1 year	Coal Trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	Indian	British	5'4"	123			
28	No	Hug	Abdul	1	Coal Trimmer	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	119			
29	No	Bux	Rahim	12	Bhandary	1/8/39	Calcutta	No	No	32	Male	Indian	British	5'3"	120			
30	Closed with 46 Members of Crew.																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line The City Line Ltd.
Owners 75 Bothwell St Glasgow.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John H. Carls.
Master First or Second Officer.

Arthur
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW SCOTLAND.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Howard A. Bowler
Howard A. Bowler Consul
SEP 30 1939
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Free Stamp
SEP 29 1939
FREE STAMP
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
Fee \$2.00 = 11/8

10/17

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Smo. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended, consigned, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who have left the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of any such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear as required by the immigration laws of the United States, and shall be sufficient to establish such failure, unless the alien seaman can establish to the satisfaction of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor that he was not reported as a deserter, and that he arrived without cause under the provisions of the laws of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be discharged, but no discharge shall be granted clear of expense until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert M. Anderson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and it shall be the duty of the vessel, owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also to report to the immigration officer, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

From the

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

152

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
Dec 22nd 1939

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "Sunda"
(Nationality)
from port of Helsingborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 22nd, 1937, consigned to Sovereign Cacao-houses Co, is now lying at Lambert Rd, and is expected to sail Oct 22nd pm, 1937, for Scheester In via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

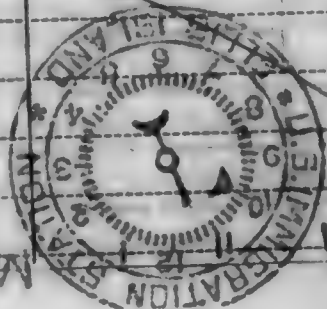
DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rudolf Reltzman	49	Swedish	21 st Oct 1939 in New York N.Y.
			<p>RECEIVED</p> <p>OCT 23 1939</p> <p>U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NORFOLK, VA.</p> <p>112 130 6261</p> <p>U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.</p>

RECEIVED
OCT 23 1939

U. S. IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

120
636



14-1925
INDEXED BY

[illegible]

9-39, from the port of

Wells, Broder.

157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1879, to be
part of the United States

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-1906

14-2364

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
TRAINING AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line 9
Owners
Local Agent

[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17th
1939; is now lying at anchor at London, Ontario
and is expected to sail Oct. 21st 5pm, 1939 for London, Ont.
 via United States port of New York
 this voyage was left Albany 4 pm. Oct. 20
changed cargo in Alaska
 Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

INDEXED BY

49	Amold Jefferson	84	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	85	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	86	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	87	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	88	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	89	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	90	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	91	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	92	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	93	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	94	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	95	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	96	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	97	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	98	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	99	Amold Loren
49	Amold Loren	100	Amold Loren

Scand.	Swede	174	76
"	"	170	72
"	Norwegian	169	70
"	Swede	171	72
"	"	192	75
<i>unc. Group</i>			

¹See list of races on
NOTE.—Failure to
is punishable

4. port of the United States

157

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

154

1939

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>22</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>3</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u> </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u> </u>	Total crew this date	<u> </u>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ruben M. Anderson
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions and residences of those held in the ship's cabin, and the names of those employed as deck hands, stowaways, or seamen, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of such aliens who have deserted or landed, or to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141012

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Blidberg Rothchild &

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Gottfrid Lindström	38	Swedish	2-1-39 in Sweden
This man was drunk and could not be made to work. Received permission from Immigration Office at Albany N.Y. to pay the man off.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carl Pettersson	39	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden 9/19/39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th, 1939, consigned to
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen discharged
Total crew at time of arrival
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen deserted
Total crew this date
The above-named vessel is now lying at
First port of call in United States
via United States port of
this voyage was

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "GUNDAL", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

October 30, 1939

156
OCT 31 1939

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Transmitted, herewith, is executed Form-689
for the SS GUNDA, a Swedish ship.

First port of call is given as Albany and
shows one desertion at Galveston - Carl Pettersson,
39, Swedish nationality, signed on at Stockholm,
Sweden, 9/19/39; also, two seamen signed on at
Galveston.

P. D. D. D.
Imm. Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

19-39, from the port of _____, U.S.S. _____

157

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. W. J. A.
from port of Albany, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>20</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>21</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 29th., 1939, consigned to
Powder & McVitie; is now lying at Pier 435, and is
expected to sail October 30th., 1939, for Wellvik, Sweden
via United States port of Norfolk for bunkers First port of call in United States
this voyage was Albany, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

~~INDEXED BY~~

LA 100 RD DIV.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert M. Anderson Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held, and in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after that arrival of any vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of those who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, the immigration officer may, in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, require the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such case in which such list is not delivered, and such sum shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, and, in the event granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Describing education or higher than one year's course of study, occupation, and if no other particulars to be apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for Government officials only)
Scandin.	Swede	170	71			
"	"	171	70			
"	"	172	73			
Finnish		160	62			
Scand.	Swede	172	73			
"	"	169	70			
"	"	171	72			
"	"	169	72			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	173	74			
"	"	171	70			
"	"	176	78			
"	"	171	76			
"	"	173	75			
"	"	172	73			
Finnish		170	71			
Scand.	Swede	174	76			
"	"	170	71			
"	Norwegian	169	70			
"	Swede	171	72			
"	"	192	73			

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Vessel S/O. GUNDA, arriving at ALPORA 11/11/1944 port of the U.S.

[illegible]

20
FILED
25/9-39

Closed with 21 members of crew



Fee No. 5072
\$2.00 - Fr. 8.00

Bludberg Rothchild & Co.

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

First port of call is given as Albany and shows one desertion at Galveston - Carl Pettersson, 39, Swedish nationality, signed on at Stockholm, Sweden, 9/19/39; also, two seamen signed on at Galveston.

P. Devlin
Imm. Insp.

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____, 1939, consigned to _____
The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ October 29th., 1939, and is
now lying at _____ pier 335, and is
expected to sail _____ October 30th., 1939, for _____ Hallvik, Sweden
via United States port of _____ Norfolk for bunkers _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ Albany, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

~~INDEXED-BY~~

REC'D DIV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1938, from the port of Öfne, Sweden.

9/29/39 157

Sheet No.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including admission or refusal of entry, and if so, under provisions to which apply law has been violated)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
Scandin.	Swede	170	71			
"	"	171	70			
"	"	172	73			
Finnish		180	62			
Scand.	Swede	172	73			
"	"	169	70			
"	"	171	72			
"	"	169	72			
"	"	172	73			
"	"	173	74			
"	"	171	70			
"	"	176	78			
"	"	171	76			
"	"	173	75			
"	"	172	73			
Finnish		170	71			
Scand.	Swede	174	76			
"	"	170	71			
"	Norwegian	169	70			
"	Swede	171	72			
"	"	192	75			

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
 1-7-1250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

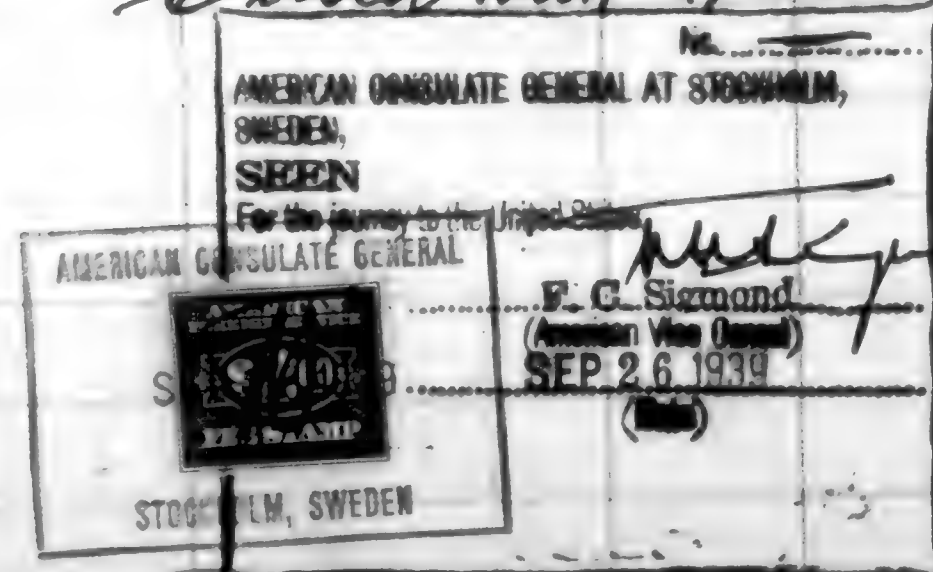
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S. "GUNDA" arriving at Albany N.Y. 10/17, 1932, from the port of Helsingborg 9/29/32 157

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Andersson	Robert	39	Master	28/4-37	Sweden	No	Yes	54	M.	Scandin.	Swede	170	71			
Thulin	Ebbe	13	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	171	70			
Härstedt	Sven	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	73			
Mattila	Sulo	14	Carpenter	1/8-39	Finnland	"	"	36	"	Finnish	"	180	82			
Ström	Agne	9	A.B.	24/11-38	Sweden	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swede	172	73			
Pettersson	Erik	4	"	24/7-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	169	70			
Johansson	Fred	3	O.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	72			
Risto	Karl	4	"	20/9-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	169	72			
Norberg	Karl	1	"	19/7-39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	172	73			
Andersson	Erling	2	"	20/9-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	173	74			
Johansson	Anton	32	Chief Eng.	23/7-34	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	171	70			
Bengtsson	Karl	18	2nd	13/9-39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	176	78			
Moberg	Karl	9	Donkeyman	22/4-38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	171	76			
Pettersson	Karl	12	Fireman	18/9-39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	173	75			
Mogren	Harry	14	"	19/9-39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	172	73			
Mannonen	Thavo	3	"	26/7-38	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	"	170	71			
Thyberg	Karl	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Swede	174	76			
Mattsson	Bernhard	16	Stewart	18/7-39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	170	71			
Eriksen	Ale	5	Cook	21/3-39	New York	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	169	70			
Lindkvist	Erland	1	Messroomboy	17/7-39	Sweden	"	"	19	"	"	Swede	171	72			
Lindström	Gottfrid	20	Fireman	25/9-39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	192	75			

Closed with 21 members of crew

over 100 men in ship



Fee No. 5072
\$2.00 - 8.30

Kristholaget Transmarin, Helsingborg.

Blåberg Rothchild & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert K. Anderson Master, of the Swedish s/s "Gunda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

October

1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line Skibelsøjet Transmarin
 Owners Se B
 Local Agents Blidberg Rothchild &

NEW YORK. October 16, 1959.

U. S. Department of Labor,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York.

Sirs: S.S. "GUNDA".

We are in receipt of a letter from the owners of this vessel today enclosing a supplementary crew list for the above vessel asking us to hand over to your office before vessel arrives here so as to avoid any trouble in this respect on vessel's arrival here.

For your guidance this vessel left Gefle, Sweden September 26th for Albany, N. Y., via Helsingborg for bunkers, and signed on the 3rd Officer at Helsingborg September 29th, and as you will note supplementary crew list was then forwarded to the American Consulate General at Stockholm for certification.

Trusting this procedure will meet with
your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,

BLIDBERG ROTHCHILD CO. INC.

BY: *Joseph F. Kiely*

JFK:RL

30

158

F CREW

Sheet No. _____

159

ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Kingston 9/29/39

(15)	(16)	(17)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-12

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *GUNDA*

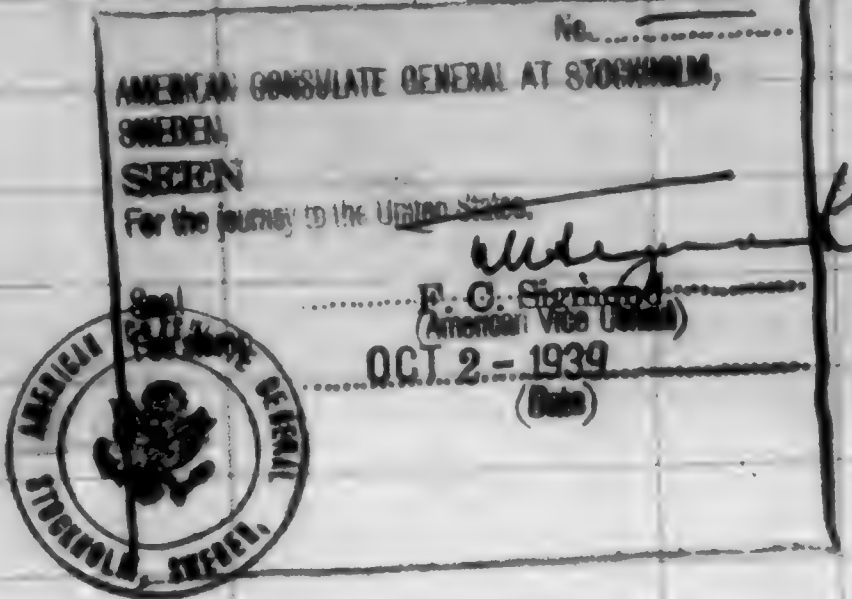
arriving at *Albany, N.Y.*

1917

1934, from the port of

Helsingborg 9/29/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	Kronfelt	Nils Peter	30	3rd Officer	1917-39	Helsingborg	No	Yes	59	M.	Swedish	Swedish	172	79			
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



SERVICE No. *5125*
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line *Akshelberg Transmarin*
Owners *Blidberg Rothchild & Co*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Swedish % GUNDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1929

Robert Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

SEALERS SIGNED ON AT THIS POST

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Hearn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on the date of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which an alien, alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, to be collected by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and a sum of \$10 for each alien so deserting or landing, and such fine shall be paid in advance of the examination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

160

PORT OF New York

October 25, 1939
Lucia 6.

I, master of the Italian S. S. Lucia E.
from port of Trieste (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>30</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
do boats & shore line party			
Number of seamen discharged	<u>00</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port . .	<u>00</u>	Total crew this date	<u>29</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1937, consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Luc Basin, Rio A, and is expected to sail October 20th, 1938, for Galveston, Texas via United States port of Boston, Tampa & N. Orleans. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

~~INDEXED BY~~

RECORD DIV.

No-Dub	P.E.	SPAGNOLATTO	CeSARE ✓	32	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5.2	153	"
20	"	DEZORZI	BRUNO	7	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.4	150	"
"	"	MONDIVANO	CIRO	6	Fitter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.1	150	"
22	"	PAUSICH	MARIO ✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.4	155	"
23	"	FORI	GIOVANNI	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.8	159	"
24	"	SUSSICH	GIUSEPPE ✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	5.5	158	"
25	"	COLONBANI	DORIOLO	8	Engine boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	"	COSTANZO	ANTONIO ✓	33	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5.8	171	"
27	"	RAIMONDI	GIUSEPPE ✓	26	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.2	182	"
28	"	IVANCICH	GIOVANNI ✓	14	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.7	161	"
29	"	BRESSAN	MARIO ✓	4	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.2	142	"
30	"	FILIPPI	CARLO ✓	1	Mass boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.1	141	"

Closed with 30 members of crew

Closed with 30 members of crew

W. H. Kern
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-00000

[illegible][illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 1917

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel's arrival from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Moore

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

27	YUGOSLAV.	ANTON KRBAC
----	-----------	-------------

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. A vertical line runs down the left side, creating a margin. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There are some faint smudges and marks on the surface, particularly near the top right corner. The lighting is even, and the texture of the paper looks slightly grainy.

14-00000

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<p>Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:</p> <p>The above-named vessel arrived at this port <u>OCTOBER 29TH</u>, 19<u>39</u>, consigned to <u>STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY</u></p> <p>expected to sail <u>NOVEMBER 9TH</u>, 19<u>39</u>, for <u>TRISTE - VENICE - FIUME - SUSAK</u>, and its first port of call in United States <u>NEW YORK</u></p> <p>The United States port of <u>HOUSTON/GALVESTON/CORPUS CHRISTI</u></p>			
<p>Number of seamen signed on at this port <u>1</u> Total crew this date <u>30</u></p> <p>Number of seamen discharged <u>0</u> Seamen left in hospital (or died) <u>0</u></p> <p>Number of seamen deserted <u>0</u></p> <p>Total changes in the personnel of the crew of last vessel since arrival at this port: <u>29</u></p> <p>whereby certify that the following is a complete record of</p>			
<p>From port of <u>TAMPA FLA</u> (Nationality) <u>S. S.</u></p> <p>I, master of the <u>ITALIAN</u></p>			
<p>Port of <u>NEW ORLEANS LA</u> <u>NOVEMBER 9TH</u>, 19<u>39</u></p> <p><u>LUCIA C</u></p>			

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

163

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

FOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

Port of Galveston, Texas,
November 22nd, 1939.

Italian S. S. "LUCIA C"
(Nationality.)

I, master of the _____
from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>29</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>29</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 19th, 1939, consigned to
Strachan Shipping Company is now lying at Pier 33, and is
~~expected to sail November 22nd, 1939, for Barcelona, Spain, Trieste, Venice, &~~
via United States port of New Orleans, La. Fiume, Italy; and Susak, Yugoslavia
this voyage was New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States

_____ of all changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

ave

See other side.

[illegible]

(Continued on Next Page.)

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I should and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Moore

Master.

[illegible][illegible]

INONE

N
O
N
E

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien agent, consignee, or master to report to the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2.2. AUTOREGRESSIVE MOVING AVERAGE MODEL

1918-1919

1938 NOV 29 PM 2:11

164

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS LA

NOVEMBER 25TH 1939

" LUCIA C "

I, master of the ITALIAN S.S. "LUCIA C"
from port of GALVESTON TEXAS (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 24TH, 1939, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at HARMONY STREET, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 25TH, 1939, for BARCELONA-TRIESTE-VENICE-FIUME-SUSAK via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

0172

* Immigrant Inspector
(Stamp for use of
this office only)

0, and (7)

14-224

[illegible]

of Immigrant
reported
mean for use of
in official salary

I, master of the Italian
 from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
 all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 15th, 1939, consigned to
Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at Long Reach No. 1, and
 expected to sail November 19th, 1939, for Barcelona, Spain,
 via United States port of Galveston, Texas. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Line	Owner	Local A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

14-00000
INDEXED BY
all
RECORD DIV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LUCIA" arriving at New York, 10/17, 1934, from the port of Cadix 10/2/34 ITALY 166

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No-But P.S.	GLADIOLI	GIOVANNI	20	Master	9.9.39	Triest	No	Yes	48	M.	Italian		5.8	157	None		
2	"	TOMINI	GIUSEPPE	16	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.1	163	"		
3	"	MALABOTTA	GIOVANNI	16	2nd Offic.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	159	"		
4	"	HAGLICH	NICOLO	6	3rd Offic.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	"		
5	"	BACCI	ANTONIO	30	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6.0	162	"		
6	"	RAAB	RODOLFO	27	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6.1	155	"		
7	"	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	12	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.2	157	"		
8	"	DESIMON	GIUSEPPE	15	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	148	"		
9	2	MARCHI	FRANCESCO	12	Wire Oper.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	162	"		
10	"	MILATTICH	Alfredo	18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	166	"		
11	"	BRUMAT	RUGGERO	19	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	165	"		
12	"	DEGRASSI	EMILIO	8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"		
13	"	PUNTER	AUGUSTO	60	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
14	"	CARDI	FORTUNATO	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	"		
15	"	MALUSA	PAOLO	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	158	"		
16	"	MICHELINI	GIUSEPPE	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	157	"		
17	"	MUSCOLINO	ALFIO	31	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	158	"		
18	FIRST No-But P.S.	BORRIELLO	VITTORIO	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	152	"		
19	"	SPAGNOLETTI	CESARE	32	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	153	"		
20	"	DEZORZI	BRUNO	7	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	"		
21	"	MONDIVANO	CIRO	6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.1	156	"		
22	"	PAUSICH	MARIO	30	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	155	"		
23	"	FORI	GIOVANNI	3	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	159	"		
24	"	SUSSICH	GIUSEPPE	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	158	"		
25	"	COLOMBAN	BORTOLO	8	Engine boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"		
26	"	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	35	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	171	"		
27	"	RAIMONDI	GIUSEPPE	26	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	182	"		
28	"	IVANCICH	GIOVANNI	14	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	161	"		
29	"	BRESSAN	MARIO	4	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	142	"		
30	"	FILIPPI	CARLO	1	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	141	"		

Closed with 30 members of crew



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 846
 at TRIESTE, ITALY.
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Venice
 Date: SEP 12 1930
 (T) _____
 months from this date _____
 itself continues to be valid for the _____
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
 TRIESTE, ITALY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 7

Vessel LUCIA C., arriving at NY, OCT 17 1939, 19 , from the port of

167

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>Containing statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of government officials only)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	SCHEERLA	GIOVANNI	9	Engine-Boy	9/9/39	Trieste	no	yes	27	M.	Italian		5'2"	159	none		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	NO & P. E.	BRENKOVICH	RODOLFO	12	SAILOR	15-9-39	Genoa	no	yes	44	M.	Italian		5.1	151	none		
11		TOMINI	STEFANO	16	Chief Off.	9-9-39	Trieste	no	yes	44	M.			6.1	163			
12		MODISANO	CIRO	20	ELDERMAN			no	yes	39	M.			5.1	158			
13		PATROCIELLO	GIUSEPPE	6 MO		25-9-39	Naples	no	yes	26	M.			5.2	154			
14		FORT	GIOVANNI	61	MECHANICIAN	9-9-39	Trieste	no	yes	35	M.			5.8	159			
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate,
Venice, Italy.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Mediteranean ports
W. M. M. M.
WILLIAM L. PECK Consul
Date Oct 14, 1939

*Closed with thirty members of crew
Sera n. 879
No fee prescribed*

American Consulate General
N. 3819
Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via Panama Canal
HAROLD M. GRANATA
Vice Consul at the United States of America
date Oct. 26, 1939

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lucia C, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1939
Edw. Henn
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1580

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

20

~~STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

168

Port of New York
October 27, 1921

I, master of the Man S. S. Goata
from port of Bangor, C.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17, 1939, consigned to North Atlantic & Gulf S.S.; is now lying at Coal and Stevedore Wharf, and is expected to sail Oct. 27, 1939, for Genoa, Italy. First port of call in United States via United States port of direct. This voyage was Chartered.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

14-00000

RECORD ON

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such lists as he may be required to furnish, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed and before the such immigration officer, in writing, and as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended; and from the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off but who were not discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true return is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141512

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND NAME OF THE VESSEL

Total ball chains

Sheet No. 7

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Hydnor? Waterlilies

1939, from the port of A. Strong wall, (16.18)

169

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including age, sex, height, etc. not entered, depending on circumstances in re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is to be filled in by the Inspector only)
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	112 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	135 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	145 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	148 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	176 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	162 lbs			
Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	135 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	148 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	146 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	146 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	148 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	146 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	144 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	176 lbs			
Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	152 lbs			
Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	154 lbs			

559 names included
 10/17/39
 Tiso requirements revised by phone 10/17/39.
 and Stone have signed
 [Signature]

Also requirements revised by phone 10/17/39.
and Shore leave planned

559 narrow leaved
not on trees

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1386

Total crew 20 all aliens

Sheet No. *7*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov 88
Vessel *BATH*, arriving at *New York*, *October 17th*, 19*39*, from the port of *Aldingwall, N.S.*

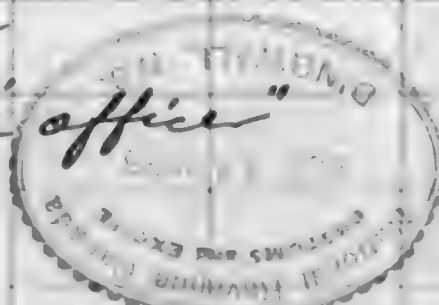
169

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Yes	Johannessen	Lars-Ole	28 years	Master	17/7-37	Bergen	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	182 lbs			
	Yes	Andal	Alfred	27 years	1st mate	24/11-37	Bergen	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	185 lbs			
	No	Lupperberg	Levin	12 years	2nd mate	22/5-39	Gibraltar	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	145 lbs			
	Yes	Hauge	Iverre	24 years	chief engineer	2/10-37	Bergen	No	Yes	54	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	148 lbs			
	Yes	Mikkelsen	Trude	21 years	2nd engineer	1/5-39	Cardiff	No	Yes	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian Estonian	5'9"	148 lbs			
	No	Farkugson	Evald	32 years	Steward	26/7-39	Bergen	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160 lbs			
	No	Iverdsvik	Anders	7 years	Cook	18/7-39	Newcastle	No	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	140 lbs			
	No	Wirum	Tor	3 months	mess boy	18/7-39	Newcastle	No	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	148 lbs			
	No	Ireen	Knut	11 years	carpenter	29/4-39	Marseille	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	176 lbs			
	Yes	Hansen	Magne	4 years	A. P.	16/7-39	Bergen	No	Yes	21	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	162 lbs			
	No	Lau	Reinholdt	6 years	D. S.	1/8-39	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135 lbs			
	No	Schelland	Ligurd	2 years	D. S.	27/9-38	Boston	No	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	178 lbs			
	No	Hauge	Arne	3 months	Deckboy	18/7-39	Stamhus	No	Yes	17	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'	140 lbs			
	No	Mikkelsen	Arthur	3 months	Deckboy	18/7-39	Newcastle	No	Yes	15	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	140 lbs			
	Yes	Laukenes	Lars	35 years	Donkeyman	16/7-37	Bergen	No	Yes	57	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	148 lbs			
	No	Strand	Willy	7 years	Fireman	29/4-39	Marseille	No	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	146 lbs			
	No	Nilsen	Nils	3 years	Fireman	4/2-39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	144 lbs			
	No	Guidbransen	Iverre	24 years	Fireman	18/7-39	Newcastle	No	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	176 lbs			
	No	Bergmann	Wilhelm	3 years	Fireman	12/5-39	Marseille	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	152 lbs			
	No	Hansen	Verner	3 years	Trimmer	1/8-39	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	154 lbs			

9:20 PM
W. B. Dorn
Immigrant Inspector

559 visas issued
not on visas issued
Visa requirements waived by phone
and Shore leave granted 10/17/39
Edmond

I hereby certify that there is no
American Consul within one hundred miles
of this Port. *J. Macdonald*
"Custom office"



Owner *William Hansen, Bergen, Norway*
Local Agents *George W. Hildrey & Co.*
8-10 Bridge Street, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Johnson, Master, of the Qu. 30 Santa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
R. Balboni
 Immigrant Inspector.

10/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. VAN BAAREN, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, employed by owners do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 22 1939
BILL No. 20624 BILLED

Captain H. J. Van Baaren
Clerk M. H.
Caras Checked 1/10/40
Clerk M. H.

Dutch

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939.
at New-York, U.S.A.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUTY AT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	em.	in	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN	13					27	2			7	58
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	8					9				1	12
TOURIST 3rd											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	21					30	2			7	70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	31	27	58
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	9	3	12
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	40	30	70

Cottica
Lund, S. S. Co.

1-5
2-5
170

10-17-39

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, OCTOBER 11th, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
yes 1		NADAL	Robert	31	08	m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	Hayti	West-Indian	Haiti	03-88	Port au Prince	Temp. visit no. 35	7-10-39		Haiti	P. au Prince								
yes 2		NADAL	Christiane	21	05	f	m	house-wife	yes	French	yes	Hayti	"	"	03-88	"	Temp. visit no. 36	7-10-39		"	"								
3	EXEMPT	KAIM	Maria Francis	61	04	f	w	none	yes	Spanish	yes	France	Liban	Aitanit	03-88	Port au Prince	Temp. visit no. 31	18-9-39		"	"								
4	EXEMPT	KAIM	Marguerite	33	01	f	m	house-wife	yes	French	yes	Haytian	Syrian	Haiti	03-88	Port au Prince	Transit to Mexico same day			"	"								
5	UNDER 16	KAIM	Henri	10	01	m	s	student	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"				"	"								
6	UNDER 16	KAIM	Jean	8	05	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"				"	"								
7	UNDER 16	KAIM	Evelyn	5	00	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"				"	"								
8	UNDER 16	KAIM	Phillippe	4	07	f	s	--	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				"	"								
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Complete 10⁰⁰ am 10/11/39

[Handwritten signature]

10

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 17th

1939.

171

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States										Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States
1	Brother Mr. J. Nadal & Co. Port au Prince, Haiti	N.Y.		no	by himself	yes	2	Mar 1936	Armour & Co. 80-Eighth Av. New York	yes	atheno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Brother in law Ditto	N.Y.		no	by husband	yes	3	Nov 1934	Ditto	yes	atheno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Son Mr. George Francois o/o Reinbold & Co PauP, Haiti	Mexico	Chihuahua	yes	by son	yes	2	Mar 1924	Friend Mr. Jean Sade 184- Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Brother Ditto	Ditto		yes	by husband	yes	no		Ditto	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Uncle Ditto	Ditto		yes	by father	yes	no		Ditto	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Uncle Ditto	Ditto		yes	by father	yes	no		Ditto	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Uncle Ditto	Ditto		yes	by father	yes	no		Ditto	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Uncle Ditto	Ditto		yes	by father	yes	no		Ditto	no	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	


NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SURINAM LINE

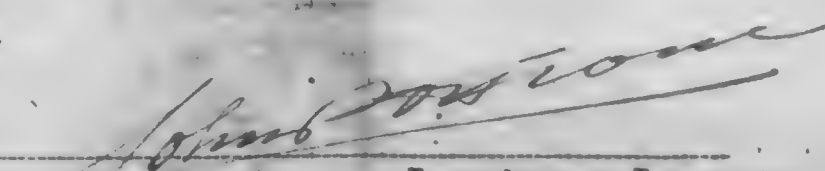
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
25 Broadway New-York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1939
at New-York, U.S.A.


_____, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. VAN BAAREN, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Gottica, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 39.

at New-York, U.S.A.

John P. Ottom
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List XX

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA Passengers sailing from CURACAO, OCTOBER 9TH, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QV, QIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	KNAAP	Ludovius H.	32	8	m	m	employee	yes	English Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	0 03-27	Holland	Delft	Ex-Order A.		Curacao	Rooststad
2	EXEMPT	KNAAP	Clasina M.	25	11	f	m	home	yes	"	yes	"	"	0	"	Utrecht	Ex-Order A.		"	"
3	EXEMPT	BOON	Robert	23	12	m	m	employee	yes	"	yes	"	"	0	"	Haarlem	Ex-Order A.		"	"
yes 4		SPRITZER	Wolf	50	7	m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	Poland	Hebrew	0 02-29	Poland	Bels	Temp. visit no. 57	Curacao	5-10-39	Willemstad
yes 5		SPRITZER	Rochel	48	5	f	m	home	yes	Dutch	yes	"	"	0 03-27	"	Lemberg	Temp. visit no. 56	"	5-10-39	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 12th

19 39.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....**SURINAM LINE**
 Owners.....**ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY**
 Local Agents **Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.**
25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C.D. VERMEULEN, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1939
at New-York U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. van Baaren, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 29
at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List VIII.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, OCTOBER 8TH, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	ZIGHELBOIM	Iteo	14	6	M	S	student	yes	Spanish, French	yes	Venezuela	Hebrew	Rumania	Caprest	Temp. Visit nr. 294	Sept 3-2 B ^{us}	Caracas 17.3.1939		Venezuela	Caracas
yes 2	EXEMPT	ZIGHELBOIM	Jaime	39	10	M	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Temp. Visit nr. 422	Sept 3-2 B ^{us} Feb	Caracas 13.3.1939		"	"
yes 3	DIPLOMAT	FERRERO	Carlos L.	32	10	M	M	engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	Spanish-American	San Cristobal	Temp. Visit nr. 563	Sept 3-2 B ^{us} Oct	Caracas 27.8.1939		"	"
yes 4	DIPLOMAT	FERRERO	Alicia	25	6	F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	Caracas	Temp. Visit nr. 563	Sept 3-2 B ^{us} Oct	Caracas 27.8.1939		"	"
yes 5		ARTEAGA DE PICARDI	Amelia	65	6	F	W	home	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 77	Sept 4-B Oct	Oct 3.10.1939		U.S.	New-York City
yes 6	HEAD TAX PAID	WILLET DE GOMEZ	Clemencia	55	1	F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	San Sebastian	Temp. Visit nr. 584	Sept 3-2 B ^{us} Oct	Oct 6.10.1939	VL 485/654	Venezuela	Caracas
yes 7	HEAD TAX PAID	GOMEZ WILLET	Luisa E.	25	6	F	S	clerk	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Caracas	Temp. Visit nr. 584	Sept 3-2 B ^{us} Oct	Oct 6.10.1939	VL 485/654	"	"
yes 8		LUZARDO	Concepcion	47	10	F	M	home	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	Maracaibo	N.Q.I.V. nr. 79 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 9		LUZARDO	Maria Chingunigwa	33	10	F	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 80 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 10		LUZARDO	Victoria Luis	24	6	F	S	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 81 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 11		LUZARDO	Amilcar Jesus	25	1	M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 82 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 12		LUZARDO	Jesue Enrique	21	10	M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 83 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 13		LUZARDO	Olga Margarita	19	11	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 85 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 14		LUZARDO	Graciela Rufina	18	14	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 86 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
yes 15		LUZARDO	Maria Concepcion	16	4	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 87 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
16	UNDER 16	LUZARDO	Angela Adela	11	10	F	S	scholar	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 88 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
17	UNDER 16	LUZARDO	Alberto Jose	10	9	M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Q.I.V. nr. 89 4(c)	Oct	4.10.1939		"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

October 17, 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 17th, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-286

Line. SURINAM LINE
 Owners. ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Local Agents. Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
25 Broadway, New-York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1939
at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, H. J. van Baaren, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. van Baaren

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 39

at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

John D. O'Brien
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List VII.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTTICA Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, OCTOBER 5TH, 1939

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT 10-11-39	COCKRAN	Louise	33		F	S	steno- grapher	yes	English	yes	Grenada	West- Indian	Grenada	St. Johns	Ex. Order A.				Grenada	St. Georges
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

NEW-YORK U.S.A.

OCTOBER 17TH

19 39

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SURINAM LINE
 Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Local Agents Royal Netherlands Steamship Company,
25 Broadway, New-York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 39
at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI.

178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COTTICA Sailing from THE WEST-INDIES, OCTOBER 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 19TH, 1939

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BUNDY	Paul A.	34		M		Sept. 30th 1905 Greensburg, Ind.		Nevada City, California.
2	BUNDY	Belva M.	32		F		Aug. 6th 1910 Seattle, Wash.		
3	BUNDY	Joan L.	2	10	F		Dec. 31st 1937 Grass Valley, Ca.		Shrewsbury Ave., Shrewsbury, N.J.
4	DELATUSE	Mary T.	45		F		May 18th 1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		2756 Hogarth Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	ELDRIDGE	Harold	43		M		Sept. 22nd 1894 Fort Edward, N.Y.	District Court of the United States at Boston, October 19th 1921.	1691 Eastburn Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
6	FRANKEL	Hyman M.	47		M			Ditto.	
7	FRANKEL	Sophie	46		F				820 Maine Street, Green Port, N.Y.
8	BRIGHAM	Theodore Wm.	63		M		Baltimore, Md. Jan. 5th 1876		
9	BRIGHAM	Edith M.	58		F		May 8th 1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		161-40 Parkway, Jamaica, N.Y.
10	SIEGEL	Solomon	21		M		August 19th 1918. N.Y.C., N.Y.		Hotel Picadilly, N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	CAMPBELL	John R.	36		M		Nov. 23rd 1902 Near Violet Springs.	Father naturalized by Superior Court of Hampden County, Springfield, Sept. 24 1923	126 Andrew Street, Springfield, Mass.
12	RUMPAL JR.	Joseph	29		M				258 W 22nd Street, N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	KLOENNE	Hulda	46		F		Aug. 9th 1893 Hicksville, L.I.		31 Hendrick Avenue, Glencove, N.Y.
14	MORAN	John C.	37		M		July 26th 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		
15	MORAN	Dorothy P.	46		F		Sept. 28th 1892 Glencove, N.Y.		912 Wabash Ave., Youngstown, O.
16	MARTIN	Amos E.	39		M		Febr. 3rd 1900 Dequeen, Ark.		Windham, O.
17	MERRILL	Robert S.	38		M		Jan. 28th 1901 Camden, O.		7 Evergreen Road, Summit, N.J.
18	WOHL	Berwyn R.	33		M		Jan. 20th 1906 Chicago, Ill.		
19	WOHL	Edith M.	22		F		Jan. 26th 1917 Cranford, N.J.		
20	WOHL	Peter R.	-		M		Sept. 7th 1939. Maracaibo, Venezuela		7 Evergreen Road, Summit, N.J.
21	MANCHON	Amelia R.	56		F		Jan. 30th 1883 N.Y.C., N.Y.		89 Mayer Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
22	DILTS	John E.	29		M		Jan. 29th 1910 North Branch, N.J.		Simms, La.
23	McMICKLE	Melvin	31		M		Nov. 10th 1907 Cova, La.		805 Ferguson Avenue, Wood River, Ill.
24	BUGG	Lee O.	33		M		Oct. 7th 1906 Ballard County, Ky.		
25	BUGG	Estella	26		F		Dec. 17th 1913 Wood River, Ill.		3023 Routh Street, Dallas, Tex.
26	SPARKS	Howard V.	44		M		Sept. 7th 1895 Rector, Tex.		
27	SPARKS	Alpha	43		F		July 5th 1892 Shreveport, La.		

Complete 8⁰⁰ and OCT 17 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line... ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners... Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Local Agents... Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. van Baaren, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Gottica, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1939.

at New-York, U.S.A.

John J. van Baaren
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. GOTTICA. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, OCTOBER 11th, 1939.

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 12th

1939.

180

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether the alien is a member of the National Youth Administration	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes													
1	Husband Mr. M. Kobel Port au Prince, Haiti	New York C.		yes	by husband	yes	no	Daughter Mrs. D. Aberbach Kobel 611 W 141 Str. New York C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	wn	grey	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SURINAM LINE
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMP.
25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, master, of the Dutch s.s. Cottina, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1939
at New-York, U.S.A.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. van Bearen, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1939

at New-York, U.S.A

John S. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List IV

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA

OCTOBER 8th, 1939.

S. S. GOTTICA																				Passengers sailing from																			
1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL				Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence																		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Read what language (or, if complete, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town																						
yes 1	EXEMPT	VEGAS MONTEZUMA	Juan	52	10	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guayra	Temp. vis. no. 323	Caracas, Venezuela	4-11-1938	Venezuela	Caracas																				
yes 2		PERDOMO	Julio	35	6	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Cabello	R.P. no. 255907	New-York	10-7-1939	New-York C.																					
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

OCTOBER 10th

1939.

182

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification				
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Is he coming to the United States to reside?						Is he coming to the United States to engage in business?	Is he coming to the United States to seek employment?			Is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend?	Is he coming to the United States for other purpose?	Feet	Inches
1	Mother Mrs. J. Vegas Montesuma Amadores & Cordones 75-a Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y.		yes	by himself	yes	Friend Mr. W. Green, 365 W 118 Str. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	wn	bro	none
2	Mother Mrs. J. Perdomo Sur 4-33, Caracas Venezuela	New York C.		yes	by himself	yes	Wife Mrs. M. Perdomo, 523 W 143 Str. N.Y.C.	yes	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	wn	bro	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SURINAM LINE
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMP.
25 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CITY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1929
at New-York, U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, H.J. van Baaren, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Gettice, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 39

at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

John P. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD

OCTOBER 5th

19 39.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with CV, H, V, P, or EP and give section if not listed)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
517 yes		99565/831																		
		KAPILUDEEN	Ladyqueen Sook	35	15	f		clerk	yes	English	yes	British	East-Indian	Guiana	Paramaribo	N.Q.I.V. 20	Trinidad	26-9-39		Demerara Georgetown
yes 2		LYNCH	Stella Lopez	24	0	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Venezuel	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Irapa	R.P. 1201141	Washington	10-5-38		Trinidad Port of Spain
yes 4		RANGATTAN	Rawline RATTAN	24	15	m	m	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Trinidad	West-Indian	Trinidad	San Fernando	N.Q.I.V. 44 E	Trinidad	14.9.38	99565/856	Trinidad San Fernando
yes 5		SYLVESTER	George	41	12	m	m	motor-mechanic	yes	English	yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	R.P. 1224368	Washington	17.12.38		U.S.A. Brooklyn
yes 6		GALLENDER	Ene	22	0	f	m	teacher	yes	English	yes	Trinidad	African	Trinidad	San Fernando	I.V. 5964 (N.P.)	Trinidad	8.8.1939		Trinidad San Fernando
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 1ST

1939

184

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SURINAM LINE
 Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Local Agents Royal Netherlands Steamship Company.,
25 Broadway, New-York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.J. VAN PAAREN

Surgeon, Captain, U.S. Army

185

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to

certificate of the American

each of the following

to the best of my

condition of such

Subscribed

at

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List III.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	God-sister Mrs. A. Singh, 273 Lamaha Street, Georgetown, Demerara	New-York		by herself	no				o/o National Bible Institute, 340 W. 55 Str., N.Y.C.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	da	bla	dark	none
2	Aunt Mrs. C. Nigaglioni, 32 Norfolk Str., Port of Unole. Mr. P. Ramaden, 88 Point New	N.Y. City		by herself	yes	yes	19 yrs	New-York City 1938	Husband Mr. J. Lynch, 872 E 164 Str., N.Y.C., NY.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	fair	wn	wn	none
3	Pierre Rd., San Fernando. Cousin Mr. J. Abing, Levent-ville, Success Village, Trinidad	York		by father	no			Brook Jan. 15, 1939	Father Mr. C. Ramgattan, 76 W. 120 Str., N.Y.C., NY.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	ok	wn	none
4	Friend Mrs. S. Blanche, San Juan, Trinidad.	Brooklyn		by himself	yes	yes	10 yrs	lyn 11, 1939	Wife Mrs. M. Sylvester, 1081 Dean Str., Brooklyn	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	ok	ok	none
5		New-York City		by aunt	no			Dishto ->	Aunt Mrs. D. Gillman, 343 W. 121 Str., N.Y.C.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	dark	bla	bro	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line SURINAM LINE
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents Royal Netherlands Steamship Company., 25 Broadway, New-York City.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Gottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1939
at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. VAN BAAREN, Surgeon of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law and certificate of the Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 39.
at New-York, U.S.A.

John Portman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COTTICA Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, OCTOBER 1st, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, state, or what period)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
yes 1		JESSURUN	Julius Ludwig	32	✓	m		laboratory technician	yes	English	yes	Holland	West Indian	Suriname	Paramaribo	R.P. 1244966	Washington	9-5-1939	U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn									
2	U.S. 001	JESSURUN	Josephine	29	✓	f	m	home	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	South		U.S. PP #617376															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

Line Suriname Line
 Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
 Local Agents Broadway 25, N.Y.C.

14-40

... ~~resident~~ ~~citizens~~ ~~or~~ ~~citizens~~ ~~of~~ ~~an~~ ~~insular~~ ~~possession~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States.~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. D. VERMEULEN, Master of the Dutch s.s. Cottica, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1939
at New-York, U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I.

187

S. S. GOTTICA sailing from WEST INDIES, OCTOBER, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 17th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	<u>From Demerara 3-10-1939.</u>								
1	<u>DRAKES</u>	<u>Marion</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>Husband naturalized + 22 years ago</u>	<u>8519 Laycock Av.</u> <u>Philadelphia, Pa.</u>
	<u>From Trinidad 5-10-1939.</u>								
2	<u>WINCHESTER</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>April 26th 1897, New Orleans, Louisiana</u>		<u>997, Kelly Str., Bronx N.Y.</u>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 8⁰⁵ am OCT 17 1939

John P. O'Sullivan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

69

Line Suriname Line
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.
Local Agents Broadway 25, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

critic.
Sobresmen
Master

[illegible]

14-1013

NATURALIZATION SERVICE 188
Port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 75. Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 75.

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Sheet No. -----

from the port of AMSTERDAM.						
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and, if so, by whom, and to what country he has been returned)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Dutch	Dutch	5'11 200.				
"	"	5'10" 165				
"	"	5'8" 160				
"	"	6'1" 190				
"	"	5'8" 145				
"	"	5'10" 165				
"	"	6'10" 190				
"	"	5'9" 160				
"	"	6'2" 135				
"	"	5'9" 160				
"	"	6'0" 200				
"	"	6'1" 160				
"	"	5'11" 135				
"	"	5'9" 218				
"	"	5'8" 160				
"	"	5'8" 136				
"	"	5'8" 182				
"	"	5'9" 166				
Canadianaish Danish		5'8" 165				
Dutch	Dutch	5'9" 145				
"	"	5'8" 155				
"	"	5'5" 160				
"	"	5'8" 135				
"	"	6'0" 132				
"	"	5'9" 153				
"	"	5'11" 155				
"	"	5'10" 145				
"	"	5'8" 130				
N-Indien	"	4'11" 154				

*See list of races on back hereof:
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919, to be delivered to the Commission on the Organization of the Executive Department of the Government.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Yachtman
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted none
Total of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th of October, 1939, consigned to Smith, Edgar; is now lying at Pier 11, and is expected to sail 10th of October, 1940 for Port-Sagua via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141818

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-00000

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, deported from United States, and if so, upon what grounds; in re- sponse, see Form No. 100)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Dutch	Dutch	5'11" 80.				
"	"	5'10" 165				
"	"	5'8" 160				
"	"	6'1" 190				
"	"	5'8" 145				
"	"	5'9" 145				
"	"	5'10" 165				
"	"	5'10" 190				
"	"	5'9" 160				
"	"	6'2" 135				
"	"	5'9" 160				
"	"	6'0" 200				
"	"	6'1" 160				
"	"	5'11" 135				
"	"	5'9" 218				
"	"	5'8" 180				
"	"	5'8" 176				
"	"	5'8" 182				
"	"	5'9" 166				
Candinavianish Danish		5'8" 165				
Dutch	Dutch	5'9" 145				
"	"	5'8" 155				
"	"	5'5" 160				
"	"	5'8" 135				
"	"	6'0" 172				
"	"	5'9" 153				
"	"	5'11" 155				
"	"	5'10" 145				
"	"	5'8" 130				
W-Indian	"	4'11" 154				

See list of cases on back cover:
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 241 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel "COTTICA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1939, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Vermeulen	Johan C.D.	22	Captain	11-9-39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	45	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	200			
v.d. Burgt	Willem Chr.	20	Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
Ellis	Gerrit	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
Dijkstra	Jacob	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	190			
v. Reeden	Jurrien	0	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145			
Dijkhuizen	Simon	1	Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145			
Amels	Willem	29	Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
v. Velzen	Petrus A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	190			
Bakker	Harmen	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
Cruyff	Hendrik	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	175			
Levasier	Jacob	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160			
Weber	Frederik	17	Marconiist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	200			
Bruls	Christian Fr.	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	160			
v. Baaren	Henri J.	3	Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	175			
de Boer	Cornelis	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'9"	218			
Timmerman	Cornelis	21	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180			
Bonne	Arend	27	Lampman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	176			
v.d. Wateren	Jan F.	15	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	182			
Bruin	Cornelis	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	166			
Pedersen	Frank	17	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165			
Zwemmer	Gerrit	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	145			
Buitenhek	Cornelis	25	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	155			
Bentema	Poppe A.	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	160			
Corporaal	Frederik	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	175			
Koning	Willem	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	172			
v. Bavel	Adrianus	42	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	153			
Fulder	Nicolaas H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	155			
Wolthof	Willem	0	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	145			
v.d. Wal	Hilke	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	130			
Valk	Rudolf Chr.	35	Oilman	"	"	"	"	52	"	W-Indian	"	4'11"	154			

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel "GOTTICA", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 17 1939, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First	Martina	Felipe	✓ 16	Oilman	11-9-39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	34	man	W-Indian	Dutch	5'10"	160			
2	Yes	Bauer	Jacobus	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5'9"	165			
3	"	Goede	Richard G.A.	✓ 19	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	W-Indian	"	5'10"	175			
4	"	Niess	Victor M.	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	165			
5	"	Schenke	Albertus	✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	"	5'8"	165			
6	First	Breelan	Carol W.	✓ 0	Cabin-boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'	135			
7	Yes	Prins	Willem	✓ 21	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	190			
8	"	Koster	Dirk E.H.	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	175			
9	First	Gers	Petrus J.	✓ 10	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	195			
10	"	Carol W.	Carol W.	✓ 9	Servant	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	174			
11	"	Bentvelzen	Johan	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145			
12	"	Schimmunek	Franz	✓ 11	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Tochecho	Tochecho	6'2"	181			
13	First	Dessens	Mohannes G.	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	170			
14	Yes	Lüttger	Hendrik H.	✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	185			
15	"	Wolterstorff	Mattheus B.	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	180			
16	First	Daudt	Antonius J.	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	170			
17	Yes	v. Dijk	Hendrik W.	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150			
18	"	Corten	Frans R.G.	✓ 16	Servant	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2"	165			
19	"	Sarfaty	Abraham	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	150			
20	"	Snabel	Willem A.	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4'8"	140			
21	"	Lunow	Peter K.G.J.	✓ 25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	190			
22	"	Kok	Johannes	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165			
23	"	Schouten	Fredericus J.E.	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	165			
24	"	Ardewijn	Anthon	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	144			
25	First	de Mul	Frans C.	✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	190			
26	"	de Rover	Willem	✓ 0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160			
27	Yes	Knaap	Jacob	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	155			
28	First	de Vries	Petrus J.	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	175			
29	"	v. Hamersveld	Frans J.	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"					
30	"	Koster	Willem	✓ 0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155			



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

John P. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel "GOTTICA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 17 1939, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First	Prins	Albert G.	✓ 0	Servant	11-9-39	Amsterdam	No	Yes	17	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	145			
2	Yes	de Haan	Anton	✓ 1	Belboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'8"	130			
3	"	Timmer	Anne	✓ 7	Servant	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150			
4	First	Breevaart	Margaretha	✓ 1	Laundress	"	"	"	"	35	woman	"	"	4'9"	140			
5	Yes	Muhlesteff	Carel G.	✓ 14	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	man	"	"	6'1"	155			
6	First	de Leth	Antoon	✓ 4	Servant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140			
7	"	Brouwers	Jan A.	✓ 1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	155			
8	"	v.d. Polder	Arie N.	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	180			
9	"	Thamens	Fokko P.	✓ 0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	150			
10	Yes	Hack	Paulus	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145			
11	"	de Vries	Willem	✓ 2	Barber	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	142			
12	"	Noordhoorn Boelen	Emile	✓ 2	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150			
13	"	Bouwens	Johann F.	✓ 1	Washer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	170			
14	First	Bouwens	Cornelis	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	172			
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	first	Ooft	Wald	✓ 3	2nd. cook	9/10/39	Curaçao	no.	yes.	22	m.	W.Indian	Dutch	5'5"	132 lb.			
26	"	Koellmer	Walter	✓ 5	servant	9 Oct/39	"	no.	yes	26	m.	German	German	5'5"	132 lb.			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United
States, via



Service No. 4439
Fee No. 1
Fee \$ 2.00

American Vice Consul

SEP 12 1939

CLOSED WITH 76-1 MEMBERS OF CREW

ordered detained on board - has not established etc.
m. German German 5'5" 132 lb.
Line 26 ordered detained on board.
From 579 series 037000

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capitain of the St. Petica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 17 1939 day of October, 1939

John P. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 241

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Port of America

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner



Date OCT 9 - 1939

Service N: 1447
Dr. T. C. - Supplement

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. CHASE, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF -

193

1-5

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 27 1939
BILL No. 20638

MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Chase

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1939

at my Joseph J. [Signature]

Certs Funched	<u>1/10/40</u>
Certs	<u>h.h.</u>
Certs removed	<u>1/10/40</u>
Certs checked	<u>M. W.</u>
Certs	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	in	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin	38				52	1			3	120
Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
Tourist 3rd										
3rd Class										
TOTAL	38				52	1			3	120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	68	52	120
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	68	52	120

Commerson
United States Line

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

OCTOBER 8TH, 1939

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Alens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1939

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions														
1						4001 S.E. SHERMAN ST., PORTLAND, OREGON											
2	FATHER, D. DAVIDSON, 21 THE AVENUE, BECKENHAM, ENGLAND	PORT-ORE.	CLAND	NO	HUSBAND	1934 SAN FRAN. 1935	HUSBAND, BEN F. SHERMAN, 4001 SE SHERMAN ST. PORTLAND ORE	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5 MED. FR. BLUE NONE
3	FRIEND, ANDRE DE METZ, 5 RUE RUHMKORFF, PARIS, FRANCE	AUSTRALIA S.F.		YES	AUSTRALIAN	1934 MAY 1935	SISTER, TALS DUKES, 417 W. 121st ST. N.Y. CITY	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11 MED. BR. GR. NONE
4	DO.	DO.		YES	LAND THREAT	1934 APR. 1936	SIS. IN LAW DO.	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 MED. FR. GR. NONE
5	DO.	DO.		YES	DO.	1936 APR. 1936	AUNT, DO.	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5 MED. FR. BLUE NONE
6	SON, ALFRED SKEANS GUELPH CANADA	CANADA UNDEC.		NO	SELF	1937 NY 1937	SON, ALFRED SKEANS GUELPH CANADA	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3 MED. FR. BLUE NONE
7	UNCLE, F. KITCHENER, 8B BLAKESLEY AV. LONDON, ENGLAND	CANADA BFO.		YES	SELF	1925 WISC. 1930	o/o W.M.CCA. MONTREAL, CANADA	SIT 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 7 FR. BR. BR. NONE
8	UNCLE, M. STRAUSS, 12 DORRICE LEA, LONDON, ENGLAND	CHICAGO ILL.		YES	SELF	1928 NIAG. 1938	FATHER, G.I. STRAUSS, 5451 CORNELL AV. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 MED. BR. BLUE NONE
9	AUNT, MISS M. JAMES, GREENHILL PENSHWICHER, WALES, ENGLAND	NY		NO	EMPLOYER	1938	FATHER, I.J. THOMAS, 831 WILLOW AV. NIAGARA FALLS	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11 FR. FR. BLUE NONE
10	MOTHER, ROSE VIAL, 76 RUE BOCHON, VIENNE, FRANCE	NY		NO	EMPLOYER	1938	EMPLOYER, MRS. BRITHWAITE, o/o ANDERSON, AUGUSTA GA.	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 MED. BR. BR. NONE
11	HUSBAND, E.C. WALSH, 1103 BIDWELL ST. VANCOUVER CANADA	CANADA UNDEC.		NO	SELF	1939 NY 1939	HUSBAND, E.C. WALSH, 1103 BIDWELL BLDG. VANCOUVER BC	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1 FR. GR. BLUE NONE
12	FRIEND, REV. J. LOWE, OXFORD, ENGLAND	CANADA BFO.		NO	SELF	1938 ALO 1938	FATHER, H. WATTS, 178 FOREST HILL RD. TORONTO, CANADA	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 FR. LT. BLUE NONE
13	HUSBAND, I.H. WILSON, 16 OAKLANDS ARGYLE RD. LONDON, ENGLAND	CANADA BFO.		YES	SELF	1936 VA. 1936	SISTER, E. MOFFETT, 12 KINGSTON RD. TORONTO, CANADA	TRAN 1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4 FR. BR. BLUE NONE
14																	
15	WIFE, ANNA CASWELL, CLIVEDEN APTS. CLIVEDEN ST. PHILADELPHIA	PA. PHILA.		YES	SELF	1934 PHIL. 1938	WIFE, ANNA K. CASWELL, CLIVEDEN APTS. CLIVEDEN ST. PHILA.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10 MED. GR. HAZEL SCAR ON LIP
16	WIFE, EVA HAINES CITY, FLA.	FLA. CITY		NO	SELF	1939 HAI. 1939	WIFE, EVA O'DELL, HAINES CITY FLA.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6 MD. GR. GR. NONE
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MILDE, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1939
at NY

Joyce H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. CHASE, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF -
MAS SACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1939
 at NY
Joyce H. Chase
 (Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 18TH, 1939

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	State			City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?						Length of time since last departure?	Whether the alien is likely to become a permanent resident?	Whether the alien is likely to become a permanent resident?	Whether the alien is likely to become a permanent resident?		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	SIS. MRS. L. ADAMS, 38 FERRERS AV. W. DRAYTON ENGLAND	-	NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	1916	AUG.	EMPLOYER, MRS. W. H. GOOD, 880 ST. MARKS AV. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	HUSBAND, W. MACINNES, 418 WALLACE PL. PLAINFIELD NJ	-	NJ	PLAINTIFF	YES	SELF	1928	PLM	AUG. HUSBAND, W. MACINNES, 418 WALLACE PL. PLAINFIELD NJ	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BLD.	GR.	NONE
3									DO. DO.																
4	FRIEND, A. JENNER, 6 GARDEN AVE. MITCHAM ENGLAND	-	PA	MANOA	NO	SELF	1930	AUG.	BROTHER, H. MACKENNA, 1318 ANNABELLA AV. MANOA PA.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	MED.	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	HUSBAND, J. McCONECHE, 405 ELL AV. SWARTHMORE PA.	-	PA.	MORE	YES	SELF	1919	SWART	AUG. HUSBAND, J. McCONECHE, 405 ELL AV. SWARTHMORE PA.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	MED.	GR.	GR.	NONE
6	WIFE, ISABEL, 550 BEATTY ST. VANCOUVER CANADA	CANADA	BLAINE	SS.	NO	SELF	1938	NY	1938	WIFE, ISABEL, 550 BEATTY ST. VANCOUVER CANADA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
7	BROTHER, W. NATHANIELS, 117 HULTSDORF, COLOMBO, INDIA	-	MASS.	STON	YES	SELF	1908	NY	1920	WIFE, ISABEL, 550 BEATTY ST. VANCOUVER CANADA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE
8	FRIEND, E. SEGMENT, 23 AVE NUR RD. LONDON ENGLAND	-	NY	BKLYN	YES	SELF	1930	-	-	PIANCE, WM. SPIRA, 261 BUFFALO AV. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	MED.	BR.	GR.	NONE
9	FRIEND, N. RAY, 102 HERMAN BL. S. WOODFORD ENGLAND	B.W.I.	NY	-	NO	SELF	1939	NY	JULY 1939	WIFE, DOROTHY OWEN, TORTOLA ISLAND, B.W.I.	TRAN	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	MOLE ON CHIN
10	WIFE, MADELEINE, 6247 BANNER AV. HOLLYWOOD CALIF.	-	CAL.	WOOD	YES	SELF	1939	L.A.	1939	FEB. WIFE, MADELEINE PAGGI, 6247 BANNER AV. HOLLYWOOD CALIF.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
11	FRIEND, REV. S. WALKER, U.K. COLLEGE, HALIFAX CANADA	CANADA	VANSEBRO	-	YES	SELF	1937	NY	MAY 1937	FRIEND, REV. S. WALKER, U.K. COLLEGE, HALIFAX CANADA	TRAN	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	FR.	LT.	GR.	NONE
12	SISTER, EDITH SNOW, 4357 KENSINGTON AV. MONTREAL CAN	CANADA	ROUPT.	-	YES	SELF	1939	NY	JAN. 1939	RESIDENCE, ARVIDA, QUEBEC, CANADA	TRAN	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	DK.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
13	SISTER, EDITH SNOW, 4357 KENSINGTON AV. MONTREAL, QUE.	CANADA	ROUPT.	-	NO	HUSBAND	1939	NY	JAN. 1939	RESIDENCE, ARVIDA, QUE. CANADA	SIT	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	15	PK.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
14	AUNT, DO.	DO.	-	-	NO	FATHER	1939	NY	JAN. 1939	DO. DO.	TRAN	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	0	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
15	AUNT, DO.	DO.	-	-	NO	FATHER	1939	NY	JAN. 1939	1100 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N. Y. C.	SIT	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	0	FR.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
16										DO. DO.															
17	HUSBAND, WM. RANKIN, 1100 GRAND CONCOURSE NYCITY	-	NY	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	1930	NY	MAR. 1939	HUSBAND, WM. RANKIN, 1100 GRAND CONCOURSE, N.Y. CITY	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE
18	HUSBAND, JAS. ROBERTSON, 400 ELMWOOD AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	-	NY	BUFFALO	YES	HUSBAND	1925	BUFF	JUNE 1939	HUSBAND, JAS. ROBERTSON, 400 ELMWOOD AV. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	0	PL.	BR.	BLUE	NONE
19										DO. DO.															
20										DO. DO.															
21	FRIEND, C. PETER, 814 FISHER BLDG. DETROIT MICH.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	HUSBAND	1938	DET	MAY 1939	FRIEND, C. M. PETER, 814 FISHER BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
22										DO. DO.															
23	c/o BRUCE PUBLISHING CO. MILWAUKEE WISC.	-	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	1930	MIL	APR. 1939	c/o BRUCE PUBLISHING CO. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
24	BRO. S. ROSSITER, 13 REASTON ST. NEW CROSS, LONDON ENGLAND	-	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	1919	CHGO	AUG. 1939	c/o WOODMERE HOTEL CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	BR.	BR.	HAZEL	NONE
25	UNCLE, J. WELSH, 2 SUFFOLK VILLAS, LANGFIELD ST. LONDON ENG.	-	NY	WOODHAVEN	YES	SELF	1930	-	-	MOTHER, MRS. W. SMITH, 8536 WOODHAVEN BLVD. WOODHAVEN MO. IN LAW DO. N.Y.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	DK.	BR.	MASTOID SCAR
26	DO. DO.	-	NY	DO.	YES	HUSBAND	1930	-	-	DO. DO.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
27	FRIEND, C. KYRES, 10 BURGLEY RD. LONDON ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NY	-	YES	SELF	1937	NY	1938	SON IN LAW, M. BERTIN, 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.	VIS	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	MED.	BR.	BR.	NONE
28	SON, C. SHILLAN, 32 LIME ST. LONDON ENGLAND	CANADA	ROUSE PT.	-	NO	SELF	1935	NY	1935	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CANADA	TRAN	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE
29	DO. DO.	DO.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	1935	NY	1935	DO. DO.	TRAN	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
30	STEP BRO. DO.	DO.	-	-	NO	STEP FATHER	1935	NY	1935	DO. DO.	TRAN	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners DO.

Local Agents DO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MILLER, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 19 39
at my

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. CHASE, Surgeon of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1939
at My

[Signature]
J. H. Chase

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

Passengers sailing from

LONDON, ENGLAND

OCTOBER 27th

1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language or if conversation claimed on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BITTAN	ESTHER	83		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GILLINGHAM	NQIV 361	LONDON	SEP. 19 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		BRAYSHAW	GEORGE STANLEY	32		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	NQIV 243 4(E)	LONDON	OCT. 2, 1939	ENGLAND	WELWYN
3		CAHN	ERNST	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	RUHRORT	QIV 11883	LONDON	JUNE 18, 1939	GERMANY	AUSCHUTTEN RUDOLPH
4		CHANDLER	ERNEST ALFRED	45		M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 231	LONDON	AUG. 18, 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		CHANDLER	OLIVE AGNES	45		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 232	LONDON	AUG. 18, 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	CHANDLER	CHRISTOPHER ROY	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 233	LONDON	AUG. 18, 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		COVER	RACHEL	63		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUFFOLK	RP 1258507	WASHINGTON	AUG. 1, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
8		DEANE	LEONA P.	25		F	S	COPY-RIGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SYDNEY	PV 3233 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	SEP. 25, 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	EXEMPT	FRATER	CHARLES B.	38		M	M	ARTIST PAINTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	BRITISH	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	KIRALY-DAROC	TRAN. CERT 17 3-3	BUDAPEST	SEP. 9, 1939	INDIA	BOMBAY
10	EXEMPT	FRATER	HELENA E.	25		F	M	ARTIST PAINTER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	BRITISH	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	TRAN. CERT 17 3-3	HUNGARY	SEP. 9, 1939	INDIA	BOMBAY
11	EXEMPT	FUSSELL	HANS B. A.	35		M	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	TRAN. CERT 53 3-3	BIRMINGHAM	SEP. 26, 1939	CANADA	TORONTO
12	EXEMPT	GAUDET	FERNANDO	60		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	FRENCH	CANADA	ST. CESAIRE	QIV 335	LONDON	SEP. 12, 1939	CANADA	MONTREAL
13		GIBBS	GEORGE HENRY	43		M	M	AUTO EXPERT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	RP 1243277	WASHINGTON	APR. 27, 1939	U.S.A.	NOTTINGHAM
14		GRANT	ELLEN	35		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	QIV 4789	WASHINGTON	AUG. 22, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
15		HESS	CHARLOTTE	35		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	PV 3301 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	OCT. 2, 1939	GERMANY	VIENNA
16	EXEMPT	HINTON	ARTHUR	50		M	S	GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWMARKET	RP 1247317	LONDON	MAY 23, 1939	U.S.A.	NEWARKET
17		HOUSE - LAMB	ETHEL M.	55		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JAMAICA	TRAN. CERT 1544 3-3	LONDON	SEP. 14, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	EXEMPT	KEEVIL	LAELIA M. J.	28		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SAO PAULO	RP 1238694	WASHINGTON	MAR. 27, 1939	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	EXEMPT	KYNCH	VINCENT H.	47		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 3216 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	SEP. 22, 1939	CANADA	WINNIPEG
20	EXEMPT	LAWRENCE	PERCY W.	58		M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	PV 3216 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	SEP. 22, 1939	CANADA	HALIFAX
21	EXEMPT	LAWRENCE	DORIS C.	47		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	PV 3215 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	SEP. 22, 1939	CANADA	HALIFAX
22	EXEMPT	LAWRENCE	REGINALD J.	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	PV 3216 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	SEP. 22, 1939	CANADA	HALIFAX
23	UNDER 16	LAWRENCE	EDWARD	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH (CANADA)	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	RP 1238694	WASHINGTON	MAR. 27, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
24		LOGAN	JOHN SMITH	29		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	RP 1238684	WASHINGTON	MAR. 27, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
25		LOGAN	JAMES	27		M	S	RADIO TECHNICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	RP 1238689	WASHINGTON	MAR. 27, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
26		LOGAN	ISABELLE ESTELLE	21		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR	PV 2775 SEC 3(2)	LONDON	AUG. 25, 1939	ENGLAND	WATFORD
27		MARSH	EMILY	67		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	QIV 3600	STUTTGART	AUG. 18, 1939	GERMANY	NAUHEIM
28		MAYER	HERTHA	26		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	HEBREW	GERMANY	HARRHEIM	RP 1253454	WASHINGTON	JUNE 23, 1939	U.S.A.	PASADENA CALIF.
29		MORGAN	DONALD LINDSAY	50		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	CHINA	FU	RP 1259043	WASHINGTON	AUG. 8, 1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, N. Y.
30		MURPHY	CIARA	36		F	W	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 39

198

Local Agents..... DO.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MILDE, MASTER, of the SS AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1939
at My
Joseph H. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. **AMERICAN TRADER**

sailing from **LONDON, ENGLAND**

OCTOBER 8TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ABBOTT	ANNETTA	75		F	W	NOVEMBER 29, 1863 SALEM, OHIO	SUPREME COURT, KING CO., BROOKLYN N.Y. NOVEMBER 27, 1912	417 SOUTH CHESTNUT ST. LANSING, MICH.
2	BROWN	JOSEPH	60		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT, FAIRFIELD CO. CONN. MAY 2, 1923	210 FOX ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	HUCKLEY	FREDERIC R.	42		M	W		DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURGH PA. SEPTEMBER 20, 1923	c/o THOS. A. CURRY, R.R. 1, NORWALK, CONN.
4	CHANDLER	ANNA E.	54		F	S		ABOUT 1923	38 MANCHESTER PLACE, NEWARK, N. J.
5	CHEER	CHARLES	42		M	S		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 11TH 1922	623 BRIAR PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
6	CULHANE	BRIDIE	35		F	S			140 WEST 109TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	HENDRICKSON	CHESTER	47		M	M	DECEMBER 4, 1891 LANCASTER, OHIO		USONA, CALIF.
8	HENDRICKSON	ESTELLE W.	50		F	M	MAY 5, 1889 SONOMA CO. CALIF.	WALWORTH CO. COURT, ELKHORN, WISC. 1913	DO. 1620 FRANKLIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
9	HUGHES	STANLEY H.	51		M	S			623 BRIAR PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	KUELIMAR	EMMA (KNOWN AS MARILYN KELLER)	30		F	S	JANUARY 22, 1909 BURLINGTON, IOWA	DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 1935	660 PROSPECT AVE., WINETKA, ILL.
11	KILGALLON	MARY	27		F	S		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 3, 1933	2158 E. 12th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KLIGER	ESTHER	43		F	M			DO.
13	KLIGER	MURRAY	18		M	S	MARCH 3, 1921 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		480 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KRICH	PEGGY B.	28		F	M	MAY 18, 1911 LUBBOCK, TEXAS		8964 SHOREHAM DRIVE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
15	LAWRENCE	LUCIA	29		F	S	JULY 3, 1910 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.		170 BEMSHIRE ROAD, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS N.J.
16	LOMAS	JAMES F.	70		M	M	JUNE 13, 1869 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO.
17	LOMAS	ADELE C.	72		F	M	JANUARY 31, 1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		24 CONSTANCE ST., TORONTO CANADA
18	LUCKETT	WILLIE ANN	28		F	S	JULY 18, 1911 KANSAS CITY, MO.	SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 31, 1931	3515 PARSONS BLVD. FLUSHING, N. Y.
19	MORLEY	MARGARET	46		F	S		KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUNE 1931	105 8TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
20	MURPHY	JULIA	37		F	S		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1920	610 39TH NORTH, SEATTLE, WASH.
21	MYERS	DORA	40		F	M			STEVENS POINT, WISC.
22	MACDONALD	ROBERT S.	25		M	S	JULY 25, 1914 STEVENS POINT, WIS.		2 WASHINGTON AVE., SPRING LAKE, N. J.
23	McMANUS	CHARLES E. JR.	25		M	M	JUNE 4, 1914 NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO.
24	McMANUS	MARY S.	23		F	M	FEBRUARY 6, 1916 BALTIMORE, MD.	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y. 1914	973 E. 2ND ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25	McNAMEE	PETER	54		M	M			354 GLENWOOD AVE., BUFFALO, N. Y.
26	NYE	VIOLA M.	26		F	S	JUNE 19, 1913 CLEVELAND, OHIO		1230 18TH ST., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.
27	OLIVER	REBECCA J.	53		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1917	184 MILL ROCK RD., HAMDEN, CONN.
28	PREU	PAUL W.	32		M	M	NOVEMBER 13, 1906 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		DO.
29	PREU	BARBARA	31		F	M	JUNE 29, 1908 ORCHARD PARK, N.Y.	SUPREME COURT, MINEOLA, N. Y. OCTOBER 3, 1931	THE OLD HOUSE, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.
30	PRIDMORE	CARRIE	51		F	S			

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**

Owners **DO.**

Local Agents **DO.**

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. **AMERICAN TRADER**

sailing from **LONDON, ENGLAND**

OCTOBER 8,

19 39, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

, 19 39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PROFFITT	MARY	45		F	S	OCTOBER 10, 1894	DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 1927	7018 CORNELL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SETON	JULIA	76		F	W	DECEMBER 27, 1862 SCHUYLER CO. ILL.		HOFFMAN HOTEL, OCALA, FLORIDA
3	SHARP	JOHN M.	23		M	S		DETROIT, MICH. FEBRUARY 1939	16527 BAYLIS ST., DETROIT, MICH.
4	SNYDER	ELLA M.	78		F	S	AUGUST 17, 1861 RICHMOND, IOWA		955 W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SUMNER	KATHERINE R.	23		F	S	MAY 19, 1916 OAKLAND, CALIF.		2155 MAYVIEW DRIVE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
6	TAIT	CATHERINE E.	58		F	S		SUPREME COURT, MINEOLA, N.Y. FEBRUARY 17, 1932	c/o COUNTY HOME, JERUSALEM AVE. E. HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.
7	TAYLOR	JOSEPH R.	32		M	M	FEBRUARY 1, 1907 WILBUR, WASH.		UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, NORMAN, OKLA.
8	TAYLOR	ELSIE R.	31		F	M	MAY 2, 1908 SOUTH BEND, WASH.		DO.
9	TREGLOWN	FREDERICK M.	32		M	S	MAY 12, 1907 FAIRMOUTH, ENGLAND	PARENTS CITIZENS OF U.S.A. SUPERIOR COURT, PRECOTT, ARIZ. NOVEMBER 1928	1301 FLORIDA AVE., SAINT CLOUD, FLA.
10	WATKINS	DAISY	45		F	M			801 CREST AVE., PRESCOTT, ARIZONA
11	WATKINS	PATRICIA I.	16		F	S	JANUARY 7, 1923 PORTERVILLE, CALIF.		DO.
12	WOODS	EDWARD F.	41		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. MAY 1921	126 CONNELL ST., QUINCY, MASS.
13	WOODWORTH	FRANCES C.	22		F	S	APRIL 23, 1917 CHICAGO, ILL.		313 NORTH CENTRE ST., DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
14	MORRISON	CATHERINE	20		F	S	SEPTEMBER 9, 1919 NEEDHAM MASS.		HAMPTON FALLS, N. H.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. P. Brandegee S. P. M.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**

Owners **DO.**

Local Agents **DO.**

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.					
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Walter	20	U. S.			
G. Knox	32	"			
T. Lynch	41	"			
O. Butler	28	"			
G. Henderson	32	"			
B. Perry	23	"			
K. Johannesen	45	"			
R. Kennedy	23	"			
W. Leahy	34	"			
D. Murphy	39	"			
F. Flicker	36	"			
T. Rider	44	"			
J. Turner	27	"			
W. O'Connor	47	"			
G. Bode	38	"			
J. Gidius	30	"			
J. McCaul	53	"			
A. Bifulio	59	"			
C. Joughin	60	"			
C. Kjeldsen	44	"			
J. Sullivan	57	"			
M. Kaaday	32	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. M. Kelly
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK **202**
October 21st, 1939

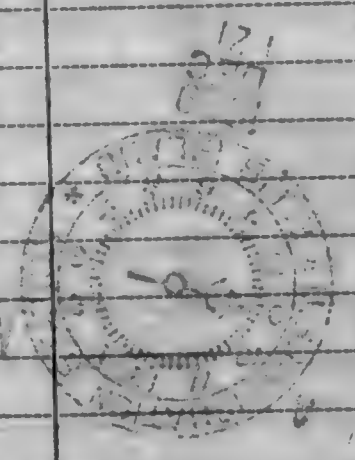
I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. AMERICAN TRADER
from port of LONDON, ENGLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 18, 1939, 192, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail October 21st, 1939, for London, England via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Retained under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rec'd	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, pock-marks, or diseases	REMARKS (Including statements by other than crew members, deposited from United States ships, and other information, if so applicable, has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
U. S. A.		6	0	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
U. S. A.		6	0	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	4	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		6	1	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		6	1	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
U. S. A.		5				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the United States

OCTOBER 18, 1939

Vessel		AMERICAN TRADER		arriving at		NEW YORK											
(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)	
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea		Position in ship's company		When		Where		Whether to be discharged upon arrival		Age		Sex			
Family name		Given name															
MILDE		HAROLD		MASTER		1939		YES		50	M						
SUTHERLAND		KENNETH		CHP. & DEC. OFFICER		SEP. 21ST		NEW YORK		YES		40	M				
GILLIS		JOSEPH		2D OFFICER								39	M				
FLETCHER		EDWIN		3D								42	M				
MAAS		HENRY		4TH								39	M				
BENSON		EDWIN		FURSER								47	M				
CHASE		FRANK		SURGEON								69	M				
SCHNEIDER		SAMUEL		CHP. RADIO								47	M				
LENKOWSKY		SOL		1ST ASST.								29	M				
RICHARDS		ROBERT		2ND ASST.								28	M				
APON		JOHN		CARPENTER								30	M				
CAMPBELL		LINDLEY		BOS'N.								37	M				
LYDAY		ROBERT		Q'MASTER.								31	M				
EINERSON		HANSEN		"								21	M				
SCOTT		IRA		"								42	M				
LAND		MILTON		A.B. SEAMAN								38	M				
BOWERS		WALTER		"								29	M				
WILLIAMS		CARL		"								53	M				
BRESMAN		JOHN		"								28	M				
LEERING		FRED		"								25	M				
FULMER		CALVIN		"								20	M				
MASEK		JOHN		ORD. SEAMAN								23	M				
HOPKINS		RICHARD		"								30	M				
ZENAS		PETER		"								19	M				
WITSCHER		CHARLES		FIRE WATCHMAN								61	M				
SCHLICK		LOUIS		CHP. ENG'R.								50	M				
LURYE		ROBERT		1ST ASST.								30	M				
NICHOLAS		JOHN		2D ASST.								50	M				
LENZE		HERMAN		3D ASST.								50	M				
BLOND		STEPHEN		4TH ASST.								33	M				

716 wa - 100

UNITED STATES LINES

DO.

Local Agents

DO.

Immigrant water use for use of (initials only)

57
58
59
60
61
62
63
67
68
69
70
73

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Humphrey	50	U. S.	London 10-4-39
A. Finn	51	"	" 10-5-39
H. Mean	39	"	New York 9-18-39
R. Richards	28	"	"
R. Lyday	31	"	"
I. Scott	48	"	"
W. Bowers	29	"	"
F. Lebring	35	"	"
C. Filmer	30	"	"
R. Hopkins	30	"	"
O. Lawless	32	"	"
C. Pasoucci	55	"	"
M. Borovsky	22	"	"
J. Murphy	31	"	"
H. Nevada	31	"	"
C. Olson	35	"	"
S. Meyer	25	"	"
W. Lukiewicz	22	"	"
V. Matthews	22	"	"
R. Maxwell	39	"	"
M. Sheridan	30	"	"
A. Van Der Bom	58	"	"
F. Griffin	19	"	"
G. Pellioia	34	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18, 1939, from the port of _____

(2) Whether member of crew in last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	MILDE	HAROLD		MASTER	1939 SEP. 21ST	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	M	U. S. A.		6	0	NONE		
	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH		CHP. & EXEC. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
	GILLIS	JOSEPH		2D OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. A.		6	0	NONE		
	FLETCHER	EDWIN		3D "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. A.		5	4	NONE		
NO	MAAS	HENRY		4TH "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	BENSON	EDWIN		PURSER	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
NO	CHASE	FRANK		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	69	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
	SCHNEIDER	SAMUEL		CHP. RADIO	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
NO	LENKOWSKY	SOL		1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	RICHARDS	ROBERT		2ND ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
	APON	JOHN		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
	CAMPBELL	LINDLEY		BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
NO	LYDAY	RUPPERT		Q'MASTER.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
NO	EINERSON	HANSEN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
	SCOTT	IRA		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
	LAND	MILTON		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
NO	BOWERS	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. A.		6	1	NONE		
NO	WILLIAMS	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	BRESMAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
NO	LEBRING	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
	FULMER	CALVIN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
	MASEK	JOHN		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	HOPKINS	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.		6	1	NONE		
NO	ZENAS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	WITSCHER	CHARLES		FIRE WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	61	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
	SCHLICK	LOUIS		CHP. ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
NO	LURYE	ROBERT		1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	NICHOLAS	JOHN		2D ASST. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
	MENZE	HERMAN		3D ASST. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
	BLOND	STEPHEN		4TH ASST. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. A.		6	0	NONE		

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents: _____
DO. _____
DO. _____

J. J. G. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18, 1939, from the port of

204

ART. NO.	No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
39	1		CHABROW	WALTER		CADET	1939	SEP. 21ST NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
40	2		WATSON	JOSEPH		REFRIG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
41	3		BARNES	STEPHEN		DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
42	4		VAN DAMME	PAUL		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
43	5		HOERGER	JOSEPH		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
44	6		BOHL	HERMAN		STOREK'PR.	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
46	7		LAWLESS	OLON		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.		6	1	NONE		
47	8		PASCUCCI	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
48	9		WALSH	FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
49	10		PISARCHUK	KLIMENTY		OILER	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
50	11	NO	BOROVSKY	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
51	12		CUCINOTTA	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
52	13		NUNEZ	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
53	14		SEE	ELMER		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
54	15	NO	SMITH	MARTIN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
55	16	NO	FLYNN	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
56	17	NO	MURPHY	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
57	18		NAVADA	NICHOLAS		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
58	19	NO	OLSON	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
59	20	NO	MAXWELL	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
60	21		McCARATHY	OWEN		WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
61	22		MEYER	STEPHEN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. A.		5	2	NONE		
62	23		LAKIEWICZ	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
63	24	NO	MATTHEWS	VICTOR		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
67	25		URBANSKI	EDMUND		CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. A.		5	11	NONE		
68	26		CANDY	HARRY		STOREKPR.	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
69	27		THOMPSON	LEWIS		LINENKPR.	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
70	28		GARDINER	WILLIAM		DECK ST'D.	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5	7	NONE		
71	29		DAELMANS	BARBARA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	U. S. A.		5	5	NONE		
73	30		SHERIDAN	MARTIN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners DO.
Local Agents DO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

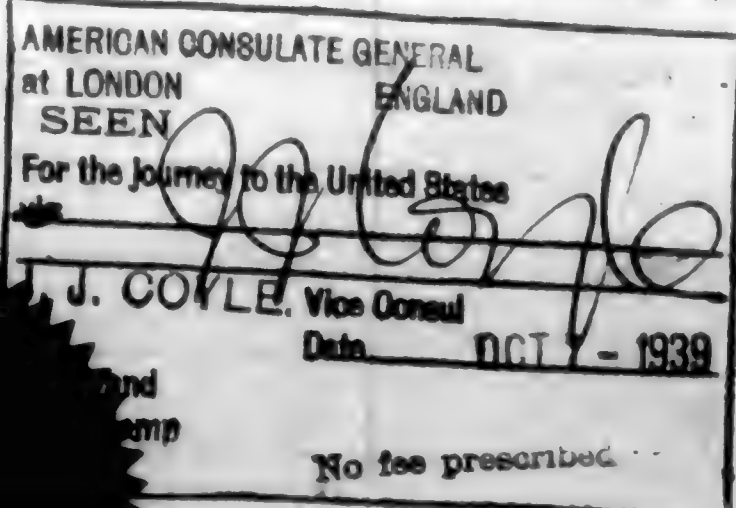
Sheet No. 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18, 1939, from the port of

205

ART. NO.	No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
74	1	NO	WILLIAMS	JOHN		WAITER	1939	SEP. 31ST NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	U. S. A.		5	4	NONE		
75	2		CHAPMAN	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
76	3		NAUJALIS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
77	4		APPENDINO	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. A.		5	3	NONE		
78	5		KELLER	CHARLES		B.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
80	6		MOORHOUSE	FRED		BATH ST'D.	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. A.		5	5	NONE		
81	7		BRINE	WILLIAM		NIGHT STD.	"	"	"	"	59	M	U. S. A.		5	10	NONE		
82	8		CURRIE	RICHARD		CHEF	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
83	9		BOURGEOIS	NOAH		2D COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. A.	La	5	7	NONE		
85	10	NO	VAN DER BOM	ANDREW		BAKER	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S. A.	nailed	5	10	NONE		
87	11		BEHRENS	PETER		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. A.		5	6	NONE		
88	12	NO	PILLON	HENRY		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
89	13	NO	BURNETT	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. A.		5	3	NONE		
90	14	NO	GALUSKA	WLADYMIRE		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
91	15	NO	BREHM	ELWOOD		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. A.	La	5	10	NONE		
92	16	NO	NOBLE	JAMES		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	54	M	U. S. A.		5	7	NONE		
93	17	NO	KIRBY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
94	18		VANETSKY	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. A.		5	5	NONE		
95	19		GRIFFIN	FRANCIS		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.		5	9	NONE		
97	20		GUTAJAR	CARMELO		CREW PORTER	"	"	"	"	54	M	U. S. A.		5	4	NONE		
98	21		JOHNSON	FRANK		HORSEMAN	"	"	"	"	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE		
99	22	NO	PELLICCIA	GIOVANNI		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. A.		5	8	NONE		
27	23	NO	HUMPHREY	WILLIAM H.		LIVESTOCK ATTENDANT	OCT. 4.	LONDON.	"	"	50	M	U. S.	U. S.	5	8			
28	24	NO	FINN	ARTHUR		"	OCT. 5.	Do.	"	"	51	M	U. S.	U. S.	5	9 1/2			



Belowed with PK named H. L. ...

H. C. 743-51

STATES LINES
Owners DO.
Local Agents DO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD MILDE, MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1939

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jose Mandin Sabat, Surgeon of the Apco. S. S. Rosario Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical examiners of Puerto Rico., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

1-2
3-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 22 1939

h. h.
1/5/40
1/10/40
M. H.

Amv.

Sworn to before me this II day of Oct., 19 39
at San Juan P. R.

Amv. Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel arrives at the port of destination. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Mini

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		2	8	10
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin			1	1
Total		2	9	11

1 Cit. Stowaway incl.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosario

Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R. Oct. 12, 1939

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Indicate number with OV, NOV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Rodriguez	Antonio	42		M		M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	02-34 Spain	Madrid	Form 549 #1735	San Juan	10/10/39		San Juan P. R.	
2	EXEMPT	Zapater	Valero	52		M		do	Y	do	Y	do	do	02-34 do	Huesca	#1733	do	do		San Juan P. R.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT, 18th 1939

19

207

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intends to remain in United States?	26 Whether alien intends to seek employment in United States?	27 Whether alien intends to seek education in United States?	28 Whether alien intends to seek business in United States?	29 Whether alien intends to seek other purpose in United States?	30 Whether alien intends to seek other purpose in United States?	31 Whether alien intends to seek other purpose in United States?	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States?		Whether alien intends to seek employment in United States?	Whether alien intends to seek education in United States?		Whether alien intends to seek business in United States?
1	Wife:-Maria Teresa Rodriguez Santuroe P. R.	--	Santuroe PR	Y	Self	Y	Y	29Yrs P.R.	1939	Hotel Taft New York	No	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None.
2	Bros:- Jose Zapater San Juan P. R.	--	San Juan PR	Y	Self	Y	Y	27Yrs P.R.	1939	Broadway c/o Padin Bros 350	No	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None.
3											No	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	White	None.	
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-230

Line HULL LINE
Owners A. H. HULL S.S. CO. INC.
Local Agents A.H. HULL & CO. INC.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.G. NILSEN - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ROSARIO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.G. NILSEN - MASTER S.S. ROSARIO
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCT., 1939
at New York
Henry May
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race might properly mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. ROSARIO

Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R.

OCT. 12th

, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

OCT. 18th

, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VEGA VEGA	JOSE	19		M	S	SABANA GRANDE, P. R. JULY 1st. 1920		FRIEND - HILBERTO PEREZ 231 WEST 119th St. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

Line BULL LINE
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. CO. INC.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & CO. INC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 147

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>doc. missing</div> <div>doc. out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check item to be re-shot</div>						Remarks
Volume # 1 3 7 9 9							
Back of Page 210							Not Photographed

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 11/4/43
 Immigration And Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/4/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. ROSARIO Sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. , OCT. 12th , 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - OCT. 18th , 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	CAMPBELL	DONALD P.	50		M	M	NASHVILLE TENN. AUG. 23rd 1886		c/o HOLST 65 MORTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CAMPBELL	LYNDA B.	49		F	M	LANSDOWN PENN. SEPT. 25th 1890		DITTO
3	CAMPBELL	JOSEPHINE E.	25		F	S	SANTURCE, P. R. JUNE 13th 1914		DITTO
4	LOPEZ	RAFAEL	42		M	M	GURABO, P. R. OCT. 24th 1897		c/o PADIN BROS. 350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	GELPI	GUSTAVO A	36		M	M	SAN GERMAN, P.R. JULY 11th 1903		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DESCARTES	RAFAEL	42		M	M	SANTA ISABEL, P.R. OCT. 24th 1897		HOTEL TAFT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HERMAN	CARLOS L	37		M	M		U S FEDERAL COURT OF SAN JUAN, P.R. NOV. 7th 1938	97 WARREN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RODRIGUEZ A	MANUEL	36		M	M		U S FEDERAL COURT OF SAN JUAN, P.R. NOV. 1938	HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. G. Nilsen
C. G. NILSEN - MASTER S.S. ROSARIO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. PLATANO

Sailing from

10-11-39 10-14-39
CRISTOBAL AND BARRIO

, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 18, 19__

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK										
NOT COUNTED	1	PARKER	JAMES	19	✓	M	S	<i>New York Oct 6, 1939</i> Cleveland, Ohio. March 15, 1920	<i>No Passport</i>	5 Sterns Rd. Watertown, Mass. ✓
	2	MC NEIL	GERTRUDE	50	✓	F	S	Akron, Ohio. July 11, 1889	<i>do</i>	103 W. 103rd St. NYC ✓
	3	O'TOOLE	TERESA	30	✓	F	S	Fall River, Mass. Jan 13, 1909	<i>do</i>	31 Bilnel Rd. Metapan, Mass.
	4	ROBERTS	HELEN	70	✓	F	W		<i>do Mrs. Mamey</i> Boston, Mass. per marriage. Jan 2, 1898	Medford Hillside, 15 Fairmount St. Boston, Mass.
	5	STONE	MARJORIE	27	✓	F	S	Abhton, Idaho. July 13, 1912	<i>do</i>	Abhton, Idaho.
	6	TODD	JOHN	52	✓	M	M		<i>do</i> New York, N.Y. per father's papers. 1898	9949 Shore Rd. Eklyn, N.Y.
	7	TODD	LYDIA	45	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb 14, 1894 ✓	<i>do</i>	Same as above. Line # 6.
	8	MILLER	CHARLES	65	✓	M	M	Elmira, N.Y. August 25, 1874 ✓	<i>do</i>	1319 Lincoln Ave. Prospect Pk. Pa.
	9	MILLER	MABEL	64	✓	F	M	Salem, Pa. October 30, 1874 ✓	<i>do</i>	Same as above. Line # 8. ✓
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO. PIER 9, N.E. NYC

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 24 1939

1-1
Arr 10-18-39

W. J. Quinn

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
1st Class			
Total		2	2

7 bit. Cruise pass. n/c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF NEW YORK
OCTOBER 30th, 1934

211

I, master of the PANAMERICAN S. S. PLATANO
(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 80 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18th, 1934, consigned to
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, is now lying at PIER 5, N.Y., and is
expected to sail October 30th, 1934, for CRISTOBAL AND PTO. RABRICO.
via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

INDEXED BY

RECORDED BY

Name	Age	Nationality
E. PETERSEN	41	AMERICAN
ROBERT JEFFERSON	27	AMERICAN
LESTER CASELEY	33	BRITISH
JAMES TUCKER	36	AMERICAN
ANTONIO PLATA	30	SPANISH
ARTHUR MILLER	25	AMERICAN
FRANCISCO MATA	27	SPANISH
EDUARDO REYNOLDS	24	ESPAÑOL
RANCHO MUÑERRA	37	ESPAÑOL
ROBERT FRENCH	30	BRITISH
ANTONIO FERRERA	31	SPANISH

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Name	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements	REMARKS Containing statement of subject, the name and date of the vessel, the number of the vessel, the date of arrival, and the date of departure, and the date of the vessel's return to the port of origin.	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	U.S.A.	5'4"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'4"	147	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'8"	166	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'7"	146	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'6"	161	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	D.W.I.	5'4"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'8"	166	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	ESTONIAN	5'9"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'8"	146	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	D.W.I.	5'10"	162	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'11"	170	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	HONDURAS	5'4"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	VENEZUELA	5'7"	166	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	COSTA RICAN	5'3"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	D.W.I.	5'7"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'11"	167	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	D.W.I.	5'9"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'10"	149	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'10"	164	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'12"	213	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'8"	170	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'4"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'6"	162	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	DENMARK	5'10"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	BRITISH	5'11"	165	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	COSTA RICAN	5'8"	161	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	
	U.S.A.	5'9"	169	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED	

Note: List of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PTO. RABRICO

212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, Department of the Interior.

1/...../ PANAMERICAN T.S.S. "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK

(1) Whether crew on last voyage U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) When	(6) Where
	Family name	Given name				
YES	COLUMB	KEVIN	✓ 26	MASTER	8-10-39	NEW YORK
YES	DICKSON	THOMAS	✓ 24	1ST MATE	9-8-39	"
YES	JONES	ALEXANDER	✓ 18	2ND MATE	9-8-39	"
YES	MUÑOZ	JOHN	✓ 18	3RD MATE	8-10-39	"
YES	LINDSAY	ANDREW	✓ 24	CADET	9-8-39	"
YES	HEMSON	WILLIAM	✓ 23	CARPENTER	8-10-39	"
YES	ROSA	JUAN	✓ 28	BOUN	8-10-39	"
YES	ENGLAND	RAY	✓ 8	Q'MASTER	8-11-39	"
YES	BERGHOLTS	JOHANNES	✓ 12	Q'MASTER	8-10-39	"
YES	O'BYRNE	FRANCIS	✓ 3	Q'MASTER	9-8-39	"
YES	KEDIA	KEITH	✓ 10	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	✓ 19	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	CAMPBELL	ALVIN	✓ 14	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	BEYES	FAUSTINA	✓ 21	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	SKELDON	HERBERT	✓ 15	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	BISHOP	GERONIMO	✓ 22	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	ROBINSON	IVAN	✓ 8	ORD. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	BRION	JOHN	✓ 24	ORD. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	SUERRERO	EDUARDO	✓ 16	ORD. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"
YES	WILSON	MELBOURNE	✓ 21	CHP RADIO	9-8-39	"
YES	WEST	ALLEN	✓ 1	WELTER	9-8-39	"
NO	TYLER	PHIL	✓ 20	CHP ENG'R	10-4-39	"
NO	GARDEN	FRANCIS	✓ 15	1ST ASST	10-6-39	"
YES	WILKS	AUGUST	✓ 16	SR 2ND ASST	8-10-39	"
YES	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	✓ 8	2ND ASST	9-22-39	"
YES	AITCHISON	DONALD	✓ 10	3RD ASST	8-10-39	"
YES	SAMHOLDT	CHRISTIAN	✓ 12	JR 3RD ASST	8-10-39	"
YES	MORRIS	JAMES	✓ 3	ELECTRICIAN	8-26-39	"
YES	ALFARO	JOHN	✓ 12	JR ENGINEER	8-10-39	"
YES	WENGLAND	RALPH	✓ 5	JR ENGINEER	9-22-39	"

SHIPPED BY FRUIT COMPANY
COMMISSIONED BY SHIPPING COMPANY

CANADIAN UNITED FRUIT COMPANY. PIER 2, N.Y.L. BLDG.

W. H. Lawrence

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. P. COLBURN	40	AMERICAN	NEW YORK 10-19-39
FRANCIS GARDEN	37	AMERICAN	" " 10-19-39
CHRISTIAN SANDRODT	35	DANISH	" " 10-19-39
NICOLAS KUIJLENBURG	44	DUTCH	" " 10-19-39
TEODORO VILJO	26	ARGENTINE	" " 10-20-39
JOSE MEJIDE	37	SPANISH	" " 10-20-39
SEGUNDO RAMONA	33	"	" " 10-20-39
MANUEL GARCIA	42	"	" " 10-20-39
FRANK GANTES	30	"	" " 10-20-39

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 147

[illegible]

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 11/4/43
Immigration And Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 11/4/43

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 8 1943
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 8 1943
Date

See in the microphotographic reproduction

W. C. Sullivan Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARANATIAN T.R.S. "PIATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18TH, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PTO. BARRIOS

Sheet No. ONE

(13)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where												
YES	COLEBURN	KEVIN	25	MASTER	8-10-39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M		U.S.A.	5'4"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	DICKSON	THOMAS	24	1ST MATE	9-8-39	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	147	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	JONES	ALEXANDER	18	2ND MATE	9-8-39	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	165	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	MUNRO	JOHN	18	3RD MATE	8-10-39	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	LINDSAY	ANDREW	21	CADET	9-8-39	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	NEWSON	WILLIAM	25	CARPENTER	8-10-39	"	"	"	47	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6"	151	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	ROSA	JUAN	22	BOBUN	8-10-39	"	"	"	42	M	AFRICAN BLACK	D.W.I.	5'4"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	ENGLAND	RAY	8	Q'MASTER	8-11-39	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	168	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	BERGHOLTS	JOHANNES	12	Q'MASTER	8-10-39	"	"	"	29	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5'9"	180	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	O'BYRNE	FRANCIS	3	Q'MASTER	9-8-39	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	REINA	REINIER	10	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	D.W.I.	5'10"	152	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	19	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	6'1"	170	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	CAMPBELL	ALVIN	14	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HONDURAS	5'4"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	REYES	FAUSTINA	21	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	VENEZUELA	5'7"	165	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	SHeldon	HERBERT	15	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	COSTA RICAN	5'5"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	BISHOP	GERONIMO	22	A.B. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	D.W.I.	5'7"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	ROBINSON	IVAN	8	ORD. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5'11"	167	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	BRION	JOHN	36	ORD. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	54	M	AFRICAN BLACK	D.W.I.	5'9"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	GUERRERO	EDUARDO	16	ORD. SEAMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5'10"	149	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	WILSON	MELBOURNE	21	CHF RADIO	9-8-39	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.A.	6'0"	130	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	WEST	ALLEN	1	WRITER	9-8-39	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	154	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
NO	TYLER	FRED	30	CHF ENG'R	10-6-39	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.A.	6'2"	213	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
NO	GARDEN	FRANCIS	15	1ST ASST	10-6-39	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	170	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	WILKS	AUGUST	15	SR 2ND ASST	8-10-39	"	"	"	43	M	LATVIAN	LATVIA	5'9"	170	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	8	2ND ASST	9-22-39	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.A.	5'4"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	AITCHISON	DONALD	10	3RD ASST	8-10-39	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6"	152	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	SANDHOLDT	CHRISTIAN	13	JR 3RD ASST	8-10-39	"	"	"	33	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'10"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	MORRIS	JAMES	3	ELECTRICIAN	8-25-39	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'11"	165	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	ALFARO	JOHN	12	JR ENGINEER	8-10-39	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICAN	5'8"	151	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		
YES	WENGLAND	RALPH	5	JRENGINEER	9-22-39	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5'9"	168	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED		



Board of UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
SHIPPING COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, PIER 9, N.Y.C.

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

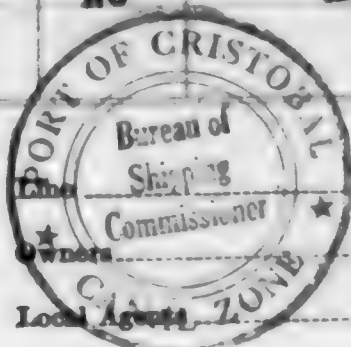
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel PANAMANIAN T.E.S. "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18TH, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PTO. BARRIOS.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	SALES	CHESLEY	✓ 10	JR ENGINEER	8-10-39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	180	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
2	YES	MILLER-LUMB	ALEXANDER	✓ 5	JR ENGINEER	8-10-39	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
3	YES	MEJIDE	JOSE	✓ 19	OILER	8-10-39	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	165	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
4	YES	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 14	OILER	8-10-39	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
5	YES	GARCIA	MANUEL	✓ 19	OILER	8-10-39	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	153	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
6	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓ 10	OILER	8-10-39	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	155	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
7	YES	SUAREZ	JOSE	✓ 10	OILER	8-10-39	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	149	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
8	YES	CANORA	SECUNDO	✓ 10	OILER	8-10-39	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
9	YES	PENA	FRANCISCO	✓ 31	FIREMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	162	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
10	YES	SEKL	WILLIAM	✓ 1	FIREMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	19	M		USA	5'6"	150	NONE		
11	YES	SALORIA	FRANCISCO	✓ 24	FIREMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	175	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
12	YES	GONZALEZ	CANDIDO	✓ 27	FIREMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	157	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
13	YES	GANTES	FRANK	✓ 15	FIREMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	147	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
14	YES	CARBALLO	JUAN	✓ 9	FIREMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
15	YES	MARLEY	LAWRENCE	✓ 1/4	WIPER	8-10-39	"	"	"	19	M	IRISH	IRISH	5'6"	135	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
16	YES	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 25	WIPER	8-10-39	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
17	YES	BERMUDEZ	JUAN	✓ 20	WIPER	8-10-39	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	142	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
18	YES	BUGDEN	GEORGE	✓ 39	CHP STEWARD	9-22-39	"	"	"	53	M		U.S.A.	5'4"	157	NONE	NEVER OR	
19	YES	ARASATE	EUGENIO	✓ 20	CHP COOK	8-10-39	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	147	NONE		
20	YES	BILBAO	JUAN	✓ 22	2ND COOK	8-10-39	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	153	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
21	YES	FRASER	ALEC	✓ 12	SALOONMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	169	NONE		
22	YES	WHITMAN	HAROLD	✓ 8	ASS'T STEWD.	8-10-39	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8"	138	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
23	YES	CABUTTO	MARTIN	✓ 1	ASS'T STEWD.	8-10-39	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	BRITISH	5'9"	145	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
24	YES	VIEJO	THEODORO	✓ 8	ASS'T STEWD.	8-10-39	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5'5"	139	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
25	YES	WERNER	MAX	✓ 35	ASS'T STEWD.	8-10-39	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	177	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
26	YES	FERREIRA	ANTONIO	✓ 12	ENG'R'S MESS	8-10-39	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	151	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
27	YES	FREITAS	ANTONIO	✓ 18	FMNS MESS	8-10-39	"	"	"	42	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5'7"	140	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
28	YES	SCOTT	JABEZ	✓ 12	SLRS MESS	8-10-39	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN BLACK	COSTARIC.	5'10"	178	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	
29	YES	RODIL	ISMAEL	✓ 1	ENDMAN	8-10-39	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5'5"	148	NONE		
30	NO	KUYLENBURG	NICOLAS	✓ 21	ENDMAN	10-6-39	"	"	"	2	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7"	160	NONE	NEVER ORDERED DEPORTED.	

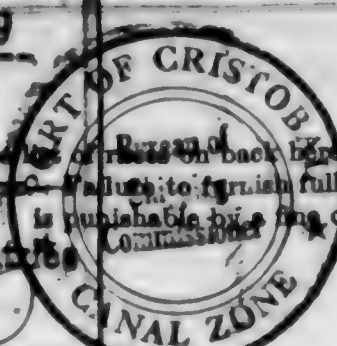
*P. J. Hagan*

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Cristobal, C.Z. Date OCT 11 1939

SEEN

Sheets

P. J. Hagan
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2340

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Panama T.S. "Platano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1939

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH"

sailing from San Francisco

Sept 28

19 39, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct.

18

19 3

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Peterson	Walter	38		M	S	Nov. 6, 1900. Danbury, Conn.		2414 Telegraph Ave Oakland, Cal.
2	Johnson	Eleanor	62		F	S	July 26, 1877. Galva, Kan.		4826 S. M St. Tacoma, Wash.
3	Meyer	Bruce	76		M	M	Sept. 18, 1863. Gilman, Ill.		782 11th Ave San Francisco, Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. Gorman
Inspector

Line Luckenbach
Owners Luckenbach S. S. Co. Inc.
Local Agents ~~Blind Bros. Inc.~~ WILFORD & MCKAY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 27 1939

Andrew L. Luchembach

Am-10-18-39

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

3 Ext. Coaster, fare, etc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH" arriving at New York, Oct. 18, 1939, from the port of San Francisco.

4/28/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Peirce	George H		Mate	7-18-39	Boston	No	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.	5'10"				
2	"	Pinyan	Jewell		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"				
3	"	Hunter	Gilbert H		3rd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scot.	"	5' 8"				
4	"	Atwood	Barwell G		Radio Opt.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5' 8"				
5	No	MacAskill	Angus		Carpenter	8-28-39	San Fran.	"	"	42	"	Nova Sco.	"	5'11"				
6	Yes	Wiley	Edward		Bos'n	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	39	"	American	"	6' 0"				
7	"	Lermont	Boudoni A		AB & QM	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 7"				
8	"	Williams	Raymond W		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7"				
9	No	Sandersen	Birger		"	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	43	"	Norway	"	5' 6"				
10	Yes	Karlsen	Karl L		AB	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5' 7"				
11	"	Sheehan	John F		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5'10"				
12	No	Brunton	Robert S		"	9- 8-39	Seattle	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"				
13	"	Kosko	Metro		"	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"				
14	"	Holden	Robert G		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6' 0"				
15	"	Hancock	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"				
16	"	Humphry	Robert E		O.S.	9-15-39	Seattle	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"				
17	"	Ivanhoff	Basil Wm		"	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	25	"	" ?	" ?	6' 0"				
18	Yes	Troski	Karl A		Ch.Eng.	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5'10"				
19	No	Patterson	John R		1st Asst.	9- 8-39	Seattle	"	"	34	"	"	"	6' 0"				
20	"	Nelson	Alvin		2nd "	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"				
21	Yes	Lee	James H		3rd "	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"				
22	No	Steere	James W		4th "	9-23-39	Portland	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'10"				
23	Yes	Kemmitt	John J		Dk.Eng	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"				
24	"	Sheehan	James J		Storekpr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"				
25	"	Joyce	Patrick J		Oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5' 7"				
26	"	Clarke	Ward H		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 0"				
27	No	Johnson	Ausie		"	7-29-39	N Orleans	"	"	38	"	"	"	6' 2"				
28	"	Elfink	James		"	9-16-39	Seattle	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"				
29	"	Adams	Alison T		"	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"				
30	"	Triest	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"				

ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH

OCT 18 1939

Line Luckenbach

Owners Luckenbach S.S.Co.Inc..

Local Agents WILFORD & Mc KAY

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel "ANDREA F. LUCKENBACH", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 18, 1939, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Binsfeld	Philip		W.T.	7-18-39	Boston	No	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.	5' 9"				
2	"	Arevalo	Jose M		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	"	5' 5"				
3	No	Stavrino	Anthony		"	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greek	5' 8"				
4	Yes	Landasia	Angel		Fireman	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	48	"	American	U.S.	5' 5"				
5	"	Joseph	George		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"				
6	"	Biganich	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	C.Slovian	C.Slovian	5' 4"				
7	"	Zajkowski	Anthony		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	6' 1"				
8	No	Colon	Pedro J		"	9-27-39	San Fran	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"				
9	Yes	Stephens	Joseph F		Steward	7-18-39	Boston	"	"	49	"	"	"	6' 1"				
10	No	Harris	Matthew		Cook	7-29-39	Mobile	"	"	29	"	"	"	6' 2"				
11	"	Howard	Benjamin W		2nd "	9-28-39	San Fran	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"				
12	"	Jones	Frank E		Messman	7-26-39	Mobile	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"				
13	"	Dun	Toussaint M		"	9- 7-39	Seattle	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"				
14	"	Grayson	Webster		"	9- 8-39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	8' 1"				
15	"	Hammond	William		Messboy	9- 7-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"				
16	"	Martin	Herman B		Utility	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"				
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Handwritten notes and stamps:
 "SALVAGE" stamp
 "NOV 19 1939" stamp
 "47" handwritten number
 "Hutch 2" handwritten note
 "Hutch 2" handwritten note
 "Hutch 2" handwritten note

Line Luckenbach
 Owners Luckenbach S.S.Co.Inc.
 Local Agents Boyd Bros. Inc. WILFORD L. McKAY

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

318

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1929

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Cross
M/S ODYSSIA

sailing from

Chester Pa

July 11, 1934

Arriving at Port of New York the *18th* of October, 19*34*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	OTIS	William	85	5	Male	M		<i>646201 lifted</i> Supreme Court New York City the 4th of August 1890.	110 Edgemont Road Baysdale New York
2							<i>own Kenn Larp.</i>	<i>620 am</i>	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 27 1939

3-1

Am 10-18-39

Harman

	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Total</i>
1st Cabin	_____	_____	_____
Cabin	_____	_____	_____
2nd Cabin	_____	_____	_____
Tourist 3rd	_____	_____	_____
3rd Class	_____	_____	_____
Total	_____	_____	_____

16it. Coaster pass. etc

* See list of names on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

221

Robert E. Smith	17	American
-----------------	----	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

220

Port of New York
the 27th of October, 1939.

SSS M/S G D Y N I A

I, master of the Swedish \$55 M/S. G. D. Y. N. A.
(Nationality)
from port of Bahia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Men deserted None

In port of _____
 Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24
 _____ 17th of October, 1938, consigned

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Final
The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 17th of October, 1939 consigned to
Thoresen New York; is now lying at Pier No. 2 Brooklyn and is
expected to sail the 27th of October 1939 for Rio de Janeiro
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York
Changes in crew:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

When and where signed on

Name _____

Ag®

Nationality

When and where signed on

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

The representatives of any vessel having such alien

10/21

221

Sheet No. 1

14-126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel W/S G.D.Y.N.I.A., arriving at Philadelphia, Oct 18

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid and at what port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	ROSENBLUM	Avril	26	Master	11/3-39	Gothenburg	No
Yes	ORSTADT	Milo Erik Tor	16	1st Mate	3/4-39	"	"
Yes	KUTNERSON	Osten Henry	18	2nd "	11/3-39	"	"
Yes	OLSON	Olaf Kjalmar	18	3rd "	"	"	"
Yes	ROOS	Cesar Valfrid	25	1st Eng.	"	"	"
Yes	STENSSON	Stante Gunnar	10	2nd "	5/4-39	"	"
Yes	DARLQVIST	Johan Algot	25	2nd "	11/3-39	"	"
Yes	LARSEN	Ivar Gerhard	15	Steward	"	"	"
Yes	KLINGVALL	Gustaf Erik Arne	4	Cook	4/4-39	"	"
Yes	PEKULA	Abe Eliel	3	2nd Cook	6/4-39	"	"
Yes	KARAWAN	Edward	"	Salonboy	24/7-39	New York	"
Yes	JOHANSSON	Elis Yngve Arnold	3	Massboy	5/4-39	Gothenburg	"
Yes	HALLIN	Sven Karl Gustaf	11	Carpenter	11/3-39	"	"
Yes	CARLSSON	John Albin	21	Boatswain	4/4-39	"	"
Yes	GABRIELSSON	Karl Gustaf Lemart	5	Sailor	5/4-39	"	"
Yes	NILSSON	Torsten Ragnar	3	"	11/3-39	"	"
Yes	SMITTBURG	Karl Hugo	4	"	"	"	"
Yes	THOMSSON	Alfred	1	"	"	"	"
No	PETTERSSON	Frits Adolf	14	"	"	Buenos-Aires	"
Yes	YEN	Knut Elvir	1	Electrician	4/4-39	Gothenburg	"
Yes	STENSSON	Gunnar Bertil	1	"	"	"	"
Yes	ANDERSSON	Arne Henry William	3	1st Motormen	11/3-39	"	"
Yes	PERSSON	Karl Johan Georg	3	2nd "	4/4-39	"	"
Yes	STAVEN	Karl Gunnar	4	"	5/3-39	Buenos-Aires	"
No	LARSEN	Kidar	2	"	15/3-39	"	"

Placed with (25) twenty-five members
of the crew (including Master)

ORIGINAL CREW LIST VISA

Arriving Country Sweden
 at Philadelphia
 (month) Oct
 (year) 1939
 for the purpose of the United States
 at Direct
 Confirmed by Robert Jones
 U.S. Customs and Border Protection
 Office no. 552

U.S. 57, equal to \$2.40000

Elis Yngve Johansson	17	Swedish	Gothenburg 5/4 1939	Venerial disease
----------------------	----	---------	---------------------	------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edward Karawan	27	American	New York 24/7 1939.
Elis Yngve Johansson	17	Swedish	Gothenburg 5/4 1939
Franz Pettersson	31	---"	Buenos-Aires 25/8 1939.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-5888

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents Wm. J. Anderson

Thor Eckert & Co.

Local Agents
14-148

14-1280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S GRYNIA, arriving at New York, Oct 18, 1929, from the port of BAHIA, BRAZIL

221

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	ROSENBLUM	Axel	30	Master	31/3-39	Gothenburg	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	175		
Yes	ORSTADT	Mila Erik Tor	15	1st Mate	5/4-39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
Yes	ROTHGERSON	Eaten Henry	13	2nd "	31/3-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	212		
Yes	OLSSON	Olof Hjalmar	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
Yes	ROOS	Oscar Valfrid	25	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
Yes	SVENSSON	Svante Gunnar	10	2nd "	5/4-39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	170		
Yes	DAHLQVIST	Johan Algot	25	3rd "	31/3-39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	194		
Yes	LUNDMAN	Ivar Gerhard	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	200		
Yes	KLINGVALL	Gustaf Erik Arne	4	Cook	4/4-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
Yes	PEKULA	Ake Eliel	1	2nd Cook	6/4-39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	110		
Yes	KARAWAN	Edward	-	Salonboy	24/7-39	New York	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'7"	130		
Yes	JOHANSSON	Elias Yngve Arnold	1	Massboy	5/4-39	Gothenburg	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	120		
Yes	HALLDEN	Sven Karl Gustaf	11	Carpenter	31/3-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	172		
Yes	CARLSSON	John Albin	21	Boatswain	4/4-39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
Yes	GABRIELSSON	Karl Gustaf Lennart	5	Sailor	5/4-39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
Yes	NILSSON	Torsten Ragnvald	3	"	31/3-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	156		
Yes	SMITTEBERG	Karl Hugo	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
Yes	THOMSSON	Alfred	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'10"	170		
No	PETTERSSON	Frits Adolf	14	"	24/8-39	Buenos Aires	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'0"	180		
Yes	FJEN	Knut Elvir	1	"	4/4-39	Gothenburg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
Yes	SVENSSON	Gunnar Bertil	1	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	180		
Yes	ANDERSSON	Arne Henry William	2	1st Motorman	31/3-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
Yes	PERSSON	Karl Johan Georg	3	2nd "	4/4-39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
Yes	STANBERG	Karl Gunnar	4	"	5/4-39	Buenos Aires	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'5"	185		
No	LARSEN	Ridar	2	"	15/9-39	"	"	"	34	"	"	Danish	5'8"	152		

Closed with (25) twenty-five members of the crew (including Master)

ORIGINAL CREW LIST VISA

American Consulate No.
 at Bahia Brazil
 Date (M/V)
 For the purpose of the United States
 in Direct
 Robert J. Jarek
 Consul of the
 United States of America
 Office No. 552

U.S. cy. equal to Rs. 44.000

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
 16-1282

Thor Eckert & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Axel Rosenlund, of the M/S Gdynia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Axel Rosenlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1939
O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Lake 10/18
Sole for U.S. & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. C. U 65415

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

222

Port of New York
March 21st, 1940. 1940


I, master of the Norwegian S. S. LOKE
(Nationality)
from port of Dengwall, N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: none

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	23

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 19th, 1939, 19 , consigned to Nor. Atlantic & Gulf S/S Co.; is now lying at Oak Point, Bronx, and is expected to sail October 21st, 1939, 19 , for NEWPORT NEWS, VA. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, Agents

SIMPSON · SPENCE & YOUNG, Agents.

Edward J. Bower (Atty)
FOR THE Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned in failing to comply with the determination of the question whether or not such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

passengers of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at
Proctor, ^{via} *Armeda - Puerto*
from the port of *Puerto Plata G. D.* 223

223

Sheet No.

12

Waverly place and shore leave granted 12/19/39
Mead

SS9 received:
not on Voucher

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), will result in a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2366

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office

port of the United States

Vessel SS. S. S. S. arriving at St. Blaudy Oct 18

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
YES	JOHANSEN	Ernest	✓ 20.00	Deck MASTER	3/4-39	London	✓	YES
"	ERIKSSON	Chas	✓ 19.12	Office	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	SOAEM	Pedersen	✓ 7.00	"	4-38	"	✓	"
"	EVENSEN	Frederik	✓ 18.00	Engineer	4-38	"	✓	"
"	NIELSEN	Jegge	✓ 18.00	"	4-38	"	✓	"
"	HANSEN	Arntsen	✓ 20.00	"	4-38	London	✓	"
"	JOHANSEN	Chas	✓ 10.00	Chief	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	INOERBERG	Tramm	✓ 10.00	Chief	4-38	"	✓	"
YES	RODRIK	Pail	✓ 19.00	Chief	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	SUND	Chas	✓ 18.00	Chief	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
YES	OLSETH	Chas	✓ 11.00	A.B.	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	JAKOBSEN	Rene	✓ 3.00	"	4-39	Oslo	✓	"
"	BOYE	Magnus	✓ 1.00	"	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
YES	FOELAND	Bjorn	✓ 12.00	C.S.	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	NASAND	Chas	✓ 12.00	"	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	VAERSTAD	Mauritz	✓ 3.00	"	4-39	Oslo	✓	"
"	NIELSEN	Chas	✓ 2.00	"	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	WILHELMSEN	Signe	✓ 1.00	Tramm	4-39	Oslo	✓	"
"	MARPISEN	Rene	✓ 2.00	"	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	BRANDROSEN	Pail	✓ 1.00	"	4-38	Oslo	✓	"
"	ERVIK	Johan	✓ 4.00	Tramm	4-39	Oslo	✓	"
"	KARSEN	Chas	✓ 4.00	"	4-39	Oslo	✓	"
"	MERTSEN	Robert	✓ 4.00	Chief	4-39	Oslo	✓	"

I hereby certify that there is no
American Cruise within one hundred
miles of this Port.

W. J. Thompson
Customs Officer

I hereby certify that there is no
American Courier within one-hundred
miles of this Port. Attest



North Atlantic & Pacific

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

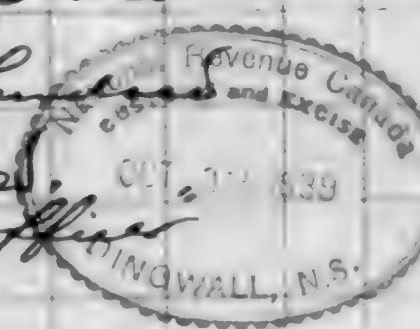
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel LOKE, arriving at City Island, N.Y. Oct 18, 1939, from the port of Stockholm, Sweden - Preben via San Francisco, Cal. 223

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	JOHNSON	Lorne	✓ 26th	MASTER	7/4-37	London	✓	YES	43	Male	Swedish	Swedish	170	179			
"	ELIASEN	Alf	✓ 19th	1st Officer	7/4-37	Oslo	"	"	41	"	"	"	173	176			
"	SOLEM	Dagfin	✓ 7th	2nd	7/1-38	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	177	178			
"	SVENSEN	Fredrik	✓ 1st	Engineer	10-36	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	180	184			
"	NILSEN	Tyggve	✓ 18th	2nd	7/4-39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	176	178			
"	HANSEN	Martin	✓ 25th	3rd	7/4-37	London	"	"	42	"	"	"	173	176			
"	JOHNSON	Olav	✓ 10th	Steward	7/6-38	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"	170	164			
"	INGERSEN	Thammer	✓ 25th	Steward	7/6-39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	171	154			
YES	ROBNVIR	Paul	✓ 19th	Steward	7/10-37	Oslo	"	"	37	"	"	"	172	169			
"	SUND	Arvid	✓ 12th	Steward	7/1-38	Oslo	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	160			
YES	OLSETH	Arvid	✓ 1st	A.B.	7/10-38	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	174	150			
"	JAKOBSEN	Arne	✓ 3rd	"	7/9-39	Oslo	"	"	29	"	"	"	167	159			
"	BOYE	Wagner	✓ 6th	"	7/10-38	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	160	155			
YES	EBERARD	Ojvind	✓ 12th	O.S.	7/22-38	Oslo	"	"	16	"	"	"	179	173			
"	NAARAND	Hen	✓ 11th	"	7/2-38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	160	160			
"	VALVESAD	Mauritz	✓ 3rd	"	7/4-39	Oslo	"	"	19	"	"	"	162	160			
"	NILSEN	Olav	✓ 2nd	"	1/29-38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	164	156			
"	WILHELMSEN	Alfred	✓ 2nd	Fireman	7/21-39	Oslo	"	"	14	"	"	"	174	150			
"	MARPINSEN	Arne	✓ 2nd	"	7/10-39	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	150			
"	GRANSTROM	Paul	✓ 11th	"	7/4-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	176	159			
"	ERVIK	Johan	✓ 14th	Fireman	7/7-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	149			
"	KARSEN	Toralf	✓ 4th	"	7/4-39	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	155			
"	MENSTRU	Robert	✓ 14th	Steward	7/10-39	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	165	150			

I hereby certify that there is no American Consul within one hundred miles of this Port. J. Macdonald, Custom Officer



539 issued. not on Visa list.

Waived by place and date of issuance 10/18/39

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Hadden, of the U.S. Lake, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have departed therefrom since the time of their arrival, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the lists above required, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or denotation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13799, October 17-18, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 194³.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 18, 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
<u>VOLUME 18800</u>					
1929					
Oct. 18	Exter	Tel-a-viv	Via Boston		
	Ponce	San Juan	Via Puerto Rico		
	Astri	Santos	27	1	28
	Terukawa Maru	Havana	44	2	46
	City of Delhi	Kingston	82	4	86
	Kassandra				
	Louloudia	Bermuda	30	1	31
	Mirlo	Tampico	31	1	32
	Ravnager	Windsor, N. S.	29	1	30
	Arthur W. Sevall	Curacao	33	2	35
	NC-18808	Lisbon	12		12
	Kansai Maru	Canal Zone	50	3	53
Oct. 19	Acadia	Southampton	196	7	203
	Quirigua	Kingston	130	4	134
	City of Baltimore	San Francisco	96	4	100
	Esse New Orleans	Aruba, N. W. I.	59	2	61
	Kiruna	Narvik	39	2	41
	Gypsum King	Windsor, N. S.	27	1	28
	Port Halifax	Montreal	38	2	40
	Hermion	Port Alfred	32		32
Oct. 20	Oriente	Havana	247	9	256
	Godafos	Reykjavik	32	1	33
	Atlantida	La Ceiba	58	2	60
	Athena	Honduras	45	2	47
	Indier	Antwerp	41	2	43
	Unicoi	Kingston	37	2	39
	Gulphawk	Guirra	37	2	39
	Gypsum Express	Windsor, N. S.	27	1	28
	Abgara	Rouen	30	1	31
	Defacto	Port Tarafa	51	2	53
	Amazons	B. W. I.	30	1	31
Oct. 21	Hakone Maru	Liverpool	177	6	183
	Republic	Canal Zone	110	4	114

1 3 8 0 0

9/11/29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13800, October 18-21, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth..... day of.....August....., 1943.

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 18, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARTIN D. KNOLL, Surgeon of the S.S. EXETER, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1939
BILL No. 20627 BILLED

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK

1/3/40
1/10/40
m. w.
Ames.

U.S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at a port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD				M. D. T. X						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	to	in	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	7					107					6	120
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	7					107					6	120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
<u>1st Cabin</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>Cabin</u>			
<u>2nd Cabin</u>			
<u>Tourist 2nd</u>			
<u>3rd Class</u>			
<u>Total</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>120</u>

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "EXETER"

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, OCTOBER 18th, 1939

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 18, 1939

19

4

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1																									
2																									
3	Bro: David Yoskie 25 Bialik St. Tel-Aviv, Pal.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1932-36	N.Y.	2/1/36	-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blu	none
4	Husband: Gus Andros 1324 "O" St Lincoln, Neb	Neb.	Lincoln	Y	Self	Y	Y	6 yrs	Nebr.	4/2/38	-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scarlet eye-brows.
5											-do-														
6											-do-														
7											-do-														
8	None: accompanying Mr. W. Young, Am. Vice Consul, Izmir	Cal.	Pasadena	Y	Self	Y	Y	1937	Cal.	1937	-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
9	Mr. L. Mee: 41 Alhambra Av. Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto	Y	Self	Y	Y	in transit			-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blu	none
10	Sis: Dina Braude, 6 Rue Exerby, Montmellier, France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	No				-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gray	None
11	-do-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	No				-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	none
12	Rgs: 404 San Lazaro Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Y	Self	Y	Y	9/13/37			-do-	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grn	none
13	-do-	Cuba		Y	Self	Y	Y	9/13/37			-do-	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	4	Fair	Red	Grn	None
14	-do-	Cuba		Y	Self	Y	N				-do-	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Cousin: Mr. Dadiani 113 Rue de Tour, Paris	N.Y.	Bridge	Y	Self	Y	Y	1938	N.Y.	12/30/38	-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
16	Mr. K. Ayling Royal Air Force Club, Piccadilly, London	Wash. D.C.		Y	Self	Y	No				-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
17	None: Calle V. Carranza 43 Mexico City, Mex.	Mexico		Y	Self	Y	No				-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
18	R.P. Baker, Langaravine Marine Drive, Vancouver B.C. Canada	B.C. Canada		Y	Self	Y	Y	Various times			-do-	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	5	1	Fair	Brn	Gry	None

Line American Export Lines, Inc
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STANLEY F. RANSOME, MASTER, of the S.S. RIETER, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

of or otherwise
the duty, necessary, or proper
other organized government, or
the duty, necessary, or proper
other organized government, or

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2

S. S. "EXETER"

sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN, OCTOBER 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 18, 1939

S. S. "EXETER" sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN, OCTOBER 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of Los Angeles									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS FROM BEIRUT SAILING SEPTEMBER 24th									
1	Andrew	Juliette	30		F	S		Father's Papers	1608 Hillhurst Av. Los Angeles <i>S. L. Baker</i>
2	Ayoub	Tom David	25		M	S	Greenville, Cal.	9/1/14	Quincy, California
3	Ayoub	David	20		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	12/28/18	2530 Third Av. San Francisco <i>S. L. Baker</i>
4	Baker	Howard A.	45		M	M	Saginaw, Mich.	4/21/94	225 Bush St. San Francisco <i>S. L. Baker</i>
5	Baker	Maria, L.	41		F	M	Saginaw, Mich.	8/30/98	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
6	Baker	Dorian	12		F	S	Taft, California	10/30/26	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
7	Baker	Howard	8		M	S	Fullerton, Cal.	4/13/31	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
8	Bourasak	Nellie	31		F	S	Peoria, Ill.	8/1/08	604 So. Jefferson St. Peoria Ill <i>S. L. Baker</i>
9	Bila	August A.	41		M	M	Santa Ana, Cal.	5/22/98	322 Grand St. El Segundo, Cal <i>S. L. Baker</i>
10	Bila	Dagmar	39		F	M	San Bernardino, Cal.	6/9/00	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
11	Carpenter	Alfred	42		M	M	Florence, Ariz.	10/16/96	225 Bush St., San Francisco <i>S. L. Baker</i>
12	Carpenter	Nellie	32		F	M	Beaver City, Okla.	11/11/06	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
13	Inga	Toufik	40		M	M		County Court Jersey City 1927 5/23/24 Circuit Court of Lewisburg, W. Va.	111-11th St Hoboken N.J. <i>S. L. Baker</i> Lewisburg, W. Va.
14	Jureidini	Hanna	49		F	M		District Court of Detroit 11/29/26	13946 John St. Detroit, Mich. <i>S. L. Baker</i>
15	Makled	Houssein	40		M	M		U.S. District Ct. Los Angeles 8/23/35	4915 Los Felix Blvd, Los Angeles <i>S. L. Baker</i>
16	Saba	Salem K.	41		M	M			-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
17	Saba	Julia	32		F	M	Logan, W. Va.	11/23/06	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
18	Saba	William K.	12		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	11/9/26	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
19	Saba	Lloyd S.	11		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	4/17/28	-do-
20	Saba	Eliza	54		F	M		11/15/29 Superior Court, Contra Costa County, Cal.	315 Scott St. San Francisco <i>S. L. Baker</i>
21	Saab	Mary	42		F	M		Brooklyn County Ct. May 1927	219 Clinton St., Brooklyn N.Y. <i>S. L. Baker</i>
22	Stricklin	Carl	29		M	M	Murphysboro, Ill.	1/17/10	425 Citrus St., Whittier, Cal <i>S. L. Baker</i>
23	Zosky	Albert	33		M	S		District Court, Peoria Ill 1/4/39	Pere Marquette Hotel, Peoria, Ill <i>S. L. Baker</i>
24	Zosky	Frank	46		M	S		District Court, Peoria Ill 1/10/29	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>
25	Adams	William	28		M	S	Joplin, Mo.	5/31/11	620 East A St., Casper, Wyoming <i>S. L. Baker</i>
26	Appel	Jacob	51		M	M		Dist. Court of Brooklyn 12/15/25 Bklyn. 1/20/22	2935 W. 5th St. Bklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Abramowitz	Naomi	72		F	W		Husband's Papers: Dist. Ct. of New York	62 Bay 26th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Beasley	John	35		M	S	Yukon, Okla.	11/11/03	120 N. Admial, El Reno, Okla <i>S. L. Baker</i>
29	Bank	Joseph	41		M	M		Father's Papers	1006 Professional Bldg. Phoenix <i>S. L. Baker</i>
30	Bank	Ruth	30		F	M	Meriden, Conn.	12/17/08	-do- <i>S. L. Baker</i>

Line American Export Lines, Inc
Boston, Mass. Oct. 16, 1939
-do-

Passengers on lines 2, 3, 20, 28, 29, & 30 disembarked at Boston, Mass. Oct. 16, 1939

Line American Export Lines, Inc

Owners -do-

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3

1939

S. S. "EXETER"

sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN, OCTOBER 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 18, 1939

S. S. "EXETER"		sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN, OCTOBER 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of					
No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAIFA, PALESTINE (CONT.)							
1	Batch	Salman	34	M	S		S. L. Babin
2	Dunbar	Frank	30	M	S	Williamson, Ga. 4/25/09	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8/21/34 5 W. 29th St., New York City
3	Finn	Leroy D.	42	M	S	Academy, S. Dak 5/27/97	841 Grace St. Alliance, Ohio
4	Garber	Morris	63	M	M		Lamarque, Texas
5	Garber	Annie	59	F	M		314 E. 45th St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Halpern	Clara	25	F	S	Denver, Colo 10/7/14	-do- Husbands Paper -do-
7	Halevi	Mordecai	49	M	M		Superior Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/21/23
8	Halevi	Nadav	11	M	S	Brooklyn N. Y 5/3/28	122 Clymer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Jaffe	Jean	29	F	S		1252 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Pearson	Jake	41	M	S	Mobile, Ala. 6/5/98	-do-
11	Quiring	James	25	M	S	Lincoln Place, Pa. 12/5/13	245 E. 21st St. N.Y.C.
12	Sibbett	Morgan	27	M	M	Hammonton, Cal 11/17/11	6717 Av. "D", Houston, Texas
13	Sibbett	Ruth	24	F	M	Jamestown, N.Y. 12/28/14	802 Baldorff St. Pittsburgh Pa
14	Smith	Joseph	30	M	S	Bronte, Texas 4/14/09	50 Euclid Av. Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
15	Sesling	Tamar	4	F	S		-do-
16	Schupack	Morris	55	M	M		Winters, Texas
17	Schupack	Sarah	50	F	M		519 W. Front St. Plainfield, N.J.
18	Schemainda	John	37	M	M	Avon, Minn	537 Alabama Av., Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Stovall	Howard	33	M	S	Red Oak, Texas 2/7/06	-do-
20	Turner	Herbert	33	M	M	DISSEMBARKED AT BOSTON, MASS 9/15/06	Avon, Minn.
21	McAdams	Clarence E.	54	M	M	Prairie Hill, Missouri 6/22/84	P.O. 183, Baton Rouge, La.
22	McAdams	Pansye	49	F	M	Harden, Mo. 8/20/90	172 Wadsworth Av. Jersey City N.J.
23	McAdams	Victor	19	M	S	Sebu, P.I. 4/18/20	Hotel Gov. Clinton, N.Y.C.
24	Kaplan	Miriam	27	F	S	New York City 11/2/11	-do-
25	Kann	James	28	M	S	Ashbyburg, Ky 8/2/11	-do-
26	Meade	Bernice	33	F	S	Troupsburg, N.Y. 12/27/05	2149 Coney Island Av. Brooklyn
27	MacLachlan	Evelyn	32	F	M	Ellsworth, Kan 7/13/07	2118 Laurel St. Chicago, Ill.
28	McLean	Vance	34	M	M	Cedar Bayou, Texas 12/8/04	14 Prospect Av. Canisteo, N.Y.
29	Ryan	James	27	M	M	Chicago, Ill 7/24/08	518 E. 47th Terrace, Kansas City, Mo
30	West	James	23	M	S	Ivyton, Ky 2/7/16	5320 Dora St. Houston, Tex.
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT							
31, 25, 28, 29 & 30 disembarked at Boston, Mass. Oct. 16, 1939							

Passengers on lines 9, 20, 25, 28, 29, & 30 disembarked at Boston, Mass. Oct. 16, 1939

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PORTS

S. S. "EXETER"

sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN, OCTOBER 6,

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 18, 1932

Number 3

S. S.		"EXTETER"		sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN, OCTOBER 6, 1937, Arriving at 10:00				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)				
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PIRAEUS, GREECE SEPT. 28th											
1	Cunningham	Nellie	62		F	S	Washington D.C.	2/25/77			63 Hancock St. Boston Mass
2	Grace	Virginia	38		F	S	New York City	1/9/01			741 E. Front St. Plainfield N.J.
3	La Mere	Earl	36		M	M	Superior, Wisc.	4/28/03			Waukesla, Wisc.
4	Lagoudakis	Charilaos	39		M	M			Hamden County Court, Springfield, Mass	1928	50 W. 50th St. New York City
5	Moraitis	Paraskevi	30		F	M			Father's Papers		6065 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Moraitis	Gianoula	5		F	S	New York City	20/8/35			-do-
7	Moraitis	Sophia	3		F	S	New York City	11/9/36			-do-
8	Masconas	Gerasimos	49		M	M			Newport, N.H.	Superior Court of New Hampshire, 3/5/29	59 Maine St. Newport, N.H.
9	Mavronekolas	Theodore	47		M	M			Camden County Court, Camden N.J.	9/26/27	6701 Holaberd Av. Baltimore, Md
10	Mavronekolas	Despina	37		F	M			Father's Papers		-do-
11	Rudinger	Christiane	42		F	M			By Marriage, City Hall N.Y.	10/29/21	Dewald, 44 Beaver St. New York
12	Rudinger	Beatrice	14		F	S	Vienna, Austria	2/16/25	American Parents		-do-
13	Staryeu	Isabella	39		F	M	West Brighton, Staten Is	5/6/00			16 Broadway, Elizabeth, N.J.
14	Staryeu	George	15		M	S	Port Richmond N.Y.	9/11/23			-do-
15	Staryeu	Mary	13		F	S	Port Richmond N.Y.	6/20/26			-do-
16	Sissias	Anna	44		F	M			September 1934	Superior Court, Long Island City	312 7th Av. New York City
17	Triantis	Tony	14		M	S	Charlotte, N.C.	5/18/25	Bridgeport Conn 10/30/19	Superior Court, Fairfield County,	1912 7th Av. New York City
18	Vanech	Louis	45		M	M					56 Cherry St. New York City
19	Young	William	59		M	S	Christianburg, Ky	12/1/79			808 San Rafael Av. Pasadena Cal
20	Abromaytis	Ignatius	49		M	S			Superior Court, Fairfield, Conn	3/9/08	La Salette Novitiate, Brookfield
21	Ferri	Angelina	26		F	S	Cuddy, Pa.	4/30/13			Box 171, Cuddy, Pa.
22	Laccourciere	Joseph	22		M	S	Meriden, Conn	2/7/17			Meriden, Conn.
23	Marimpietri	Mary	21		F	S	New Castle, Pa.	5/28/18			1779 W. 50th St. New York City
24	Morrissey	Harold	33		M	M	Orland, Cal	2/27/06			45 E. 55th St. New York City
25	McElhenny	Jane	54		F	M	Washington, D.C.	7/9/85			12 E. 88th St. New York City
26	Nixon	Lois	21		F	S	Wyandotte, Mich	12/26/17			2534 Biddle Av. Wyandotte, Mich
27	Sainsbury	Paul	41		M	S	La Moille, Minn	5/31/98			La Moille, Minn
28	De Santis	Filomena	25		F	S	Hackettstown, N.J.	10/11/14			512 E. Prospect Av. Hackettstown
29	Thompson	Katharine	75		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2/19/64			12 Battery St. Newport, R.I.
30	Beckwith	Frances	71		F	S	Utica, N.Y.	7/27/68			321 Court St. Utica, N.Y.
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT NAPLES, ITALY OCTOBER 1st											
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT LEGHORN, ITALY October 2nd											

Passenger on line 25 disembarked at Boston, Mass Oct. 16, 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "EXETER"

sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, OCT. 6, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 18, 1939

S. S. "EXETER"		sailing from MARSEILLES & MEDITERRANEAN PORTS, OCT. 6, 1939, Arriving at 1 P.M. of							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							Yrs. Mos.
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT LEGHORN, ITALY OCTOBER 2nd									
1	Humphrey	Grace	59	F	S	Springfield, Ill	9/3/82	118 E. 31st St. New York City	
2	Nelson	Claud	50	M	S	Jacksonville, Ark.	7/13/89	252 Winona Dr. Decatur Ga.	
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT GENOA, ITALY OCTOBER 4th									
3	Fortier	Solidelle	18	F	S	Auburn, Ala	7/28/21	3369 State St. Dr. New Orleans, La.	
4	LeBreton	Dagmar	48	F	M	New Orleans, La.	2/20/91	S. L. Bohn -do-	
5	Schumacher	Anne	67	F	M	New York City	8/25/96	1010 4th St. N.W. Wash. D.C. S. L. Bohn	
6	Sutro	Victor	32	M	M	New York City	11/13/08	Macedonia, Iowa	
PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT MARSEILLES, FRANCE OCTOBER 6, 1939									
7	Bossio	Edna	30	F	M	Macedonia, Iowa	12/24/92	568 Audubon Av. New York City	
8	Caffrey	John	46	M	M	New York, N.Y.	9/21/79	11 Lilac Lane, Manhasset, N.Y. S. L. Bohn	
9	Cooke	Henry	60	M	M	Washington D.C.	11/6/87	-do- S. L. Bohn	
10	Cooke	Elinor	51	F	M	San Francisco, Cal	7/4/59	221 E. Lake Av. Seattle, Wash S. L. Bohn	
11	Drake	Josephine	80	F	M	Blossburg, Pa.	8/11/66	885 Park Av. New York City S. L. Bohn	
12	Haas	Frederick	73	M	M	Leavenworth, Kansas	12/27/78	-do- S. L. Bohn	
13	Haas	Agnes	61	F	M	New York City	8/27/73	976 Elden Av. Los Angeles, Cal	
14	Israel	Richard	66	M	M	San Francisco, Cal	6/27/29	60 South St. Ware, Mass	
Superior Court, Hampshire County, Mass									
15	Kolbueh	Michael	50	M	S	Boston, Mass	5/10/95	321 W. 55th St. New York City S. L. Bohn	
16	Malatras	Mary	44	F	M	Lackawana, N.Y.	9/20/19	466 W. 23rd St. New York City S. L. Bohn	
17	Nountcheff	Peter	20	M	S	New Bern, N.C.	8/14/07	1339 Perry St. So. Norfolk, Va. S. L. Bohn	
18	Patterson	Ivey	32	F	M	Winton, Cal	9/16/13	144 Riverdale Av. Yonkers, N.Y. S. L. Bohn	
19	Pasko	Martha	26	F	M	Washington, D.C.	5/19/13	U.S.S. Jacob Jones, Norfolk, Va. S. L. Bohn	
20	Porter	Mary	26	F	M	Long Beach, Cal	12/25/36	-do- S. L. Bohn	
21	Porter	William	2	10	M	S	Nittany, Pa.	2/27/58	& Reber, 1 Wall St. New York S. L. Bohn
22	Reber	Louis	81	M	M	Kenard Sq. Pa.	5/18/63	-do- S. L. Bohn	
23	Reber	Helen	76	F	M	Norfolk, Va.	10/1/13	1511 DeFrassé Av. Norfolk, Va. S. L. Bohn	
24	Rhodes	Selina	26	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.C.	1/16/15	1101 Lake Av. Baltimore, Md. S. L. Bohn	
25	Smith	Sara	59	F	M	Rushford, New York	3/17/14	68 1/2 Morton St. New York City S. L. Bohn	
26	Seley	Stephen	24	M	S	Disembarked at Boston, Mass Sheet 2 Line 17	10/1/18	USS Jacob Jones, Norfolk, Va. S. L. Bohn	
27	Smith	Laura	25	F	M	St. Louis, Mo.		Panel, Vermont	
28	Barston	Rosalie	29	F	M				
29									
30									
Disembarked at Boston, Mass Oct. 16, 1939									
Line American Export Lines, Inc. Owners -do-									

Passengers on lines 5, 6, 15, & 28 disembarked at Boston, Mass Oct. 18, 1939

Line American Export Lines, Inc.

Owners -do-

Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXETER

sailing from HAIFA, PALESTINE

SEPTEMBER 25, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 18, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jaffe	Jean	39		F	S		Brooklyn Dist. Court May 15, 1929	245 E. 21st St., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Herbert C. Jaffe
Aug 10 20 AM

Line American Export Lines, Inc.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO RISICATO, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.B. "PONCE", "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Risicato MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. May Jr.
Notary Public
for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigrant inspector at port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1939
BILL No. 20626 BILLED

C. 1115 Punched	<u>1/3/40</u>
C. 1115 Removed	<u>1/10/40</u>
C. 1115 Checked	<u>1/10/40</u>
C. 1115	<u>1/10/40</u>

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSITION				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	one	in	U. S.	DIPLO.	REBOF.	IN	UNDER	EXEMPT	
1st. CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN	5											5
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	5											5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	ALIENS	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	5		5
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5		5

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1	106		107
Tourist 3rd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
Total	1	106		107

Ponce
M. G. & Porto Rico S.B. Co.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "PONCE"

Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP.

OCTOBER 4, 1939

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with NY, NY, NY, or NY and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if conversation claimed on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Munoz	Marina <i>Petronila</i>	20		F	S	Teacher	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Ind	09-84 Dom. Rep.	Puerto Plata	NQ 4-6 # 33	09-84 Dom. Rep.	9/14/39		09-84 Dom. Rep.	Puerto Plata
2		Ferreira	Petronila	58		F	S	Domestic	Y	Do	Y	Do	Do	09-84 Do	Pto Plata	NQ 4-6 # 33	09-84 Do	9/14/39		09-84 Do	Do
3		Llaverias	Maria	27		F	S	Teacher	Y	Do	Y	Do	Do	09-84 Do	Trujillo	NQ 4-6 # 33	09-84 Do	9/14/39		09-84 Do	Trujillo
4		Morillo Gallo	Aida	39		F	M	Housewife	Y	Do	Y	Do	Do	09-84 Do	Do	NQ 4-6 # 33	09-84 Do	12/9/38		09-84 Do	New York
5		Franco	Maria A.	51		F	S	Domestic	Y	Do	Y	Do	Do	09-84 Do	San Cristobal	NQ 4-6 # 33	09-84 Do	12/7/38		09-84 Do	Do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 18

1939

9

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No						Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to enter or remain in the United States		Whether to leave the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Lucila Herrera (Mo) #37 Sanchez, Puerto Plata, D.R.	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	Father	Y	No					Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	G. Nunez (Grandson) #37 Sanchez, Puerto Plata, D.R.	"	"	Y	Self	Y	Yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	As Above (Son)		No	5	1	"	Grn	"	"
3	Federico Llaverrias (Father) Trujillo City, D.R.	Dom. Rep.	"	N	Father	Y	"	1931	San	Oct	Mrs. H. Cortes (Cousin) 239 W. 105 St., New York, N.Y.	Y	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	"
4	Eloisa Morillo (Sister) Trujillo City, D.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	"	1928	N.Y.	12/22	Philip Gallo (Husband) 611 W. 136 St., New York, N.Y.	N	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	Federico Read (Bro-in-law) San Cristobal, D.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	"	1919	N.Y.	"	Mrs. Thaggos (Friend) 804 W. 180 St., New York, N.Y.	N	No	5	8	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARENCE A. MANN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", from PURTO PLATA, D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Mann

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. Hay
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VITTORIO RIBICATO, Surgeon of the AMERICAN B.S. "PONCE", "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY-NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

V. Ribicato M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICAN "PONCE"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

OCTOBER 11, 1938

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the United States Government or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

OCTOBER 17

19 38

11

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARENCE A. MANN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "POMOR", from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Mann

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

F. J. May
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-520 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. AMERICAN "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, OCTOBER 11, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 18, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Manner of Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anes	Enrique	3	M	S	Utuaño, P.R.	Dec 10 1936		Woodbourne, N.Y.
2	Anes Diaz	Mercedes	24	F	M	Utuaño, P.R.	Dec 21 1914		As Above
3	Anes	Martha	—	F	S	Utuaño, P.R.	Jun 3 1939		As Above
4	Arroyo	Antonio	21	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Jan 1 1918		116 East 114 St., New York, N.Y.
5	Alsina	Carmen	28	F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Nov 23 1911		128 West 111 St., New York, N.Y.
6	Alvarez	Irma	3	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Jan 25 1936		As Above
7	Alvarez	Abraham	2	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Nov 12 1937		As Above
8	Soto Borrero	Marina	22	F	M	Ponce, P.R.	Sep 10 1916		88 Hopkins Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Borrero Soto	Ramon L.	3	M	S	Ponce, P.R.	Jan 23 1936		As Above
10	Bracetty	Carmen	18	F	S	Ponce, P.R.	Jun 18 1923		151 East 112 Street New York, N.Y.
11	Burgos	Mercedes	10	F	S	Agua's Buenas, P.R.	Sep 24 1929		1724 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Colon Carbolan	Antonia	29	F	M	Yabucoa, P.R.	Jun 13 1910		208 West 28 Street New York, N.Y.
13	Carrasquillo	Celia	21	F	M	Rio Grande, P.R.	Mar 1 1918		6 West 107 Street New York, N.Y.
14	Cotto	Epifania	24	F	M	Camuy, P.R.	May 1 1915		1 West 111 Street New York, N.Y.
15	Cortez	Rosario	52	F	M	Manati, P.R.	Aug 2 1887		16 West 114 Street New York, N.Y.
16	Guevas	Neris (Nelly)	16	F	S	Catano, P.R.	May 26 1923		126 East 118 Street New York, N.Y.
17	Cruz	Mildred	11	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec 17 1928		1724 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Castro	Jorge L.	16	M	S	San German, P.R.	Aug 21 1923		7 West 111 Street New York, N.Y.
19	Chabrier	Ramon	21	M	S	Utuaño, P.R.	Jan 26 1918		1834 Lenox Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Candelaria	William	24	M	S	Anasco, P.R.	Jun 25 1914		686 Hales Street Bronx, N.Y.
21	Cruz	Ana L.	6	F	S	Arecibo, P.R.	Feb 4 1934		53 West 118 Street New York, N.Y.
22	Cruz	Nilda A.	5	F	S	Arecibo, P.R.	Sep 26 1934		As Above
23	Conde	Marina	17	F	S	Luquillo, P.R.	Jun 20 1922		1644 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Conde	Luz D.	25	F	S	Rio Grande, P.R.	Apr 15 1914		As Above
25	Cruz	Ramona	25	F	M	Arecibo, P.R.	Aug 31 1914		530 East 134 Street New York, N.Y.
26	Cruz	Lidia E.	2	F	S	Arecibo, P.R.	Mar 1 1937		As Above
27	Donbarin	Anna L.	53	F	S	Christianstadt, V.I.	Sep 18 1886		366 St Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Sola de Diaz	Alicia	26	F	M	Caguas, P.R.	Feb 21 1913		1724 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Diaz	Miguel A.	27	M	M	Caguas, P.R.	Apr 28 1912		As Above
30	Diaz	Miguel	1	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Mar 18 1938		As Above

F. J. [Signature]
10/15/39
9

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Agri Lines, Inc.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. AMERICAN "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. OCTOBER 11, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 18, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden or Bureau	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Diaz	José	23	M	S	Patillas, P.R. Nov 26 1916		52 East 101 Street New York, N.Y.
2	Estrella	Gilberto	22	M	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Jul 4 1917		14-16 Monticeth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Falu	Cancelarío	28	M	S	Santurce, P.R. Feb 2 1911		110 East 118 St., New York, N.Y. <i>55 E 118 St</i>
4	Figueroa	Genoveva	19	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec 25 1921		71 West 118 St., New York, N.Y.
5	Fort	Buddy	15	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jun 23 1924		431 Audubon Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Fres	Maria M.	37	F	M	Vega Alta, P.R. Nov 28 1902		100 Baltic Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Franco	Juana	16	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb 14 1923		154 Franklin Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Izquierdo Gonzalez	Leonora	35	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan 15 1904		208 West 105 St., New York, N.Y.
9	Gines	Ignacio	24	M	S	Manati, P.R. Sep 15 1915		22 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Jimenez Andino	Milagros	11	F	S	Santurce, P.R. Aug 17 1928		As Above
11	Jimenez	Angela	54	F	M	Carolina, P.R. Oct 1 1885		88 Adams Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lopez	Alicia	18	F	S	Caguas, P.R. Sep 1 1923		1724 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Lopez	Carmen	16	F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jul 3 1923		84 East 107 Street New York, N.Y.
14	Leon	Francisco	22	M	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Jul 17 1917		1000 Kelly Street Bronx, N.Y.
15	Martinez	Rene	18	M	S	San German, P.R. Jun 24 1923		914 Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
16	Martinez	Blanca V.	19	F	S	Yauco, P.R. May 8 1920		814 Hewitt Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Medina Delgado	Margot	19	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec 22 1920		3862 Third Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Martinez	Flor M.O. de	24	F	M	Manati, P.R. Jun 9 1915		559 Southern Blvd., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Martinez	Francisco	27	M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan 2 1912		As Above
20	Morch	Thelma	40	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Jan 30 1899		51 West 129 Street New York, N.Y.
21	Moreira Rivera	Carmen	50	F	M	Luquillo, P.R. May 3 1889		256 XXXXXXXXXX Seigel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Marin	Aida	34	F	M	Arroyo, P.R. Jul 23 1905		16 East 119 St., New York, N.Y.
23	Marin	Herman O.	1 10	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov 8 1937		As Above
24	Masa Torres	Maria	23	F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Jul 16 1927		769 East 158 St., Bronx, N.Y.
25	Masa Torres	Manuel	11	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Jan 1 1928		As Above
26	Masa Torres	Jorge	10	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Jun 16 1929		As Above
27	Mendoza	Eva	18	F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Sep 11 1921		61 East 100 Street New York, N.Y.
28	Navarro	Toribio T.	54	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec 21 1884		87-46-139th Street Jamaica, N.Y.
29	Negron	Nicolasa	53	F	M	Manati, P.R. Jan 1 1886		729 West 179 Street New York, N.Y.
30	Osorio	Cruz M.	33	F	M	Hatillo, P.R. May 2 1905		20 East 103 Street New York, N.Y.

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Agwi Lines, Inc.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. **AMERICAN "PONCE"**

sailing from **SAN JUAN, P.R.**

OCTOBER 11, 1939, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 18, 1939**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ortiz Sandoval	Emilio	40	M		Carolina, P.R. Jan 3 1899		Hotel Taft New York, N.Y.
2	Ortiz	Juanita	18	F		Maunabo, P.R. Mar 27 1921		1044 Kelly Street Bronx, N.Y.
3	Ortiz	Maria E.	2	F		Arroyo, P.R. Nov 13 1936		As Above
4	Ortiz	Teresa	4	F		Arroyo, P.R. Aug 27 1935		As Above
5	Padilla	Angel L.	36	M		Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 3 1903		538 West 145 Street New York, N.Y.
6	Padilla	Virginia	33	F		Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 4 1916		As Above
7	Padilla	Luis M.	1	M		Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 11 1938		As Above
8	Pellicola	Maria	36	F		Adjuntas, P.R. Sep 9 1903		922 Smith Street Jersey City, N.Y.
9	Perez	Antonia	23	F		Santurce, P.R. Apr 4 1916		228 East 109 Street New York, N.Y.
10	Arana	Carlos M.	11	M		Santurce, P.R. Nov 21 1938		As Above
11	Arana	Enrique	2	M		Santurce, P.R. Nov 20 1936		As Above
12	Quinones	Jose L.	23	M		Rio Grande, P.R. Dec 24 1916		272 Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Quinones	Antolina	64	F		Utua, P.R. Jun 6 1875		Woodbourne, N.Y.
14	Rodriguez	Jose G.	20	M		Ensenada, P.R. Jan 13 1919		87-46-139 Street Jamaica, N.Y.
15	Rodriguez	Carmen	23	F		Bayamon, P.R. Nov 5 1915		1735 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Rodriguez	Aurea	5	F		Bayamon, P.R. Jan 21 1934		As Above
17	Rodriguez	Ferdinand	1	M		Bayamon, P.R. Aug 21 1938		As Above
18	Rojas Martinez	Juan	65	M		Corozal, P.R. Jun 24 1873		730 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Rojas	Dolores	21	F		Arecibo, P.R. Jul 6 1918		94 East 44 Street New York, N.Y.
20	Reyes	Luz E.	30	F		Canovanas, P.R. Mar 11 1909		684 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Rodriguez	Aida I.	19	F		Arecibo, P.R. Nov 5 1919		105 West 114 Street New York, N.Y.
22	Rivera	Olara L.	16	F		Salinas, P.R. Apr 25 1923		106 East 97 St., New York, N.Y.
23	Padin Sanchez	Teresa	27	F		Bayamon, P.R. Aug 24 1912		14-16 Monticott St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Sanchez	Margarita	7	F		Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan 19 1932		As Above
25	Sanchez	Baudilio	31	M		Manati, P.R. May 20 1908		As Above
26	Sanchez	Angel M.	10	M		Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct 17 1928		As Above
27	Solis	Antonio	11	M		Yabucoa, P.R. Oct 4 1928		208 West 28 Street New York, N.Y.
28	Sulsona	Margot	16	F		Sabana Grande, P.R. Jul 13 1923		228 East 112 St., New York, N.Y.
29	Sulsona	Lydia	14	F		Sabana Grande, P.R. Dec 2 1924		As Above
30	Sanchez	Antonia	15	F		Gurabo, P.R. Jun 24 1924		282 West 113 St., New York, N.Y.

Line **Porto Rico Line**
Owners **Agwi Lines, Inc.**
Local Agents **New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.**

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. AMERICAN "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., OCTOBER 11, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 16, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Santiago	Maria	62		F	W	San German, P.R. May 15 1877		132 East 112 Street New York, N.Y.
2	Padilla	Milagros	10		F	S	San German, P.R. Jul 5 1928		As Above
3	Santiago	Carmen	55		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug 20 1884		67-89 East 112 St., New York, N.Y.
4	Torres	Ana M.	17		F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Apr 14 1922		340 West 26 Street New York, N.Y.
5	Tomassini	Margot	32		F	M	Las Marias, P.R. Jun 29 1907		535 West 135 Street New York, N.Y.
6	Tomassini	Frank	2		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 7 1937		As Above
7	Morales	Dinorah	6		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug 21 1933		As Above
8	Morales	Juan A.	8		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 31 1930		As Above
9	Vizcarrondo	Rosita	9		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jul 1 1930		22 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Velazquez	Lydia M.	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar 27 1916		537 Clairmont Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
11	Villar	Estelle	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec 24 1922		1724 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Villar	Haydee	17		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb 28 1922		As Above
13	Villar	Sadie	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov 30 1928		As Above
14	Lopez Villar	Mercedes	38		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Sep 24 1901		As Above
15	Villar	Dolores	1		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec 14 1938		As Above
16	White	Maria	13		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Aug 24 1926		106 West 134 Street New York, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. J. Mayaffrey
10/15/39
93

12

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners Asiatic Lines, Inc.
Local Agents New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

SS Ponce- 10/18/39 S.I.

[illegible]

Sept 22 - 1891
Quinn's Cove, St. Louis

14-1613

Samuel Anderson
Master.

Sec. 366. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list or lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, the names of all such aliens who have departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and who have not been so landed; and also the names of such aliens who are to be shipped, shipped, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such arrivals and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the fine remains unpaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the fine remains unpaid; and no such vessel shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct synonym in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.




Robert E. Wilson
Vice Consul of the United States
at ^{N. America} (3), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

CREWMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN



changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible][illegible]

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

[illegible][illegible]

42180W

1. *What is the purpose of the study?*
 2. *What are the research objectives?*
 3. *What is the research methodology?*
 4. *What are the results of the study?*
 5. *What are the conclusions of the study?*
 6. *What are the implications of the study?*
 7. *What are the limitations of the study?*
 8. *What are the future research directions?*
 9. *What are the contributions of the study?*
 10. *What are the key findings of the study?*
 11. *What are the main results of the study?*
 12. *What are the primary outcomes of the study?*
 13. *What are the secondary outcomes of the study?*
 14. *What are the tertiary outcomes of the study?*
 15. *What are the quaternary outcomes of the study?*
 16. *What are the quinary outcomes of the study?*
 17. *What are the senary outcomes of the study?*
 18. *What are the septenary outcomes of the study?*
 19. *What are the octenary outcomes of the study?*
 20. *What are the nonary outcomes of the study?*
 21. *What are the decenary outcomes of the study?*
 22. *What are the undecenary outcomes of the study?*
 23. *What are the duodecenary outcomes of the study?*
 24. *What are the tredecenary outcomes of the study?*
 25. *What are the quattuordecenary outcomes of the study?*
 26. *What are the quindecenary outcomes of the study?*
 27. *What are the sexdecenary outcomes of the study?*
 28. *What are the septendecenary outcomes of the study?*
 29. *What are the octodecenary outcomes of the study?*
 30. *What are the nonodecenary outcomes of the study?*
 31. *What are the vigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 32. *What are the unvigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 33. *What are the duovigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 34. *What are the duodevigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 35. *What are the tredevigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 36. *What are the quattuorvigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 37. *What are the quinvigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 38. *What are the sexvigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 39. *What are the septenvigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 40. *What are the octovigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 41. *What are the nonavigintenary outcomes of the study?*
 42. *What are the sexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 43. *What are the unsexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 44. *What are the duosexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 45. *What are the duodesexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 46. *What are the tresexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 47. *What are the quattuorsexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 48. *What are the quinvexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 49. *What are the sexsexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 50. *What are the septensexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 51. *What are the octosexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 52. *What are the nonosexagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 53. *What are the septuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 54. *What are the unseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 55. *What are the duoseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 56. *What are the duodeseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 57. *What are the treseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 58. *What are the quattuorseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 59. *What are the quinvseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 60. *What are the sexseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 61. *What are the septuseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 62. *What are the octuseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 63. *What are the nonuseptuagesenary outcomes of the study?*
 64. *What are the octogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 65. *What are the unoctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 66. *What are the duooctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 67. *What are the duodeoctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 68. *What are the treoctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 69. *What are the quattuoroctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 70. *What are the quinoctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 71. *What are the sexoctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 72. *What are the septooctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 73. *What are the octooctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 74. *What are the nonooctogonesary outcomes of the study?*
 75. *What are the nonagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 76. *What are the unnonagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 77. *What are the duononagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 78. *What are the duodecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 79. *What are the tredecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 80. *What are the quattuordecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 81. *What are the quinoecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 82. *What are the sexdecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 83. *What are the septendecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 84. *What are the octodecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 85. *What are the nonodecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 86. *What are the vigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 87. *What are the unvigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 88. *What are the duovigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 89. *What are the duodevigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 90. *What are the trevigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 91. *What are the quattuorvigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 92. *What are the quinvigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 93. *What are the sexvigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 94. *What are the septenvigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 95. *What are the octovigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 96. *What are the nonavigintecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 97. *What are the sexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 98. *What are the unsexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 99. *What are the duosexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 100. *What are the duodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 101. *What are the tredecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 102. *What are the quattuordecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 103. *What are the quinoecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 104. *What are the sexdecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 105. *What are the septendecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 106. *What are the octodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 107. *What are the nonodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 108. *What are the vigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 109. *What are the unvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 110. *What are the duovigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 111. *What are the duodevigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 112. *What are the trevigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 113. *What are the quattuorvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 114. *What are the quinvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 115. *What are the sexvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 116. *What are the septenvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 117. *What are the octovigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 118. *What are the nonavigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 119. *What are the sexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 120. *What are the unsexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 121. *What are the duosexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 122. *What are the duodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 123. *What are the tredecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 124. *What are the quattuordecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 125. *What are the quinoecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 126. *What are the sexdecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 127. *What are the septendecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 128. *What are the octodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 129. *What are the nonodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 130. *What are the vigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 131. *What are the unvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 132. *What are the duovigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 133. *What are the duodevigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 134. *What are the trevigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 135. *What are the quattuorvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 136. *What are the quinvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 137. *What are the sexvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 138. *What are the septenvigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 139. *What are the octovigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 140. *What are the nonavigintecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 141. *What are the sexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 142. *What are the unsexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 143. *What are the duosexagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 144. *What are the duodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 145. *What are the tredecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 146. *What are the quattuordecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 147. *What are the quinoecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 148. *What are the sexdecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 149. *What are the septendecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 150. *What are the octodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 151. *What are the nonodecagesecagonesary outcomes of the study?*
 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
EARLSSON, Henry Sigfrid		SWEDISH	11/12/1937 GOTHENBURG
EDSTRÖM, Per - Boat	32	---	10/20/1939 New York
CATO, Carl Dan'sberg	20	---	8/18/1939 ---
KARLSSON, Harry	33	---	6/13/1939 ---

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

I
of \$1
accrue
I willI have
made
the
daily
time
paid
man
and
of the
BU

*See list of rates on page 10.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration

port of the United S

Vessel "S. S. 201", arriving at

OCT 18 1939

NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				
Andersson	Erik	Master	May 27	Cochend	No
Kreuger	Erik	Ch. off.	"	"	"
Bengtsson	Bengt	2nd	10 Nov 37	"	"
Sinclair	W. S. Gunnar	3rd	8th	"	"
Bergman	Klas R.	Ch. eng.	10th	"	"
Fredriksson	Evel John	2nd	Apr. 29	N.Y.	"
Flomqvist	Karl Bertil	3rd	June 29	"	"
O'Son	John Fred	R. O.	Aug 27	Cochend	"
Nilsen	Charles	F. B.	Aug 29	N.Y.	"
Kristoffersson	Karl Olof	F. B.	Aug 29	N.Y.	"
Hellman	Albin	F. B.	June 29	"	"
Christensen	Sigurd	F. B.	June 29	"	"
Erga	Bjarne T.	O. S.	Aug 29	"	"
Cato	Karl J. C.	"	Aug 29	"	"
Rydberg	Sven	"	June 29	"	"
Larsen	Willy	"	Aug 29	"	"
Carlsson	Georg S.	Elect.	Nov. 27	Cochend	"
Karlsson	Harry	Motorman	Dec 29	N.Y.	"
Jakobsson	Sigurd	183	Aug 29	"	"
Crest	Karl H. S.	"	June 29	"	"
Marinho	Antonio	"	May 29	Santos	"
Raavik	August	"	Apr. 29	N.Y.	"
Johnsson	Harry S.	Steward	Apr. 28	"	"
Carstens	Volguard	Ch. Cook	Sept. 29	S.F.	"
Kjar	Theodor Emil	F. B.	"	"	"
Lennart	Peter	Waider	March 29	"	"
Lutruu	Franz	"	June 29	N.Y.	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.

SEP 27 1939

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

Agents

P. M. Vargan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

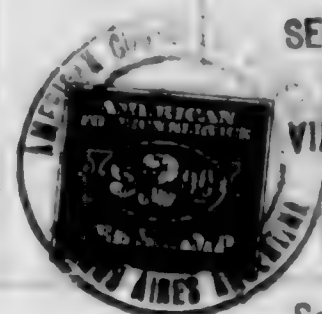
Vessel *7/s "Fstri"*, arriving at *N.Y.* *OCT 18 1939*, 19, from the port of *Buenos Aires, Santos*

(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	Andersson	Ernst. F.	40	Master	Aug. 37	Gothenb.	No	Yes	58	M.	Scand.	Swed.	1.75	100			
	Kreuger	Erik	12	Ch. off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	75			
	Bengtsson	Bengt. G. F.	13	2nd	10 Nov 37	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	76			
	Sinclair	Nils Gunnar	9	3rd	87	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	72			
	Bergman	Klas R.	20	Ch. eng.	107	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.69	90			
	Fredriksson	Frel Julius	25	2nd	11 Apr. 39	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	"	"	1.75	100			
	Filmqvist	Karl Bertil	10	3rd	137	June 39	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	82			
	Olsson	Johan David	20	R. O.	17 Aug 37	Gothenb.	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	90			
	Nilsen	Charles	11	F. B.	18 Aug 39	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	74			
	Kristoffersson	Karl Olof	9	F. B.	137	June 39	"	Yes	35	"	Finnish	Finn.	1.73	70			Reship for v
	Hellman	Albin	16	F. B.	137	"	"	Yes	22	"	Scand.	Dan.	1.78	74			Re ship, for v
	Christensen	Sigurd	4	F. B.	187	Aug 39	"	Yes	21	"	"	Norw.	1.76	70			Re ship, for v
	Erga	Bjarne T.	3	O. S.	187	Aug 39	"	Yes	21	"	"	Norw.	1.76	70			Re ship, for v
	Pato	Karl J. G.	3	"	187	"	"	No	20	"	"	Swed.	1.84	75			
	Rydberg	Sven	4	"	187	June 39	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	71			
	Larsen	Willy	11	"	187	Aug 39	"	Yes	17	"	"	Dan.	1.68	64			Reship for v
	Carlsson	Georg S.	8	Elect.	117	Nov. 37	Gothenb.	No	27	"	"	Swed.	1.81	82			
	Karlsson	Harry	13	Motorman	187	June 39	N.Y.	"	33	"	"	"	1.78	77			
	Jakobsson	Sigurd	20	"	183	Aug 39	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	1.74	70			Re ship, for v
	Crentz	Karl H. S.	8	"	187	June 39	"	No	26	"	"	"	1.70	68			
	Marinho	Antonio	15	"	177	May 39	Santos	"	46	"	Portug.	Portug.	1.70	78			
	Raavik	August	14	"	2nd	Apr. 39	N.Y.	"	34	"	Est.	Est.	1.80	81			
	Johnsson	Harry S.	18	Steward	225	Apr. 38	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swed.	1.80	87			
	Carstens	Volguard	10	Ch. Cook	225	Sept. 39	B. F.	"	30	"	German	German	1.81	85			
	Kjaer	Theodor Emil	1	Ass	217	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Dan.	1.70	63			
	Lennartz	Peter	3	Waizer	2nd	March 39	"	"	31	"	German	German	1.78	75			Reship for v
	Lstun	Franz	4	"	177	June 39	N.Y.	Yes	32	"	Ch. S.	Ch. S.	1.70	68			

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
SEP 27 1939

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. —



SEEN For the journey to the United States

VIA *Robert E. Wilson*

Date *SEP 22 1939*

Service No. *576*

For \$2.00 equal to 100 paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEP 22 1939

THIS LIST IN *1* SHEETS
BEARS *27* NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.



Robert E. Wilson
Robert E. Wilson
Vice Consul of the United States

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Asli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1934
P. J. H. H. H. H. H.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Grand Master
 Master, First or Second Officer.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 490
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel M.S. TERUKAWAMARU, arriving at New York Oct 1

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8)
		Family name	Given name				Where	When	
Yes	States whether member of crew of vessel to which paid or charged at port of arrival	YAKASHIMA	KONOSIN	Y.	M.	CAPTAIN	3/5/38	OSAKA	No.
"		TUTUI	KYOZO	10	4	C/OFFICER	20/3/39	KOBE	"
"		HOSIHARA	MAJAO	10	7	2nd	3/5/38	OSAKA	"
FIRST P.E.		OHASHI	HIROSI	2	7	3rd	4/8/39	KOBE	"
"		ITO	MINORU	0	6	APP-OFFICER	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"
"		HASIMOTO	YOSITO	21	3	C/ENGINEER	"	"	"
"		ARA	FUSAKITI	10	11	1st	"	"	"
"		OMODA	JURO	2	7	2nd	"	"	"
YES		MURAKAMI	MASAO	2	2	"	3/5/38	OSAKA	"
"		KAKU	HOITI	2	8	3rd	11/11/38	YOKOHAMA	"
FIRST P.E.		IKEDA	YOSIKUNI	2	3	"	30/6/39	KOBE	"
FIRST		TITOSE	MITUO	0	4	APP-ENGINEER	5/7/39	TAMA	"
YES		SUKI	SEIJI	17	8	C/WIRELESS	3/5/38	OSAKA	"
FIRST		AWAYA	SYUJI	0	3	2nd/W/Op	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"
YES		KAWAMOTO	UKITI	22	3	BOATSWAIN	18/2/39	KOBE	"
"		OTUKA	WAKIITI	15	1	CAREENTER	3/5/38	OSAKA	"
"		TATIDA	REIITI	14	7	Q'Master	"	"	"
FIRST P.E.		HOTTA TAKESI	TAKESI	9	2	"	19/7/39	TAMA	"
YES		KAKUYAMA	ZENSAKU	10	4	"	3/5/38	OSAKA	"
"		MAI	SOITI	14	8	"	6/10/38	TAMA	"
FIRST P.E.		FUNAYA	BENSAKU	4	7	SAILOR	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"
FIRST		TOMI	TOSIJI	1	11	"	"	"	"
FIRST P.E.		TUNODA	KAZUKIYO	2	1	"	"	"	"
"		IGARASI	KYOJI	2	7	"	28/6/39	KOBE	"
Yes		ARAI	ZENSO	1	4	"	6/10/38	TAMA	"
"		KOJIMA	YOSAO	0	6	"	17/2/39	KOBE	"
FIRST		ISII	HOJIRO	0	3	"	29/6/39	"	"
Yes		SUGIURA	TOKUJI	18	0	NO.1 Oiler	3/5/38	OSAKA	"
FIRST P.E.		WATARI	KUNIZUMI	13	11	NO.2 Oiler	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"
Yes		SAEKI	SAKAE	15	4	"	17/2/39	KOBE	"

-----Continued-----

New York Line ("K" Line)

Goyo, Kosen, Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.

Agents: Texas Transport & Terminal Corp., 8-10 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

14-1240

14-1613

(Continued on Next Page.)

14-1613

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Onaka
Owners G.C.
Local Agents
14-1240

8-10 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. TERUKAWAMARU, arriving at New York Oct. 18, 1939, from the port of LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

(1) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	NAKASHIMA	KONOSIN	✓ 20 4	CAPTAIN	3/5/38	OSAKA	No.	Yes.	52	M	Japanese.	Japan	5-5	140	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.	None.
"	TUTUI	KYOZO	✓ 10 4	C/OFFICER	20/3/39	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	172	"	"
"	HOSIHARA	MASAO	✓ 10 7	2nd "	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"
FIRST P.E.	OHASI	HIROSI	✓ 2 7	3rd "	4/8/39	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	"
"	ITO	MINORU	✓ 0 6	APP.OFFICER	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	"	"
"	HASIMOTO	YOSITO	✓ 21 3	C/ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-2	121	"	"
"	ARA	FUSAKITI	✓ 10 11	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	124	"	"
"	OMUDA	JURO	✓ 2 7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	"
YES	MURAKAMI	MASAO	✓ 2 2	"	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	"
"	KAKU	HOITI	✓ 2 8	3rd "	11/11/38	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	138	"	"
FIRST P.E.	IKEDA	YOSIKUNI	✓ 2 3	"	30/6/39	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	117	"	"
FIRST	TITOSE	MITUO	✓ 0 4	APP.ENGINEER	5/7/39	TAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"
YES	SUEKI	SEIJI	✓ 17 8	C/WIRELESS	20/3/38	OSAKA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	"
FIRST	AWAYA	SYUJI	✓ 0 3	2nd/W/Op	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	"
YES	KAWAMOTO	UKITI	✓ 22 3	BOATSWAIN	18/2/39	KOBE	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	120	"	"
"	OTUKA	WAKAITI	✓ 15 1	CARPENTER	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	114	"	"
"	TATIDA	REIITI	✓ 14 7	Q'Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	"
FIRST P.E.	HOTTA TAKESI	TAKESI	✓ 9 2	"	19/7/39	TAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	"
YES	KAKUYAMA	ZENSAKU	✓ 10 4	"	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	150	"	"
"	MAI	SOITI	✓ 14 8	"	6/10/38	TAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	"
FIRST P.E.	FUNAYA	BENSAKU	✓ 4 7	SAILOR	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	"	"
FIRST	TOMI	TOSIJI	✓ 1 11	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	112	"	"
FIRST P.E.	TUNODA	KAZUKIYO	✓ 2 1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	116	"	"
"	IGARASI	KYOJI	✓ 2 7	"	28/6/39	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	146	"	"
Yes	ARAI	Zenzo	✓ 1 4	"	6/10/38	TAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	119	"	"
"	KOJIMA	YOSAO	✓ 0 6	"	17/2/39	KOBE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	123	"	"
FIRST	ISII	HOJIRO	✓ 0 8	"	29/6/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	124	"	"
Yes	SUGIURA	TOKUJI	✓ 18 0	NO.1 Oiler	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	"
FIRST P.E.	WATARI	KUNIZUMI	✓ 13 11	NO.2 OILER	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	128	"	"
Yes	SAEKI	SAKAE	✓ 15 4	"	17/2/39	KOBE	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	130	"	"

-----Continued-----

New York Line ("K" LINE)
Goyo Shosen Kaisha, Kobe, Japan.
Agents Texas Transport & Terminal Corp.
8-10 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel he which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tosubana Maru", arriving at New York, Oct. 18th, 1939, from the port of Los Angeles, Calif. Hawaii

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SUEHIRO	RISUKE	✓ 11 1	NO. 3 OILER	20/3/39	KOBE	No.	Yes.	34	M	Japanese.	Japan	5-4	135	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.	None.
2	FIRST P.E.	TATIBANA	HIDEO	✓ 9 11	" "	16/7/39	TAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124	"	"
3	Yes	NAKAGAWA	HIDENOBU	✓ 11 3	FIREMAN	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	"
4	FIRST P.E.	MANABE	YOSIMI	✓ 3 1	"	16/7/39	TAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	"	"
5	YES	HONDA	MOTOHARU	✓ 4 5	"	17/2/39	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	129	"	"
6	"	NAKAO	TADAYOSI	✓ 1 0	"	5/10/38	TAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	"	"
7	"	YONEZAWA	HIDEO	✓ 0 7	"	17/2/39	KOBE	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	174	"	"
8	FIRST	OIKAWA	TEIKITI	✓ 0 2	"	4/8/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	122	"	"
9	Yes	SATO	TOMIZO	✓ 21 0	C/STEWARD	3/5/38	OSAKA	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-1	108	"	"
10	"	SATO	SIGENIBU	✓ 16 7	COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	115	"	"
11	"	KIMURA	HATUITI	✓ 8 3	WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	129	"	"
12	FIRST P.E.	KURITA	KOSIRO	✓ 1 4	"	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	123	"	"
13	FIRST	YANAGIMOTO	RYUhide	✓ 0 3	COOK	18/7/39	TAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	108	"	"
		KAJIKAWA	TAKESI	✓ 0 2	WAITER	6/9/39	YOKOHAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	123	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Closed with forty-four (44) entries

W. H. Hagan
Inspector



Line Orient - New York Line ("K. Line")
Owners Gozo Shosen Kaisha, Kobe Japan.
Local Agents Texas Transport & Terminal corp.
8-10 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakashima Master, of the Japⁿ Terukasa-Maru do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Nakashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1939.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel he which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the British (Nationality)
from port of New Zealand & Jamaica S. S. CITY OF DELHI 19 34
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 20. 10.

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at *Pier 2*, *both* *terminal* is
expected to sail *18. 10.* consigned to
via United States port of *Boston & Montreal*
this voyage was *Newport News.* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, and of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the date of arrival of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the vessel in which they were shipped or engaged, and after the arrival of any such vessel, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as directed by him, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to give a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been delivered to such immigration officer but who will leave port within the time of their departure, and also the names of those who have been paid wages, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, as directed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, as directed or landed, such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to be employed by the master of customs of the customs district in which such alien arriving and departing, respectively, concerning whom the master of customs of the customs district in which such alien arriving and departing, respectively, has been delivered or not delivered, or a true report is not made, shall be liable to the payment of a fine of \$10 for each alien so granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, while it remains in port, until the full amount of such fine has been paid; and in the event such fine is not paid, the vessel shall not be permitted to depart; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and that clearance may

11

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 named London 8/28 Dundee 9/6/39 Cardiff 9/7/39
Liverpool 8/28 W. London 9/6/39
 1939, from the port of Aberdeen 9/13/39 Kingston Oct 11/39

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
English	British	6'	195			
Scotch	"	5'6"	190			
English	"	5'11"	196	Appendix Scar		
S. African	"	5'10"	142			
Scotch	"	5'8"	138	Tattoo on Left ARM		
Irish	"	5'8½"	135			
Scotch	"	5'10"	198			
"	"	5'4"	132			
"	"	5'11"	149			
"	"	5'6"	157			
Irish	"	5'8"	132			
English	"	5'10"	190	Burn Scar on right ARM		
Canadian	"	5'9"	134			
Scotch	"	5'8"	142	Scar on each shoulder		
"	"	5'6"	149			
Canadian	"	5'8"	153			
English	"	5'7"	150			
"	"	5'5"	130	Tattoo on Left ARM		
East Indian	British	5'3"	147	Scar on left shin		
"	"	5'1½"	142	Scar on back Left hand		
"	"	4'8"	132	Two moles on back		
"	"	4'11"	139	Scar on left shin		
"	"	5'1"	140	Scar on back Right palm		
"	"	5'1½"	143	Scar on back Left hand		
"	"	5'5"	147	Mole on right eyebrow		
"	"	5'2¾"	144	Two scars on left knee cap		
"	"	5'3¼"	141	Scar on right Leg		
"	"	5'2"	137	Scar on Left of Chest		
"	"	5'	133	Mole on left Temple		
"	"	5'4"	145	Scar on right side head		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

147130

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in possession of the United States

S.S. CITY OF DELHI, arriving at New York, 13 October

(1) Whether the crew in last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
✓	Wilson	Edmond	✓ 35	Master	3-7-39	Montreal	no	✓
"	Arthur	Peter	✓ 23	1st Mate	13.10.38	New York	"	"
"	Rosé	Henry. A.	✓ 13	2nd "	5.3.39	Halifax	"	"
"	Thorsén	Douglas. M.	✓ 7	3rd "	"	"	"	"
"	Skinner	Charles.	✓ 8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
"	Hayes	Patrick	✓ 11	R. Officer.	26.6.39	Montreal	"	"
"	MacDonald	Duncan	✓ 31	Ch. Engr.	5.3.39	Halifax	"	"
"	Small	Robert	✓ 11	2nd "	"	"	"	"
"	MacDonald	Ronald	✓ 6	3rd "	"	"	"	"
"	Skeries	James	✓ 2	4th "	"	"	"	"
"	O'Neill	Patrick	✓ 27	Ch. Relief Engr.	"	"	"	"
"	Luqq	Arthur. L.	✓ 24	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"
"	Stevens	Harry. W.	✓ 1/2	Cadet	3.3.39	"	"	"
"	Lennox	Reid	✓ 1/2	"	8.3.39	"	"	"
"	McPhee	Alec	✓ 15	Q.M.	6.3.39	"	"	"
"	Martin	John. P.	✓ 3	Q.M.	"	"	"	"
"	Fleet	William	✓ 25	Q.M.	6-7-39	Montreal	"	"
"	Witcher	Victor	✓ 10	Q.M.	6-7-39	"	"	"
"	Enos Meah	Hyder Ali	✓ 16	Deck Seamy	26.6.39	Montreal	"	"
"	Yacoub Ali	Mengjan	✓ 16	1st Trimah	"	"	"	"
"	Suabot Ali	Jafar Ali	✓ 20	Cassub	"	"	"	"
"	Ameer Hosain	Lajoor Moolook	✓ 10	LASCAR	"	"	"	"
"	Ajizee Rahman	Nagam Ali	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"
"	Arban Ali	Asqar Ali	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"
"	Afayue Rahman	Alfas Ali	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"
"	Fool Mian	Lail Mian	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bahed Ali	Hakim Ali	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"
"	Abdul Majid	Anwar Ali	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mugbul Ahmad	Muslim Mahd	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bahed Meah	Ahmad Ali	✓ 17	"	"	"	"	"

M. A. N. L.
"City Line L.C."
Noakon, Lilly & Co.

De F. Kuiper

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NIL		

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. CITY OF DELHI**, arriving at **New York**, **18 October**, 1939, from the port of **Auckland**

Vessel S.S. CITY OF DELHI, arriving at New York, 18 October, 1924, from the port of																		
(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where												
✓	Wilson	Edmond	✓ 35	MASTER	3-7-39	Montreal	NO	✓	37	M	English	British	6'	195				
"	Arthur	Peter	✓ 23	1st Mate	13-10-38	New York	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	190	Appendix Scar			
"	Rose	Henry A.	✓ 12	2nd "	5-3-39	Halifax	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'11"	196				
"	Thorsen	Douglas M.	✓ 7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	S. African	"	5'10"	142	Tattoo on Left Arm			
"	Skinner	Charles	✓ 8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	138				
"	Hayes	Patrick	✓ 11	R. Officer	26-6-39	Montreal	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'8 1/2"	135				
"	MacDonald	Duncan	✓ 31	Chf Engr.	5-3-39	Halifax	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	198				
"	Smail	Robert	✓ 11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	132				
"	MacDonald	Ronald	✓ 6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	149				
"	Skedies	James	✓ 2	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	157				
"	O'Neill	Patrick	✓ 7	Chf Re/ing Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'8"	152	Burn Scar on right Arm			
"	Lugq	Arthur L.	✓ 24	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'10"	190				
"	Stevens	Harry B.	✓ 1/2	Cadet	3-3-39	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5'9"	134	Scar on each shoulder			
"	Lennox	Reid	✓ 1/2	"	8-3-39	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	142				
"	McPhee	Alec	✓ 15	Q.M.	6-3-39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	149				
"	Martin	John P.	✓ 3	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	153				
"	Fleet	William	✓ 25	Q.M.	6-7-39	Montreal	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'7"	150	Tattoo on Left Arm			
"	Vatcher	Victor	✓ 10	Q.M.	6-7-39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Scar on left shin			
"	Enos Meah	Hyder Ali	✓ 16	Deck Servant	26-6-39	Montreal	"	NO	27	"	East Indian	British	5'3"	147	Scar on back Left hand			
"	Yencoob Ali	Meerjan	✓ 16	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	142	Two moles on back			
"	Surbat Ali	Jafar Ali	✓ 20	Cassub	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4'8"	124	Scar on left shin			
"	Ameer Hosain	Lajoor Mookook	✓ 10	Lascar	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"	134	Scar on back Right palm			
"	Hizer Rahman	Nazam Ali	✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	140	Scar on back Left hand			
"	Arban Ali	Asqor Ali	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	143	Mole on right eyebrow			
"	Afazeur Rahman	Allas Ali	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	147	Two scars on left knee cap			
"	Fool Mian	Lail Mian	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4 1/4"	144	Scar on right leg			
"	Kahed Ali	Hakim Ali	✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3 1/4"	141	Scar on Left of Chest			
"	Abdul Majid	Anwar Ali	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	137	Mole on Left Temple			
"	Mugbul Ahmad	Muslim Mahd	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	133	Scar on right side head			
"	Kahed Meah	Ahmad Ali	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	145				



M. A. N. Z.
SHERMAN'S "City Line L.P."
Agents
NOYON, Lilly & Co.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Wilson - MASTER, of the S.S. CITY OF DELHI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CITY OF DELHI, arriving at NY, OCT 18 1939, 19 , from the port of

29

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
P.E. 1	YES	Amin Shariff	Noor Ahmad	8	LASCAR	26-6-39	Montreal	NO	NO	35	M	East India	British	5'3 1/2	141	Scar inner side Left Leg.		
2		ALA Mian	Abdool Mojid	8	on board					28				5'5	147	Mole above right eyebrow		
3		Abdul Monaf	Velyat Ali	1						21				5'2 1/2	138	Scar on face. finger left hand		
4		Hashmat Ullah	Minal Ali	18	Bhandara					40				5'4	144	Birth mark right forearm		
5		Bangsi	Mirchia	16	topass					39				5'3	149	Scar below Shoulder Blade		
6		Itunai	Nathoo	4						25				5'5	151	Scar on Left Temple		
7		Umboanli	Atloant Joma	6	LASCAR					31				5'4 1/2	151	Scar near the wrist		
8		Aolad Allee	Kahidallee	22	FIREMAN					44				5'4 1/2	158	Scar on Right Eye		
9		Samad Ali	Arfanulla	12	SE TINDAL					36				5'4 1/2	140	Left EAR defective		
10		ALick Ulla	Ahor Ulla	8	2nd					28				5'3 1/2	142	Mole on Centre of nose		
11		Azmat Ali	Mahd Subdar	10	3rd					30				5'5	145	Scars on Left cheek		
12		Yagub Ali	Assad Ali	14	CASSUB					35				5'3	147	Scar on Left Eyebrow		
13		Abdul Gafur	Azore Mahd	17	Donkeyman					34				5'2	143	Mole at mouth		
14		Aftab Ali	Aslam Mian	20						47				5'1	144	Mole on Left ribs		
15		Monaffoolia	Zassuola	10	GRABBER					32				5'4	151	Scar on Left forearm		
16		Assodor Ali	Sarbar Ali	11						28				5'5 1/2	150	Scar on Right Thigh		
17		NASRATHULLA	Saberulla	18						48				5'2 1/2	140	Pocked marked face		
18		Sulleyman Khan	Bahagur Khan	10	FIREMAN					29				5'4 1/2	144	Mole on Left of nose		
19		Dooman Khan	Dilbar Khan	8						33				5'5 1/2	145	Mole on Left side nose		
20		Arzamond Allee	Konoo Meah	6						26				5'4	142	Moles on Left side face		
21		Nur Islam	Anna Mian	8						30				5'2	135	Scar right side of throat		
22		Ahmad Ali	Goul Mohamed	14						40				5'6	141	Scar on right cheek		
23		Eradutullah	Tamizullah	8						34				5'2	140	Scar close to left jaw		
24		Alebas Ali	Jubba Allee	6						24				5'3	146	Scar near left ankle		
25		Mushraff Ali	Mahu Ashraff	7						23				5'4	147	Scar below Stomach		
26		Assode Allee	Hazim Meah	9						34				5'5	150	Scar on Left cheek		
27		ARMAN ALI	Ma Munshi	7						25				4'11	139	Scar above Right ankle		
28		Wassidulla	Azoreulla	12						30				5'2	134	Mole on forehead		
29		Torabullah	Tamizulla	10	TRIMMER					39				5'3	140	Scar on Left elbow joint		
30		Abdul Rub	Samed Ali	11						29				5'4	145	Scar below left knee cap		



M. A. N. Z.
NORTON, LILLY & CO.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Wilson - MASTER, of the S.S. CITY OF DELHI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CITY OF DELHI, arriving at NY, OCT 18 1939, 1939, from the port of 30

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
P.E. 1	Yes	Mohamedulla	Ariff Mian	✓ 14	TRIMMER	26.6.39	Montreal	NO	NO	30	M	East Indian	British	5'1"	138	Mole on left nostril		
" 2	"	Kashidulla	Mahd Hyder	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	141	Mole on left cheek		
" 3	"	Mozid Ali	Abdul Soban	✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	153	SCAR on right ankle		
" 4	"	Abdul Karim	Samad Khan	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	147	SCAR on back right palm		
" 5	"	Kashid Ulla	Noor Md	✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	141	SCAR on right side neck		
" 6	"	Assode Allee	Azoo Meah	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4'8"	135	Mole below right ear		
" 7	"	Sadullah	Ariffullah	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	151	SCAR on left forearm		
" 8	"	Abroo Meah	Shumshee Mahd	✓ 30	SHANDARY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	143	SCAR on right forearm		
" 9	"	Islam Ullah	Talimooda	✓ 15	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	154	Middle finger Crooked.		
" 10	"	Osmanallee	Gaboorulla	✓ 22	GREASER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	144	MARK right side of neck		
" 11	"	Abdul Monan	Lalla Mian	✓ 12	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	153	SCAR on left shin		
" 12	"	Usman Ullah	Nazimulla	✓ 10	GREASER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	147	SCARS on left knee		
" 13	"	Assodeullah	Kofathulla	✓ 9	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	149	SCAR on left shoulder		
" 14	"	DE COSTA	DE COSTA. A.	✓ 10	G.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese	5'6 1/4"	154	SCAR on right wrist		
" 15	"	MENEZIES	Alex Menezies	✓ 16	G.S.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	152	Mole on right of throat		
" 16	"	FERNANDES	Santan Fernandes	✓ 12	G.S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	145	Tattoo on right wrist		
" 17	"	DIAS	Domingo Dias	✓ 11	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	141	Mole on left of neck		
" 18	"	FERNANDES	Alex Fernandes	✓ 12	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	136	Tattoo on right thumb		
" 19	"	BRETTO	F. Bretto	✓ 30	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	130	SCAR on right wrist		
" 20	"	PEREIRA.	Augustino Pereira	✓ 11	G.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	130	Mole on left of neck		
21	"blaced with (80) Eighty members of crew"																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No

30 No Thor

James

999 5th Eng 5.9.39 Wellington NO YES 27 M English British 5'10" 163

Mr. A. N. Z.
Ellerman's "City Line L.D."
Norton, Lilly & Co.
Local Agents



For the journey to the United States
J. G. GROENINGER
Date 11 SEP 1939
Fee 1.50 No

New York, N.Y.
Supplementary Visa
11 SEP 1939

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Wilson, Master, of the S.S. CITY OF DELHI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

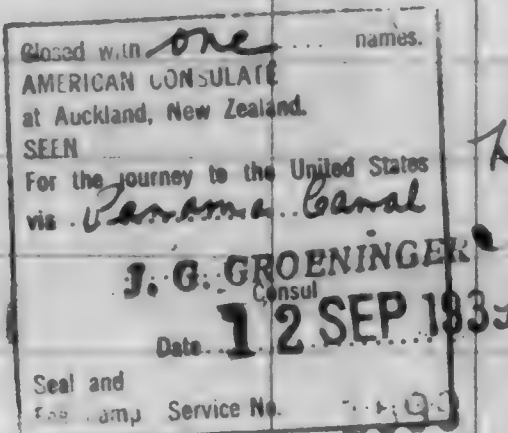
Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

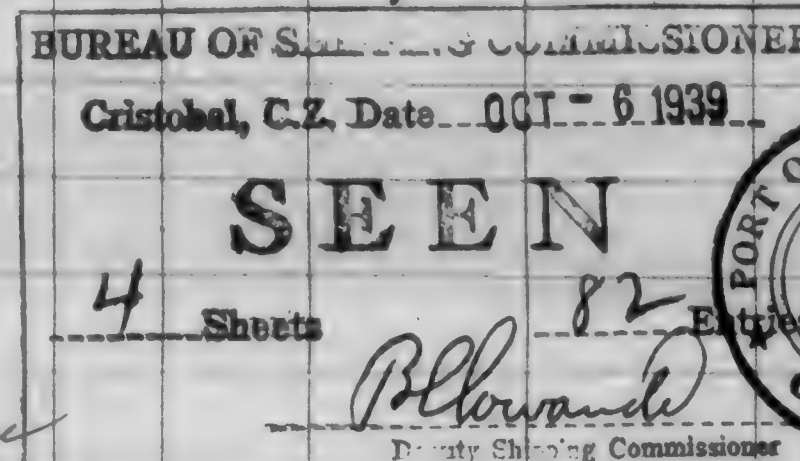
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel City of Delhi, arriving at New York, OCT 18 1939, 19 , from the port of Auckland 31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	DR GREY	JAMES KITCHENER	NIL	6th E. NER.	12-9-39	Auckland	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	140	NIL	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Supplemental Visa
NO FEE PRESCRIBED



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond S. Wilson, of the SS City of Delhi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1929

Edmond S. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

J. J. Magan
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel

Vessel Kassandria Kouloudis, arriving at New York 3, 1939

(2) Whether employed on voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
YES	Milas	Themistokly	15 years	Master	13/9/36	Syros	No	Yes	37	Male
YES	Tatto	Petro	10	1st Officer	21/1/38	Shakar			29	
NO	Apocypety	Stavros	3	2nd Officer	19/1/38	Shakar			25	
NO	Lignos	Georgios	15	Wiz. Operate	12/9/39	Rattick			30	
NO	Manoularos	John	16	1st Engineer	24/9/37	Alamy			36	
NO	Koukoularis	Michael	10	2nd	20/2/39	Danzig			33	
NO	Charles	Dimistrio	25	3rd	14/6/39	Rattick			48	
NO	Makroulakis	Nicolaos	2	3rd	14/6/39	"			26	
NO	Maasouras	John	8	Boatswain	18/1/38	Shakar			27	
NO	Sideris	Nicolaos	15	Donkeyman	13/9/36	Syros		No	32	
NO	Milas	Georgios	10	Cook	6/8/38	Rattick		Yes	33	
NO	Yogiatis	Stamatios	17	Steward	3/8/39	Rattick			25	
NO	Birbilis	John	18	Sailor	12/9/36	Syros			37	
NO	Dogethety	Georgios	15	do	28/1/38	Shakar			33	
NO	Thetety	Georgios	9	do	9/8/38	Rattick			28	
NO	Petrakys	Sebastian	15	do	20/2/39	Danzig			27	
NO	Coming	Anastasio	6	do	12/9/39	Rattick			47	
NO	Cavanas	Christidy	30	do	19/9/39	"		No	50	
NO	Mparokostis	Demetrios	15	do	12/9/39	"		Yes	33	
NO	Latakis	Nicolaos	11	Deck boy	2/3/39	"			18	
NO	Gaxifalos	Costas	20	Fireman	12/9/36	Greece			52	
NO	Milay	Antonio	15	do	3/3/39	Rattick			28	
NO	Anto velos	Georgios	8	do	3/6/39	Shakar			28	
NO	Kouta rousis	Michael	18	do	15/7/39	Rattick			28	
NO	Kodros	Dimistrio	2	do	6/8/38	"			26	
NO	Lampirindis	John	12	do	4/5/38	Shakar			19	
NO	Vastardis	Pantazis	4	Trimmer	19/6/39	Rattick			25	
NO	Filipou	Georgios	12	do	6/8/38	"		No	28	
NO	Glino	Costas	3	do	4/5/38	Shakar			24	
NO	Lindel	John	14	M.P. boy	12/9/39	Rattick		Yes	36	

For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
S. Reid Thompson (Agent)

American Consulate
at Carduz, Wales
(City)
(Country)

SEEN
SEP 21 1939

Miscellaneous Service No. 1408
Total number of Crew 20

See 2-10 = 11/10

Owner Goulandros Brothers
Local Agents



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kassandria Kouloudis*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 18*, 1939, from the port of *Barry-Dock, Bermuda*

(3) Whether member of crew on voyage U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be disch'ged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height metres	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. (This column for use of Government Officials only.)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
E-5	Milas	Themistokly	15 years	Master	13/9/36	Syros	No	yes	37	Male	Greek	Greek	1.80	90	Nothing	NO	
E-2	Tatto	Petro	10	1st Officer	21/1/38	Glaskow			29				1.67	65			
NO PE	Apostery	Stavros	3	2nd do	19/1/38	Antwerp			25				1.70	72			
NO PE	Lignos	Georgios	15	Wiz. Operator	12/9/39	Rotterdam			30				1.80	70			
E-4	Manoussos	John	16	1st Engineer	26/9/37	Alexandria			36				1.65	65			
NO PE	Koukoularis	Michael	10	2nd do	20/2/39	Danzing			33				1.68	75			
NO PE	Chalaz	Dimitrios	25	3rd do	14/6/39	Rotterdam			48				1.73	66			
NO PE	Makroulakis	Nicolaos	2	3rd do	14/6/39				26				1.75	70			
NO PE	Massouras	John	8	Boatwain	18/1/38	Antwerp			27				1.65	67			
E-5	Sideris	Nicolaos	15	Donkeyman	13/9/36	Syros	No	yes	32				1.70	68			
E-2	Milas	Georgios	10	Cook	6/8/38	Rotterdam		yes	33				1.72	68			
NO PE	Vogiatzis	Stamatis	7	Steward	3/3/39	Rotterdam			25				1.68	65			
E-5	Biribilis	John	18	Sailor	12/9/36	Syros			37				1.68	65			
E-2	Logothetis	Georgios	5	do	28/1/38	Glaskow			33				1.66	70			
NO PE	Thostis	Georgios	9	do	9/8/38	Rotterdam			28				1.65	65			
NO PE	Petrakis	Demetrios	5	do	20/2/39	Danzing			27				1.66	70			
NO PE	Comis	Anastassios	6	do	12/9/39	Rotterdam			47				1.73	78			
NO PE	Carannas	Orestidis	30	do	12/9/39			No	50				1.66	68	Right hand four fingers		
NO PE	Mparkotis	Dimitrios	5	do	12/9/39			yes	33				1.71	70	Nothing		
NO PE	Iatakis	Nicolaos	1	Deck boy	2/3/39				18				1.59	63			
E-5	Gariolos	Costas	20	Fireman	12/9/36	Greece			52				1.65	78			
NO PE	Milas	Antonios	5	do	3/3/39	Rotterdam			28				1.71	65			
NO PE	Antonelos	Georgios	8	do	3/6/39	Antwerp			28				1.65	68			
NO PE	Kontouris	Michael	8	do	15/7/39	Rotterdam			28				1.68	70			
NO PE	Kodros	Dimitrios	2	do	6/8/38				26				1.78	77			
E-2	Lamproudis	John	2	do	4/5/38	Glaskow			19				1.68	70			
NO PE	Vastardis	Pantazis	4	Trimmer	19/6/39	Rotterdam			25				1.72	70			
NO PE	Filipou	Georgios	2	do	6/8/38			No	28				1.59	68			
E-2	Glinos	Costas	3	M. P. boy	4/5/38	Glaskow		yes	24				1.74	68			
NO PE	Linder	Sijepay	14	Trimmer	12/9/39	Rotterdam			36			Secretary	1.68	64			

American Consulate.
at Cardiff, Wales.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
S. Reid Thompson (Consul)
SEP 21 1939

Miscellaneous Service No. 1408
Total number of Crew 30
See \$2.00 = 11.80



Line
Owners *Goulandris Brothers*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Kassandra Louloudis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18

day of October

1937

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Vised
By Greek Consulate
Marine D.
[Signature]
Commander

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed by such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Berg
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each and how he was paid off, whether in company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 990 2-54

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 20.th, 1938

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Mirio"
from port of Tempico (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18. th, 1939, consigned to Gulf Oil Corp.; is now lying at Gulfport, S.I. N.Y., and is expected to sail October 20. th, 1939 for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-0012

1979, from the port of.

Temp 1.00, Mex 1.00

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

६५

Sheet No. 1

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel T/S "MIRION", arriving at New York, N. Y. Oct.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where			
Yes	Berge	Oddmund	25 yrs	Master	3/4-39	Oslo	No	Yes	41
"	Andersen	Arthur	25	1. officer	"	"	"	"	43
"	Petersen	Claus	40	2.	3/6-39	"	"	"	60
"	Nicolaisen	Vinor	12	3.	3/3-39	"	"	"	31
"	Bakke	Harald	18	Radio opr.	3/6-39	"	"	"	33
"	Arntsen	Harald	19	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31
"	Olsen	Anton	27	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59
"	Thovsen	Arne	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27
"	Hagen	Harry	3	"	"	"	"	"	24
"	Svendsen	Bjerne	4	"	"	"	"	"	21
"	Wilhelmsen	Johan	4	O.S.	2/20-39	"	"	"	25
"	Stubberud	Jens	2	"	"	"	"	"	24
"	Andersen	Evald	3	"	3/6-39	"	"	"	27
"	Wilsen	Bjornulf	2	"	3/3-39	"	"	"	19
"	Kihle	Wils	6 mths	Deckboy	3/6-39	"	"	"	19
"	Bakke	Olav	6	"	"	"	"	"	20
"	Lofquist	Ansgar	20 yrs	1. engineer	3/4-39	"	"	"	37
"	Fredriksen	Henrik	18	2.	3/6-39	"	"	"	46
"	Andersen	Karl	38	3.	3/3-39	"	"	"	57
"	Tangen	Ole	15	pumpman	"	"	"	"	36
"	Heerklou	Olav	16	Donkeyman	3/6-39	"	"	"	33
"	Agerup	Johan	17	Fireman	3/3-39	"	"	"	30
"	Andersen	Ariel	3	"	3/6-39	"	"	"	21
"	Persen	Kristian	3	"	2/16-39	"	"	"	28
"	Andersen	Asbjorn	2	"	3/3-39	"	"	"	24
"	Christiansen	Alf	3	"	"	"	"	"	25
"	Guldborg	Willy	2	Crewer	3/6-39	"	"	"	22
"	Wfeld	Wils	10	Steward	3/4-39	"	"	"	29
"	Olsen	Heurits	32	Cook	2/16-39	"	"	"	52
"	Andreassen	Egil	2	"	8/20-39	Oslo	"	"	17
"	Ass	Thorvald	1	Measboy	2/15-39	Oslo	"	"	20

Closed with Thirty-one (31) Names Man

Wih. Wilhelmsen
Agents Gulf Oil Corp.

Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T/S "MIRLO", arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1937, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
Yes	Berge	Oddmund	25 yrs	Master	3/4-39	Oslo	No	Yes	41	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	152			
"	Andersen	Arthur	25 "	1. officer	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	165			
"	Petersen	Claus	40 "	2. "	3/6-39	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	165			
"	Nicolaisen	Winer	12 "	3. "	3/3-39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150			
"	Bakke	Harald	12 "	Radio opr.	3/6-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0	180			
"	Arntsen	Harald	10 "	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	180			
"	Olsen	Anton	27 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	190			
"	Thovsen	Arne	8 "	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150			
"	Hagen	Harry	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150			
"	Svendsen	Bjarne	4 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145			
"	Wilhelmsen	Johan	4 "	O.S.	2/20-39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160			
"	Stubberud	Jens	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160			
"	Andersen	Ewald	3 "	"	3/6-39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0	155			
"	Nilsen	Bjornulf	2 "	"	3/3-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132			
"	Kihle	Nils	6 mths	Deckboy	3/6-39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	136			
"	Bakke	Olav	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	155			
"	Lofquist	Ansgar	20 yrs	1. engineer	3/4-39	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	136			
"	Fredriksen	Henrik	18 "	2. "	3/6-39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-0	200			
"	Andersen	Karl	38 "	3. "	3/3-39	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-2	150			
"	Tangen	Ole	15 "	Pumpman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	130			
"	Heerklou	Olav	16 "	Donkeyman	3/6-39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	155			
"	Agerup	Johan	17 "	Fireman	3/3-39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150			
"	Andersen	Ariel	3 "	"	3/6-39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	163			
"	Larsen	Kristian	3 "	"	2/16-39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	154			
"	Andersen	Asbjorn	2 "	"	3/3-39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	143			
"	Christiansen	Alf	3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	165			
"	Guldborg	Willy	2 "	Greaser	3/6-39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	182			
"	Fjeld	Nils	10 "	Steward	3/4-39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	143			
"	Olsen	Maurits	32 "	Cook	2/18-39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	140			
"	Andreessen	Egil	2 "	"	8/20-39	Phila.	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-2	160			
"	Aas	Thorvald	1 "	Messboy	2/15-39	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	145			

Closed with Thirty-one (31) Names Members of Crew

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Agents Gulf Oil Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

John H. Jones
26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oddmund Berge, Master, of the Norwegian T/S "Mirlo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Oddmund Berge
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1939.

John J. Fair
Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

Closed with	<u>31</u> members of crew
No. <u>✓</u>	
American Consulate at Tampico, Mexico	
SEEN:	
For the journey to the United States	
of SS	<u>"MIRLO"</u>
<u>Resneal</u>	
Vice Consul	
Date	<u>OCT 7 - 1939</u>
Service No.	<u>1009</u>
Fee	<u>2.00</u>

Jack D. Neal
American Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Hercegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
port of the United

Vessel S/S "Ravnanger"

arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name	Given name				
1	Nielsen	Gerhard	4146	30 years	Master	27-4-39
2	Grung	Edvard	8644	32 "	Chief Off.	"
3	Thornquist	Ingolf	17307	25 "	2nd. "	"
4	Kaldefoss	Anders	4602	10 "	3rd. "	"
5	Knutson	Herman	2753	29 "	Chief Eng.	"
6	Kristiansen	Berner	3104	25 "	2nd. "	"
7	Pettersen	Petter	2835	9 "	3rd. "	"
8	Hansen	Henrik	9059	35 "	Steward	"
9	Langeland	Johan	5667	6 "	Cook	"
10	Foss	Willy	9204	1 "	2nd. "	"
11	Eriksen	Oddmund	6043	1 "	Messboy	"
12	Meland	Paul	11890	30 "	Carpenter	"
13	Jørgensen	Thorolf	1600	15 "	Boatswain	"
14	Sevdal	Sjur	4655	10 "	Seaman	"
15	Fanebust	Arthur	6485	4 "	"	"
16	Vinnes	Edvard	7286	4 "	"	"
17	Ellingsen	Sigurd	7818	3 "	"	"
18	Sandal	Kaare	2414	4 "	"	"
19	Berg	Karstein	9545	1 "	"	"
20	Johnsen	Rolf	9624	1 "	"	"
21	Helland	Ole	2127	9 "	Donkymen	"
22	Johannessen	Peder	1091	14 "	Fireman	"
23	Lysø	Lars	11321	6 "	"	"
24	Gjelsvik	Monrad	7226	4 "	"	"
25	Solheim	Anders	7831	3 "	"	"
26	Lyngstad	Johannes	2500	3 "	"	"
27	Elteseth	Olav	2151	4 "	"	"
28	Alvheim	Wilhelm	9215	2 "	Trimmer	"
29	Eilertsen	Einar	9152	4 "	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Nestor-Larsen & Co. Bergen
Gydaum Packet Co. New York

29 Crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Ravnanger"

arriving at New York

Oct. 12th, 1939, from the port of Jacksonville, Fla. via Windsor N.S.

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Gerhard	✓ 4146	30 years	Master	27-4-39	Bergen	No.	yes	46	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	174	
2	Grung	Edvard	✓ 8644	32 "	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	173	
3	Thorngquist	Ingolf	✓ 17307	25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Kaldefoss	Anders	✓ 4602	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	176	
5	Knutsen	Herman	✓ 2753	29 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-9	180	
6	Kristiansen	Berner	✓ 3104	25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	160	
7	Pettersen	Petter	✓ 2835	9 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	Hansen	Henrik	✓ 9059	35 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	178	
9	Langeland	Johan	✓ 5667	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
10	Foss	Willy	✓ 9204	1 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	154	
11	Eriksen	Oddmund	✓ 6043	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	152	
12	Meland	Paul	✓ 11890	30 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8	180	
13	Jørgensen	Thorolf	✓ 1600	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	170	
14	Sevdal	Sjur	✓ 4655	10 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	
15	Fanebust	Arthur	✓ 6485	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	172	
16	Vinnes	Edvard	✓ 7286	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	178	
17	Ellingsen	Sigurd	✓ 7818	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	169	
18	Sandal	Kaare	✓ 2414	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
19	Berg	Karstein	✓ 9545	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	170	
20	Johnsen	Rolf	✓ 9624	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	158	
21	Helland	Ole	✓ 2127	9 "	Donkymen	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
22	Johannessen	Peder	✓ 1091	14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	156	
23	Lysø	Lars	✓ 11321	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	176	
24	Gjelsvik	Monrad	✓ 7226	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	180	
25	Solheim	Anders	✓ 7831	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	170	
26	Lyngstad	Johannes	✓ 2500	3 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	
27	Eikeseth	Olav	✓ 2151	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
28	Alvheim	Wilhelm	✓ 9215	2 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	162	
29	Eilertsen	Einar	✓ 9152	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	

Westfal-Larsen & Co. Bergen

Gypsum Packet Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerb. Nielsen Master, of the S. S. Therman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1929

P. H. Hauge
Immigrant Inspector.

Gerb. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners.....
Local Ag.....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the post of the United States

Vessel "ARTHUR W. SEWALL"

arriving at New York (Barber 7.9.) Oct. 1

(2) Whether shown if crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	
YES	PRESTHAGEN	B. J. RINGO	ENGINEER	5/4/39	RIO DE	NO	YES	23
"	JOHANSEN	ERNEST	"	8/10/39	CURACAO	"	"	21
NO	AANTZEN	ESTHER	STEWARDES	3/30/39	NEW YORK	NO	"	29

CLOSED WITH 33 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. **378**

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via **Venezuela**

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

Date **Oct 7 1939**

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES
Stamp: 1440

CLOSED WITH ³³ MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 378

SEEN
to the United States

Venezuela

Vice Consul

Oct 7 1939



0771440

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

14--1613

Magnificent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel "ARTHUR W. SEWALL" arriving at *New York (Barber 7.9.)* *Oct. 18, 1939* from the port of *CURACAO, N.W.I.*

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
ES	PRESTHAGEN	BORG	5. M.	ENGROY	5/4/39	RISER	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	173	156	NIL		
"	JOHANSEN	ERNEST	3 "	"	8/10/39	CURACAO	"	"	21	"	"	"	178	135	"		
RO	ARNTZEN	ESTHER	5 "	STENARDEES	9/30/39	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	FEMALE	"	AMERICAN	168	126	"		

CLOSED WITH 33 MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 378

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via Venezuela
Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul

Date Oct. 7, 1939



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. JOST-ARNTZEN *Master*, of the S. Arthur W. Small, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel **ARTHUR T. SEWELL**

arriving at *Red Bank (Del.)* *Oct 18*, 19*32*, from the port of **CURACAO, N.W.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ARNTZEN	KRISTIAN JOST	27 Y	CAPTAIN	10/16/37	RISØR	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	174	200	3 FINGERS AMP/L/H/ TAT RING RIGHT ARM		
2	"	KNUTSEN	OLE KRISTIAN	27 "	CH.OFF.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	174	180	"		
3	"	PEDERSEN	STIAN GARTHA	12 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	173	136	NIL		
4	"	TARALDSEN	ANDERS	19 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	173	118	"		
5	"	ANDERSEN	IVAR	45 "	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	183	204	"		
6	"	JOHANSEN	HENRIK ANTON	35 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	172	142	"		
7	"	TVEISHE	MARTIN	29 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	172	164	"		
8	"	DALANE	BJARNE	7 "	W/T OFF.	9/17/38	KR. SAND	"	"	31	"	"	"	188	190	"		
9	"	CASPERSEN	ARNOT KAUHIN	15 "	STEWARD	9/14/38	RISØR	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	180	"		
10	"	MØLLER	KRISTIAN BERNHARD	4 "	COOK	6/12/39	ARENDAL	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	160	"		
11	"	LARSEN	BERNT	1 "	GALLYBOY	9/14/38	RISØR	"	"	17	"	"	"	164	115	"		
12	"	HØVIK	ARNE	5 M	MESSBOY	5/6/39	ARENDAL	"	"	16	"	"	"	168	124	"		
13	"	BREVIK	BIRGER	15 Y	CARPENTER	6/15/39	CURACAO	"	"	35	"	"	"	172	150	"		
14	"	DALAN	OLE JOHNSON	8 "	BORWAIN	10/16/37	RISØR	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	150	"		
15	"	LAURVIK	GEORG GUSTAVSEN	6 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	166	156	"		
16	"	LUNDERS	FREDRIK	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	176	140	"		
17	"	KVERNVIK	KITTIL	1 "	"	9/14/38	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	182	139	"		
18	"	LARSEN	ROLF	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	169	138	"		
19	"	DAHLSTRØM	PETTER EMANUEL	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	175	145	SCAR ABV. L. EYE.		
20	"	LARSEN	FINN REHOF EDWARD	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	175	120	NIL.		
21	"	TVEIT	GOTFRED	5 M	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	178	170	"		
22	"	TVEIT	GUSTAV	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	177	147	"		
23	"	OLSEN	ERLING	5 Y	PUMPMANN	10/16/37	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	171	145	"		
24	"	THORSEN	KAARE	5 "	DOCKEYMANH	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	172	"		
25	"	ANDERSEN	TRYVE	3 "	FIREMANH	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	182	166	"		
26	"	MATHISEN	WOLLERT	4 "	"	6/15/39	CURACAO	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	140	"		
27	"	LARSEN	LOUIS ANTON	2 "	"	10/17/37	RISØR	"	"	19	"	"	"	167	123	"		
28	"	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	1 "	WIPER	9/14/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	180	160	"		
29	"	ANDERSEN	SØREN	5 M	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	158	"		
30	"	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR FØRELAND	1 Y	"	9/14/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	163	124	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JOST-ARNTZEN Master, of the S. Arthur W. Small, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1939

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

HILL No. 20592 BILLED NOV 9 - 1939

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Cards Punched	4/4/49
Cards Removed	1/10/40
Cards Checked	m. w.
Clerk	

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a migrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized official.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	TOTAL	
1st CLASS	1																																
2nd CLASS																																	
3rd CLASS																																	
TOTAL	1																																

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	7	28	35
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
Total	7	28	35

Plane No 18600

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. Lane 18603

Passengers sailing from

19

Passengers sailing from _____, 19__																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Family						Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<p align="center">Pan American Airways System Atlantic Division</p> <p align="center">PASSENGER LIST</p> <p>Date Oct. 18th 1939 From Various see below To Port Washington, N.Y. Trip No. #84 Aircraft YANKEE CLIPPER NC 18603</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>NAME</th> <th>ADDRESS</th> <th>U.S. CITIZENSHIP ADDRESS</th> <th>Sex</th> <th>S or M</th> <th>No. Bags</th> <th>Age</th> <th>U. S. Pass- port No.</th> <th>Place of Embarkation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td colspan="10">U. S. Citizens</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Manuel I. Avila</td><td>Rt. Box 408-Kingsburg, Calif.</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>1</td><td>37</td><td>41384</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>George P. Silva</td><td>Zenehit St.-Taunton, Mass.</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>S</td><td>1</td><td>23</td><td>336 474</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Theresa Mello</td><td>Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.</td><td></td><td>F</td><td>S</td><td>3</td><td>17</td><td>630 338</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Eva Mello</td><td>Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.</td><td></td><td>F</td><td>S</td><td>-</td><td>17</td><td>630 338</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Maria Mello</td><td>Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.</td><td></td><td>F</td><td>M</td><td>-</td><td>58</td><td>630 338</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Emily Augustino</td><td>Floral St.-Taunton, Mass.</td><td></td><td>F</td><td>S</td><td>3</td><td>25</td><td>606 792</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Anna Augustino</td><td>Vandine St.-Cambridge, Mass.</td><td></td><td>F</td><td>S</td><td>2</td><td>31</td><td>606 898</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Ernest De Laura</td><td>High St. Bridgewater, Mass.</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>S</td><td>3</td><td>26</td><td>NO T</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Frank Garcia</td><td>St. Ferner Ave., Newport, R.I.</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>1</td><td>30</td><td>651 334</td><td>Horta</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Bert Smith</td><td>Bedford, N.Y.</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>7</td><td>51</td><td>30754</td><td>Lisbon</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>David Smith</td><td>Bedford, N.Y.</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>S</td><td>-</td><td>12</td><td>636 695</td><td>Lisbon</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Gerald Walker</td><td>67 Broad St., New York City</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>-</td><td>37</td><td>183</td><td>Lisbon</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Adeline Jones</td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Kenneth Kohn</td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>T. Stul 12 US</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Chief Purser</p>																No.	NAME	ADDRESS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP ADDRESS	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation	U. S. Citizens										1	Manuel I. Avila	Rt. Box 408-Kingsburg, Calif.		M	M	1	37	41384	Horta	2	George P. Silva	Zenehit St.-Taunton, Mass.		M	S	1	23	336 474	Horta	3	Theresa Mello	Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.		F	S	3	17	630 338	Horta	4	Eva Mello	Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.		F	S	-	17	630 338	Horta	5	Maria Mello	Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.		F	M	-	58	630 338	Horta	6	Emily Augustino	Floral St.-Taunton, Mass.		F	S	3	25	606 792	Horta	7	Anna Augustino	Vandine St.-Cambridge, Mass.		F	S	2	31	606 898	Horta	8	Ernest De Laura	High St. Bridgewater, Mass.		M	S	3	26	NO T	Horta	9	Frank Garcia	St. Ferner Ave., Newport, R.I.		M	M	1	30	651 334	Horta	10	Bert Smith	Bedford, N.Y.		M	M	7	51	30754	Lisbon	11	David Smith	Bedford, N.Y.		M	S	-	12	636 695	Lisbon	12	Gerald Walker	67 Broad St., New York City		M	M	-	37	183	Lisbon	13	Adeline Jones			*						14	Kenneth Kohn			*						15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30									
No.	NAME	ADDRESS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP ADDRESS	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
U. S. Citizens																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	Manuel I. Avila	Rt. Box 408-Kingsburg, Calif.		M	M	1	37	41384	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2	George P. Silva	Zenehit St.-Taunton, Mass.		M	S	1	23	336 474	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3	Theresa Mello	Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.		F	S	3	17	630 338	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
4	Eva Mello	Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.		F	S	-	17	630 338	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
5	Maria Mello	Charles St.-Bristol, R.I.		F	M	-	58	630 338	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6	Emily Augustino	Floral St.-Taunton, Mass.		F	S	3	25	606 792	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
7	Anna Augustino	Vandine St.-Cambridge, Mass.		F	S	2	31	606 898	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
8	Ernest De Laura	High St. Bridgewater, Mass.		M	S	3	26	NO T	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
9	Frank Garcia	St. Ferner Ave., Newport, R.I.		M	M	1	30	651 334	Horta																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
10	Bert Smith	Bedford, N.Y.		M	M	7	51	30754	Lisbon																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
11	David Smith	Bedford, N.Y.		M	S	-	12	636 695	Lisbon																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12	Gerald Walker	67 Broad St., New York City		M	M	-	37	183	Lisbon																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
13	Adeline Jones			*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14	Kenneth Kohn			*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Aliens</th> <th>Destination</th> <th>NATIONALITY</th> <th>Sex</th> <th>S or M</th> <th>No. Bags</th> <th>Age</th> <th>U. S. Pass- port No.</th> <th>Place of Embarkation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>A. Jorajuria Amate</td><td>Monte IS, Havana</td><td>Cuban</td><td>M</td><td>S</td><td>3</td><td>28</td><td>Lisbon</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Herman Katzenstein</td><td>St. Amaro - Lisbon</td><td>Portuguese</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>3</td><td>32</td><td>Lisbon</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>T. Stul 20 US</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Chief Purser</p>																Aliens	Destination	NATIONALITY	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation	1	A. Jorajuria Amate	Monte IS, Havana	Cuban	M	S	3	28	Lisbon	2	Herman Katzenstein	St. Amaro - Lisbon	Portuguese	M	M	3	32	Lisbon	3									4									5									6									7									8									9									10									11									12									13									14									15																																																																																																																																																																																								
Aliens	Destination	NATIONALITY	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	A. Jorajuria Amate	Monte IS, Havana	Cuban	M	S	3	28	Lisbon																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2	Herman Katzenstein	St. Amaro - Lisbon	Portuguese	M	M	3	32	Lisbon																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the

S.S. Plane 18603 Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date **October 18th, 1939**

From Hamilton, Bermuda.

To **Port Washington**Trip No. **BAW 44**

Aircraft "Yankee Clipper"

No.	NAME	ADDRESS	NATIONALITY	Sex	S or M	No. Bapt	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation
	U. S. Citizens								Hamilton
1	Col. J. Carroll Cone	P.A.A. Municipal Airport, N.Y.	M	M	-	46	-	-	Bermuda
2	Mrs. Walter L. Coughlin	146 Central Pk. W. N.Y.C.	M	M	-	36	63	-	"
3	Dr. Edward Coughlin	Williamstown, Mass.	M	M	-	33	656498	-	"
4	Mrs. Ruth Coughlin	"	F	M	-	29	" " "	-	"
5	Mrs. Frances Coughlin	146 Central Pk. W. N.Y.C.	F	M	-	67	656456	-	"
6	Mrs. Mark H. Ince	18 Market St. Cambridge, Mass.	M	M	-	27	-	-	"
7	Mr. William C. Kellor	2225 North Front St. Harrisburg, Pa.	M	S	-	32	656266	-	"
8	Mr. Herbert Loges	405 East - 54th. st. N.Y.C.	M	M	-	28	-	-	"
9	Mrs. Ethel Loges	"	F	M	-	25	-	-	"
10	Miss Mildred Lanning	Roseway, New Jersey.	F	S	-	32	-	-	"
11	Mr. David Morley	842 Union St. Schenectady, N.Y.	M	M	+	24	-	-	"
12	Mrs. Eleanor Morley	"	F	M	-	23	0	-	"
13	Mr. R. S. Powell	Dumbarton, Va.	M	M	-	35	656312	-	"
14	Mrs. R. S. Powell	"	F	M	-	31	" " "	-	"
15	Mr. Andrew B. Young	204 West Chestnut Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.	M	M	-	32	655904	-	"
16	Mrs. Olive Young	"	F	M	-	32	" " "	-	"
17									
18									
19									
20									

Total
16 U.S.C.

Cheney
Cheney and his family

	Aliens	Destination	Nationality							
1	Mrs. Paul E. Bewahca	Imperial Airways Ltd. 620 - 5th. Ave. NYC	BRITISH	M	S	-	40	-	-	Bermuda
2	Mrs. Millicent Eve Coughlin	Pembroke, Bermuda	"	F	M	-	22	-	-	"
3	Capt. G. J. Powell	Imperial Airways, Ltd.	"	M	M	-	31	-	-	"
4	Mr. [Name]	Imperial Airways, Ltd.	"	M	M	-	31	-	-	"
5	Mr. Otto W. H. Wurf	Smith's Parish, Ltd.	British	M	M	-	34	-	-	"
6	Mr. [Name]	Imperial Airways, Ltd.	"	M	M	-	31	-	-	"
7	Mr. Manuel Pardo	Peruvian Embassy	Peruvian.	M	S	-	38	-	-	"
8		Washington. D.C.								
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										

Total 5 aliens

*Referred to
Immigrant Inspectors*

CAPTAIN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. *Plane* 18603

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Passenger List
American Airways System
Atlantic Division

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.

(NAME OF CARRIER)

1—Airplane **"Yankee Clipper"**

2—Airport **Port Washington.** Date **Oct 18th 1939**

3—Family name **BEWSHEA.**

4—Given name **Paul Edward.**

5—Age **40** Years Months

6—Sex **Male.**

7—Married or single **Single.**

8—Calling or occupation **Executive.**

9—Able to read and write what language? **English.**

10—Nationality **British.**

11—Race or people **English.**

12—Place of birth: Country **England.** City or town **Beckenham, Kent.**

13—Immigration Visa No. **7303**

14—Visa issued at **London, England.**

15—Date of visa **11th September 1930.**

16—Last permanent residence: Country **New York.** City **New York.**

17—Weight **152 lbs.**

18—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came **Mr. D. Handover, c/o Imperial Airways Ltd. City Victoria, London.**

19—Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Country **U.S.A.**

19—Whether having a ticket to your final destination **Yes.**

20—By whom was passage paid? **Pan American Airways Co.**

21—Whether in possession of 15¢. If less, how much? **Yes.**

22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? **Resident Alien. numerous times.**

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? **No. Left Oct. 13/39**

24—Purpose of coming to United States? **Resident Alien.**

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? **Permanent.**

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? **No.**

25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? **No.**

26—Whether a polygamist? **No.**

27—Whether an anarchist? **No.**

28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. **No.**

29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. **No.**

30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? **No.**

31—Condition of health, mental and physical. **Good.**

32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? **No.**

33—Height feet inches **5 6**

34—Complexion **Fresh.**

35—Color of hair **Brown.** Eyes **Brown.**

36—Marks of identification **None.**

(To be signed by Passenger) **NAME IN FULL**

DIPLOMAT MPT EMPY EMPT EMPT

18603

ngers

to

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Glane 18603. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES			
Pan American Airways Company.			
(NAME OF CARRIER)			
1-Airplane "Yankee Clipper"	10-Whether having a ticket to such final destination Yes.		
2-Airport Port Washington.	Date Oct 18th 1939.	20-By whom was passage paid? Self.	
3-Family name PARDO.	21-Whether in possession of \$50. If less how much? Yes.		
3-Given name Manuel.	22-Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? June 1937. New York City.		
4-Age 38	Months 10	23-Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? No. To Peruvian Embassy Washington D.C.	
5-Sex Male.	24-Purpose of coming to United States? Diplomatic service.		
6-Married or single Single.	(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 5 months.		
7-Calling or occupation Diplomatic.	(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? No.		
8-Able to read and write what languages? Spanish, French, English.	25-Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? No.		
9-Nationality Peruvian.	26-Whether a polygamist? No.		
10-Race or people Latin Spanish/American.	27-Whether an anarchist? No.		
11-Place of birth: Country Peru. City or town Lima.	28-Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. No.		
12-Immigration Visa No. 242 Diplomatic	29-Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. No.		
13-Visa issued at London, England.	30-Have you previously been deported; when and why? No.		
14-Date of visa April 1st 1939.	31-Condition of health, mental and physical. Good.		
15-Last permanent residence: No. Villa Pardo. County France. City Biarritz.	32-Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? No.		
16-Weight 65 Kilos	33-Height feet 5 inches 107		
17-Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Mr. Jose Pardo, Villa Pardo, Biarritz, France.	34-Complexion Dark.		
18-Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City Washington, D.C. Country U.S.A.	35-Color of hair Brown. Eyes Brown.		
36-Marks of identification No. (To be filled by Passenger) Manuel Pardo.		37-NAME IN FULL Manuel Pardo.	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. Glenn 18603. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Pan American Airways Company.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

141

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lane 18603

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number, with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District

181 P...
Ticket SA 285 11/11/48

1941

Cuban Passport # 59 ✓

EXEMPT

EXEMPT

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

Hankes clipper (NAME OF CARRIER)

1-Airplane No. 18607

2-Airport (Port of Origin) Date Oct. 15, 1948

3-Family name JORA YURIA AMAR

4-Given name ALBERTO

5-Age 27 Years 4 Months

6-Sex MALE

7-Married or single SINGLE

8-Calling or occupation LAWYER

9-Able to read and write what language? SPANISH - FRENCH - ENGLISH

10-Nationality CUBAN

11-Race or people CUBAN

12-Place of Birth: Country CUBA City or town MAXIMO GOMEZ

13-Immigration Visa No.

14-Visa issued at

15-Date of visa

16-Last permanent residence: No. VILLA Street EVA Country SPAIN City SAN SEBASTIAN

17-Weight 66K

18-Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came ADOLETO ESCOBEDO CUNUL DE PORTUGAL - S. SEBASTIAN

19-Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City HABANA Country CUBA

20-Whether having a ticket to such final destination YES

21-By whom was passage paid? Self

22-Whether in possession of \$50. If less, how much? YES

23-Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? YES, IN 1928

24-Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? IN TRANSIT to Cuba

25-Purpose of coming to United States? IN TRANSIT to Cuba

26-Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? 3 days IN TRANSIT

27-Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? NO

28-Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? NO

29-Whether a polygamist? NO

30-Whether an anarchist? NO

31-Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or its forms of law, etc. NO

32-Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. NO

33-Have you previously been deported; when and why? NO

34-Condition of health, mental and physical. Excellent

35-Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? NO

36-Height 7 feet inches

37-Complexion DARK

38-Color of hair Brown Eyes Brown

39-Marks of identification None

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL

Form FAA T.M. 28-7500-5-39-50

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Glane 18603. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

Portuguese Passport

EXEMPT

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

FAA-10

1—Airplane *Handwritten: 18600*

2—Airport *Handwritten: LISBON*

3—Family name *Handwritten: KATZENSTEIN*

4—Given name *Handwritten: HERMANN*

5—Age *Handwritten: 32* Years *Handwritten: 8* Months

6—Sex *Handwritten: MALE*

7—Married or single *Handwritten: MARRIED*

8—Calling or occupation *Handwritten: COMMERCIAL*

9—Able to read and write what languages? *Handwritten: SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, ENGLISH, FRENCH, PORTUGUESE*

10—Race or people *Handwritten: German*

11—Place of birth: Country *Handwritten: GERMANY* City or town *Handwritten: HAMBURG*

12—Immigration Visa No. *Handwritten: 102-312* U.S. Temporary Visa

13—Visa issued at *Handwritten: Lisbon*

14—Date of visa *Handwritten: 12/1/39*

15—Last permanent residence: No. *Handwritten: 27* Street *Handwritten: Victor Linder* Country *Handwritten: PORTUGAL* City *Handwritten: Lisbon*

16—Weight *Handwritten: 71 kilos*

17—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came *Handwritten: Mrs. F. Katzenstein, 50, Rua da... Lisbon*

18—Final destination (intended future permanent residence): City *Handwritten: Lisbon* Country *Handwritten: Portugal*

19—Whether having a ticket to such final destination *Handwritten: Yes*

20—By whom was passage paid? *Handwritten: Self*

21—Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much? *Handwritten: Yes*

22—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? *Handwritten: No*

23—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? *Handwritten: No*

24—Purpose of coming to United States? *Handwritten: One day in Kansas*

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? *Handwritten: One day*

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? *Handwritten: No*

25—Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? *Handwritten: No*

26—Whether a polygamist? *Handwritten: No*

27—Whether an anarchist? *Handwritten: No*

28—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law, etc. *Handwritten: No*

29—Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? *Handwritten: No*

30—Have you previously been deported; when and why? *Handwritten: No*

31—Condition of health, mental and physical *Handwritten: Excellent*

32—Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? *Handwritten: No*

33—Height feet *Handwritten: 5* inches *Handwritten: 5*

34—Complexion *Handwritten: Fair*

35—Color of hair *Handwritten: Black* Eyes *Handwritten: Grey*

36—Marks of identification *Handwritten: No*

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL *Handwritten: Hermann Katzenstein*

Form FAA T.M. 28-7500-5-39-50

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lane 18603

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES			
Pan American Airways Company.			
(NAME OF CARRIER)			
1-Airplane	✓		
"Yankee Clipper"			
2-Airport	Date		
Port Washington.	October 18th 1939		
3-Family name	WURZ.		
3-Given name	Otto.		
4-Age	Years	Months	
	34	3	
5-Sex	Male.		
6-Married or single	Married.		
7-Calling or occupation	Jeweller.		
8-Able to read and write what language?	English. German.		
9-Nationality	British.		
10-Race or people	German.		
11-Place of birth:	Country		
	Switzerland.	02-36	
	City or town	Winterthur.	
12-Immigration Visa No.	Resident of Bermuda. full years		
13-Visa issued at	English reder		
14-Date of visa	for business		
15-Last permanent residence:	No.	Street	
	Southside House.		
	Country	Bermuda.	
	City	Smiths Parish.	
16-Weight	72 HLOS		
17-Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Wife, Mrs. Augusta Wurz, Smiths Parish, Bermuda		
18-Final destination (Intended future permanent residence):	City	Smiths Parish.	
	Country	Bermuda.	
19-Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes.		
20-By whom was passage paid?	Self.		
21-Whether in possession of \$50. If less, how much?	Yes.		
22-Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	New York City. June 1937.		
23-Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No. staying at Indor Hotel		
24-Purpose of coming to United States?	Business.		
(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?	Four weeks.		
(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	No.		
25-Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	No.		
26-Whether a polygamist?	No.		
27-Whether an anarchist?	No.		
28-Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	No.		
29-Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	No.		
30-Have you previously been deported; when and why?	No.		
31-Condition of health, mental and physical.	Good.		
32-Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?	No.		
33-Height	feet	inches	
	5	5	
34-Complexion	Pale.		
35-Color of hair	Brown.		
36-Color of eyes	Blue.		
37-Marks of identification	Scar on forehead.		
(To be signed by Passenger)	NAME IN FULL		

EXEMPLE

2. 1. 1960

ngers
by...

60

D

D

12

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Plane 18603 Passengers sailing from _____, 19____

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								

AE-3 8-9-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST
REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the *American* Airplane No. *18603*
owned by *Pan American Airways Company*, whereof
Captain G. B. Blackmore is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers
were taken on board *Lisbon, Portugal, Porto, Azores & Hamilton*, for the Port *Port Washington, N.Y.*
Crew *11/12*

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

EXPRESS AS PER ATTACHED MANIFESTS

SACKS OF MAIL

*21 malas con
piso bruto de 289.76
3 malas con o piso bruto
de 8,992*

PASSENGERS

AS PER ATTACHED LIST



G. B. Blackmore
PERSON IN CHARGE OR CO-
Captain G. B. Blackmore.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

October 18 1939

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 18, 1939

42

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

93ee list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540

16-1260

DESERTING SEAMEN

14-00000

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the conditions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they arrived, and the vessel in which they arrived, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in full, by name; and if the arrival containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any alien who has been paid off, discharged, or deserted, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases to deliver either of the said lists of all alien employees arriving at the port of arrival, by name, to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Sheet No. ... 1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-594c

16-1564

40

40

16-1264

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel N/a "Kansai Maru", arriving at New York, U.S.A., October 18, 1939, from the port of Manila, Philippines

47

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Yes	Oyama	Masanobu	33	Captain	4/5/32	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole under Right ear	N11	
First P.E.	Takami	Akio	5	Chief Officer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Itoh	Masaharu	5	2nd Officer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Ishihata	Mamoru	5	3rd Officer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	150	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Hamasaki	Seihichi	19	4th Officer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	N11	N11	
Yes	Kameyama	Kasuji	31	Chief Engineer	22/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	57	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	N11	N11	
Yes	Hamada	Tsuneco	6	1st Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	N11	N11	
Yes	Watanabe	Yasuhei	6	2nd Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	N11	N11	
Yes	Kiyono	Kihe	18	3rd Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	N11	N11	
Yes	Fukuda	Isao	3	4th Engineer	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Itoh	Yuji	3	5th Engineer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	145	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Matsui	Senji	8	6th Engineer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Itoh	Tadashi	15	7th Engineer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Nakamura	Eiichi	20	8th Engineer	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	N11	N11	
Yes	Hara	Kasuichi	14	Purser	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	N11	N11	
Yes	Matsuda	Riichi	5	Clerk	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	N11	N11	
Yes	Sekiguchi	Toshifuji	15	Chief Radio Operator	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	N11	N11	
Yes	Kanbayashi	Kyuichiro	11	Radio Operator	22/4/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	N11	N11	
Yes	On	Saishin	10 Months	Radio Operator	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	N11	N11	
Yes	Kume	Kamekichi	34	Boatswain	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	N11	N11	
Yes	Mitsuiishi	Takeo	19	Carpenter	24/8/30	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Squint eyed	N11	
Yes	Koshiha	Fumio	24	Storekeeper	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	N11	N11	
Yes	Maruyama	Kesanosuke	13	Quarter Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	N11	N11	
Yes	Umino	Shosaku	11	Quarter Master	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	N11	N11	
First P.E.	Watanabe	Itano	11	Quarter Master	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	N11	N11	
Yes	Mukai	Miyoshi	10	Sailor	27/11/33	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	N11	N11	
Yes	Ohtomo	Toichiro	7	Sailor	25/3/35	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	N11	N11	
Yes	Sawa	Saitaro	8	Sailor	20/11/35	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	N11	N11	
Yes	Nitta	Fumio	8	Sailor	11/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	N11	N11	
Yes	Homma	Tokuichi	8	Sailor	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	N11	N11	

Osaka Syosen Kaisha

Harada Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents New York Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the Japanese M/S "Kansai Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

M. Oyama
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

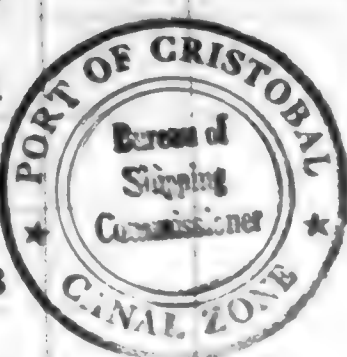
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States

48

Vessel Japanese m/s "Kansai Maru", arriving at New York, U. S. A. October, 1939, from the port of Los Angeles

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First	Hayano	Daiji	2	Sailor	18/8/39	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	N11	N11	
2	Yes	Mori	Chohe	1	Sailor	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	N11	N11	
3	Yes	Yasunori	Isamu	2	Sailor	16/1/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	N11	N11	
4	Yes	Okita	Yasunori	1	Apprentice Sailor	10/12/38	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	N11	N11	
5	Yes	Nohara	Iwasaburo	34	Chief Oiler	12/12/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	N11	n11	
6	Yes	Miyasaki	Yoshisaburo	15	Oiler	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	N11	N11	
7	Yes	Ueno	Tomigoro	12	Oiler	23/3/38	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	N11	N11	
8	Yes	Ari	Kumasuke	10	Oiler	23/3/38	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	N11	N11	
9	First P.E.	Yamagaki	Inasaku	10	Oiler	18/8/39	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	N11	N11	
10	Yes	Yamagaki	Kinso	14	Oiler	24/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	N11	N11	
11	Yes	Ohno	Zentaro	8	Oiler	1/12/37	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	N11	N11	
12	Yes	Ichiyanagi	Taisuke	12	Oiler	24/3/37	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	145	N11	N11	
13	Yes	Mihara	Kenji	3	Oiler	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	106	N11	N11	
14	Yes	Sahara	Shigeru	3	Oiler	27/8/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	N11	N11	
15	Yes	Iwakawa	Mitsuhiko	16	Fireman	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	N11	N11	
16	Yes	Ishitani	Hideichi	4	Fireman	19/5/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	N11	N11	
17	Yes	Shirakawa	Sakae	3	Fireman	24/4/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	N11	N11	
18	Yes	Okuni	Tadac	12	Fireman	28/12/37	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	136	N11	N11	
19	Yes	Hasegawa	Torakichi	8	Fireman	25/8/38	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	N11	N11	
20	First	Shimonishi	Sukeichi	0	Apprentice Fireman	15/9/39	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	N11	n11	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line Osaka Syosen Kaisha
 Owners Harada Kisen Kaisha
 Local Agents New York Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisha.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the Japanese M/S "Kansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

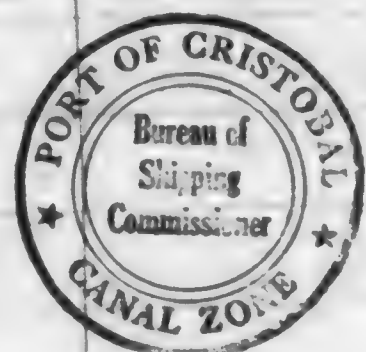
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel Japanese M/S "Kansai Maru", arriving at New York, U.S.A., October, 1932, from the port of Los Angeles

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Shintani	Iwakichi	17	Chief Steward	27/4/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	Nil	Nil	
2	Yes	Maeda	Tadayoshi	12	Cook	17/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Nil	Nil	
3	Yes	Miyamoto	Kosaburo	1	Cook	15/4/39	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Humpbacked	Nil	
4	Yes	Matsufuji	Kuniyoshi	5	Cook	16/11/36	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Nil	Nil	
5	Yes	Narita	Yoshimatsu	17	Waiter	17/8/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Nil	Nil	
6	Yes	Takefuji	Yoneo	9	Waiter	25/11/35	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	Nil	Nil	
7	Yes	Sato	Jitsuo	14	Waiter	30/11/34	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	113	Nil	Nil	
8	Yes	Urashihara	Yasuo	3	Waiter	22/4/36	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	102	Nil	Nil	
9	Yes	Nakajima	Michio	2	Apprentice Waiter	1/12/37	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Nil	Nil	



Closed with fifty nine (59) entries

*John A. Wall
Inspr.*



SUMMARY

Officers ----- 19
Deck. Dept. ----- 15
Engine Dept. ----- 16
Purser's Dept. ----- 9

Total ----- 59 (Fifty nine members of crew)

Line Osaka Syosen Kaisha
Owners Harada Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents New York Branch Office, Osaka Syosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Oyama, Master, of the Japanese M/S "Kansai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

October

1939

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

10/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

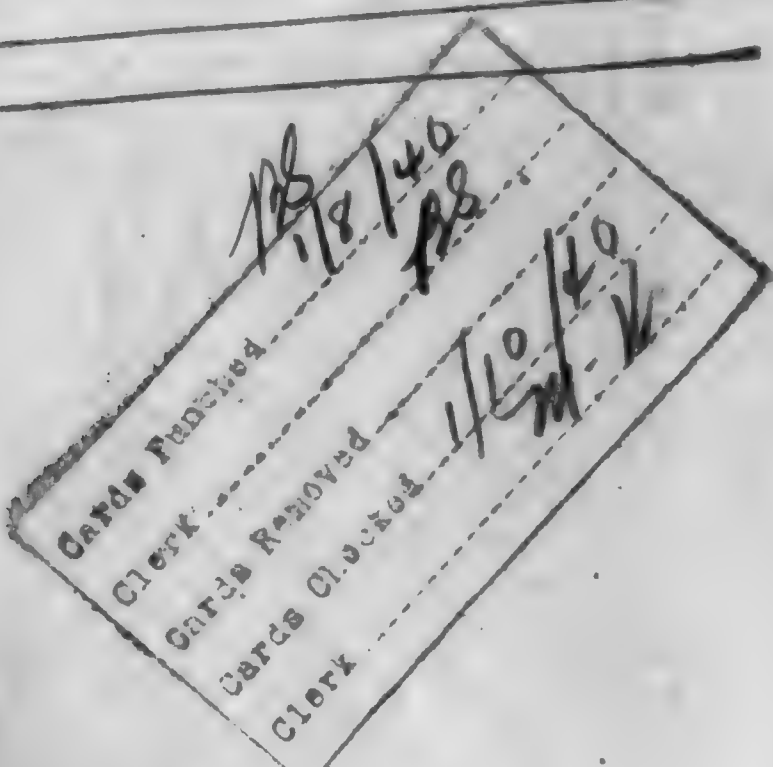
I, George McLaughlin, Surgeon of the S/S Acadia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1939
BILL No. 20636 BILLED

Sworn to before me this 16/19 day of October, 1939

at New York

George E. McLaughlin MD



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					EXEMPT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Foreign Born	in Transit	U. S. 1st	FLO. 1st	REF. OF U. S. A. REG. G.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNO. D. 16 ACC'D		
1st. CABIN	69					449					2	520
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 2nd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	69					449					2	520

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	71	449	520
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 2nd			
3rd Class			
Total	71	449	520

Acadia
United States Line

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MACADIA"

Passengers sailing from COHH (2 TOWN.)

OCT 17 1939

19 39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U. S. CIT.	MURPHY	EILEEN	9		F.		S. Student.	Yes			American Citizen		Born Brooklyn, New York	22/6/1930.						
2	U. S. CIT.	MURPHY	WILLIAM	6		M.		S. Student.	Yes			AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, N/W YORK,	15/6/1933						
3		MURPHY	MARY	35		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Waterford.	1242617 (P)	Wash.	26/4/39.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		O'LEARY	MARY	39		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	Irish.	1 " 1	Co. Kerry.	1209029 (P)	"	8/8/39.		N.Y.	New York.
5		McPARTLIN	HELEN	47		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	"	"	"	1 " 1	Donegal.	1252578 (P)	"	6/20/39.		N.Y.	New York.
6	U. S. CIT.	THORNTON	JOSEPH	37		M.		M. Mechanic.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON,	6/4/1936.						
7		THORNTON	ANNA MARY	37		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Co. Leitrim.	1229012 (P)	Wash.	39/11/38.		Mass.	Norwood.
8	U. S. CIT.	MACKEN	HUGH E.	11		M.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN BRONX, NEW YORK,	15th OCTOBER, 1938.						
9		MACKEN	MARGERY M.	31		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Co. Donegal.	1245813 (P)	Wash.	13/5/39.		N.Y.	Bronx.
10		BUCKLEY	BRIDGET	27		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	08-13 Fire.	Roscommon.	1242251 (P)	"	22/4/39.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	U. S. CIT.	BUCKLEY	MICHAEL J.	11		M.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK,	2nd NOVEMBER, 1938.						
12	U. S. CIT.	COUGHLAN	JOHN	16		M.		S. Student.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN NEW YORK CITY,	19/10/1923.						
13	U. S. CIT.	COUGHLAN	MARY	11		F.		S. Student.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN NEW YORK CITY,	5/1/27.						
14		COUGHLAN	TIMOTHY	41		M.		M. Supt.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Offaly.	1233577 (P)	Wash.	4/2/39.		N.Y.	New York.
15		COUGHLAN	Theresa	42		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	08-13 Fire.	"	1233578 (P)	"	"		N.Y.	New York.
16	U. S. CIT.	MURPHY	EDWARD	38		M.		M.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, New York, City,	15/11/37.						
17	U. S. CIT.	MURPHY	EDWARD (Jr.)	4		M.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN NEW YORK CITY,	27/7/1933.						
18		MURPHY	BRIDGET A.	37		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Ballinasloe.	1250524 (P)	Wash.	8/6/39.		N.Y.	New York.
19		MITCHELL	MARGARET	37		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	1 " 1	Co. Cavan.	1246970 (P)	"	5/20/1939.		N.Y.	New York.
20		HARDMAN	TERESA	37		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	1 " 1	Co. Limerick.	1238114 (P)	"	3/22/39.		N.Y.	Bronx.
21		MAHONY	BRIDGET C.	32		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	1 " 1	Ballymoe.	1250501 (P)	"	9/6/39.		Mass.	Boston.
22	U. S. CIT.	KING	MARGARET	14		F.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK,	APRIL 6th, 1925.						
23		KING	HELEN NELLIE	42		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Co. Limerick.	1249932 (P)	Wash.	6/4/39.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24	U. S. CIT.	McPARTLAND	RONALD J.R.	4		M.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK,	23rd MARCH, 1935.						
25		McPARTLAND	MARY J.	39		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Dublin.	1243816 (P)	Wash.	3/5/1939.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26	U. S. CIT.	DOLAN	ELIZABETH	3		F.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN JERSEY CITY,	24/4/1936.						
27	U. S. CIT.	DOLAN	JOHN	1		M.		S.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN JERSEY CITY,	15/12/1938.						
28		DOLAN	ELIZABETH	31		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Co. Cavan.	1232565 (P)	Wash.	20/1/39.		N.Y.	Jersey City.
29	U. S. CIT.	MULLEN	MARY P.	3		F.		S. Student.				AMERICAN CITIZEN		BORN PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	13/5/1936.						
30		MULLEN	BRIDGET	36		F.		M. Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	Irish.	08-13 Fire.	Sligo.	1253214 (P)	Wash.	23/6/39.		N.Y.	Phila.

OCT 19 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen, Master, of the s/s Acadia, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26/9 day of October, 1939
at New York
Jo Zougalmi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George M. Langhlin, Surgeon of the U.S. Acadia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty (40) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 16/19 day of October, 1929
at New York
George E. M. Langhlin MD
George E. M. Langhlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "IREDOITS" Passengers sailing from COBH, OCT 11 1932, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what appears (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		DAWSON	MARY	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Galway	RP.1243055	Wash. 27	Apr.'39		U.S.A.	New York
2	U. S. CIT.	DAWSON	HARRY	30		M	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN - U.S.	Ppst.615747					Washington - 3	May 1939.						U.S.A.	CHICAGO
3		GAVIN	MARGARET	56		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Mayp	1257311 (P)	Wash.	21/7/39		U.S.A.	Midford, Mass.
4		STEWART	ANNE F.	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Cork	REENTRY-1245176	WASH	5/10/39		U.S.A.	Denver, Col.
5		HENRY	THOMAS J.	37		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Mayo	1242409 (P)	Wash	24/4/39.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6		BRADY	SUSAN	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Newtowngorp	1253415 (P)	WASH	23/6/39.		U.S.A.	Oakland.
7		O'SULLIVAN	HANNAH	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Dingle.	1245364 (P)	"	11/5/39.		U.S.A.	Bronx
8		McCarthy	Max Mary	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Kerry	12200559 (P)	"	6/7/39		U.S.A.	New York City.
9		WARD	PATRICK	51		M	M							AMERICAN CITIZEN	PASSPORT NO. 623419	Washington.	23/5/39				U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS.
10	U. S. CIT.	WARD	ANNA	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Donegal.	1241597 (P)	Wash.	15/4/39.		U.S.A.	Bronx.
11		ROCHE	ELLEN	66		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Mayo	1246147 (P)	"	17/5/39		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	U. S. CIT.	ROCHE	MARGARET	22		F	S	Clerk						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY	16th March, 1918.						U.S.A.	New York City.
13		MOLONEY	MARGARET	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Clare	1247842 (P)	Wash	24/5/39		U.S.A.	New York
14		MOYNIHAN	MARY	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Kerry	1248260 (P)	"	26/5/39		U.S.A.	New York
15		BRENNAN	KATE	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Leix	RR 1252106	"	6.17.39		U.S.A.	Baltimore.
16	U. S. CIT.	BRENNAN	MARY	10		F	S	Student.						American Citizen Born New York City	6th July, 1929.						U.S.A.	New York City.
17		HAYES	SARAH	61		F	Wd.	H. Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	20-13	Eire	Co. Cork.	1266 (Q)	Dublin	8/9/39.		U.S.A.	New York City.
18		SULLIVAN	JOSEPH	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Dundalk	1254443 (P)	Wash.	1/7/39		U.S.A.	New York City.
19	U. S. CIT.	SULLIVAN	ROSE	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Dundalk	1254443 (P)	"	1/7/39		U.S.A.	New York City.
20	U. S. CIT.	SULLIVAN	JOHN W.	11		M	S	Student						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY	23/10/1928.						U.S.A.	New York City.
21	U. S. CIT.	SULLIVAN	PATRICK	6		M	S	Student.						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY	1/11/1933.						U.S.A.	New York City.
22	U. S. CIT.	CAULFIELD	THERESA	13		F	S	Student.						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY	25/11/1926.						U.S.A.	New York City.
23	U. S. CIT.	CAULFIELD	MARY V.	10		F	S	Student.						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY	22/5/1929.						U.S.A.	New York City.
24		McMANUS	MARGARET	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	20-13	Eire	BARROVE	1162 (Q)	Dublin.	9/8/39.		U.S.A.	New York City.
25		WILLIAMSON	JOHN B.	9		M	S	Student.						AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY	15th OCTOBER, 1929.						U.S.A.	New York City.
26		WILLIAMSON	MARY	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13	Eire	Co. Cork	1243631 (P)	Wash.	3/1/39.		U.S.A.	New York City.
27	U. S. CIT.	PLUMEYER	KATHERINE	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English.				AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK CITY - 5th FEBRUARY, 1903.							U.S.A.	New York City.
28	EXEMPT	PLUMEYER	HANS	43		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	German.	02-13	Eire	Germany. Grösse/Mannl.					U.S.A.	New York City.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

20

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 19 1939

1939

53

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territory or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to intent to remain permanently in the United States	As to intent to engage in business in the United States	As to intent to seek employment in the United States						As to intent to study in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Father: Thomas Coyne, Williamstown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	19 May '39	Husband: Harry Dawson, 140 W. 96th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
2	AMERICAN CITIZEN - U.S. Post. 615747 - Washington - 3 May 1939.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	38	Chicago	8/19/39	Home: 140 W. 96th St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fresh	Frey	Blue	"
3	Central Park, Chicago, Ill.	Mass.	Medford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Medford	5/27/39	Son John Gavin, 108 1803 Street, Central Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
4	Home 185 Falls Avenue, Midford, Mass.	Col.	Denver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Denver	16/5/39	Home: 185 Falls Avenue, Midford, Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
5	Father Michael Henry, Aughamore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Brooklyn	7/8/39	Brother, William J. Henry, 1868 William St. Denver, Home: 4001 7th Ave., Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
6	Father, John Flynn, Leggan, Newtownmore, Co. Leitrim.	Clif.	Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Oakland	6/14/39	Home: 1063 54 STREET, Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
7	Mother, Mrs. P. Kellagher, Ballina, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16	New York	7/6/39	Home: 906 E 176 Street, Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"
8	Home: 906 E 176 STREET, Bronx, New York.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	7/6/39	Home: 906 E 176 Street, Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"
9	Father, John Sullivan, Rathfriland, Co. Wick.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	7/6/39	Husband, Jeremiah Sheehan, 225 Alexander Ave., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"
10	Brother, John O'Gara, Gleno collun, Donegal	Ind.	Ind.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	28	Ind.	26/6/39	Home: 147 North Oriental St., Indianapolis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Green	"
11	Sister, Miss M. Lally, Graffymore, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	48	Bronx	26/6/39	Home: 600 E 141 Street, Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	"
12	Mother, Mrs. B. Moloney, Knockraha, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	New York	10/6/39	Home: 645 - 63rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
13	Uncle, Mr. C. Moynihan, Cahirbaragh, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	New York	10/6/39	Cousin, Miss M. Moynihan, 71 E. 97 St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"
14	Mother, Mrs. M. Fitzpatrick, Newtown, Crettyard, Leix.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	"	26/6/39	Husband, Mr. W. J. Brennan, 149 W. 108 St., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Fair	Black	Blue	"
15	Brother, Mr. Fred Good, Bandon, Co. Cork.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Baltimore	10/6/39	Sister, Mrs. Steigleman, 1606 St. Paul St. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"
16	Mother, Mrs. B. Healy, Knock Bridge, Dundalk	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	10/6/39	Home: 104 8th Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"
17	Do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	10/6/39	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	"
18	Brother, Michael McManus, Barravoe, Carrastle, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister, Miss N. Jennings, 576 W. 1610 New St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	
19	Mother, Mrs. B. Harrington, Ardara, Castlebar, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Boston	10/6/39	Brother, Daniel Harrington, 7 Lee St., Sumnerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
20	Friend, Thomas J. Martin, 10, Oakland Drive, Rathgar	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	7/27/39	Wife Mrs. K. Plumeyer, 94-18 109 Ave., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen, of the ss. Acadia, from Bourbonnais Eng do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1939
at New York

R. H. Allen
Commanding Officer.

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George M. Laughlin, Surgeon of the S/S Acadia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 16/9 day of October, 1939
at New York
George M. Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACADIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH. (Q'Town.)

10 OCT 11 1929 19 39.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Allen Master, of the s/s Acadia, from Southern Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1939
at New York

J. O. Longdon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom some passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George M. Laughlin, Surgeon of the SS Acadia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 16/9 day of October, 1939
at New York
George M. Laughlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8/

OCT 11 1939
October, 1939.

Passengers sailing from COEH. (Q'TOWN.)

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19, 1939.

57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	For pleasure or business, or for other purpose not specified by question 24						To join a relative or friend	To seek employment	To study	To perform military or naval service		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	11, Blodwen Street, Port Talbot, S. Wales.							437 W. 124 Street, New York City.																	
2	437 W. 124 Street, New York City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	New York.	No	All	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Nil.
3	Ratresnan, Kill, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.							Home: 815 Elton Avenue, Bronx, New York.																	
4	Do.																								
5	Do.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12	Bronx.									Good.	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey.	Nil.
6	Mother, Mrs. M. Rougham, 4, Whitewine St. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	New York.									Good.	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown.	"
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	Father, John Hartnett, Newtown Elton, Knocklong.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	11	New York.									Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey.	Nil.
11																									
12																									
13	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.																								
14	Home: R. Father, John McGrath, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Haverstown.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	18	New York.									Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey.	Nil.
15	Father, in Law Mr. Reilly, Liscannon, Co. Roscommon.																								
16	Father, Mr. K. Reilly, Liscannon, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No											Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel.	"
17	Father, Patrick Lavelle, Lurgancullenbay, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12	New York.									Good.	No.	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey.	"
18	Do.																								
19	Do.																								
20	Do.																								
21	Father, D. Sullivan, Castleisland, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	13	Chicago.									Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"
22	Mother, Mrs. B. Walsh, Chancery, Furlough, Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10	Chicago.									Good.	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue.	"
23	Do.																								
24	"																								
25	Brother, M. Mullins, 21, South Parade, Duncastr.	N.Y.	Long - Island.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10.	New York.									Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown.	Nil.
26	Do.																								
27	Father, James Golden, Driminagh, Tubbercurry, Sligo.	N.Y.	Albans.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	15	New York.	No.								Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Grey	Gre.	Nil.
28	Do.																								
29	Mother, Mrs. B. Walsh, Chancery, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	17	Chicago.									Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue.	Nil.
30	Do.																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen, Master, of the S. S. Acadia, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16/19 day of October, 1939
at New York

J. O. Roughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate; to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George M. Laughlin, Surgeon of the ss Acadia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 16/19 day of October, 1939
at New York
George M. Laughlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

October, 19 39.

59

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own funds, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded by reason of any other disability, disability, or defect in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									As to length of time since last departure	As to purpose of coming to United States			As to whether alien is a member of a family unit	As to whether alien is a member of a family unit	As to whether alien is a member of a family unit	As to whether alien is a member of a family unit	Feet	Inches
1	Father, Awa, Co. Cavan.		N.Y. New York.	Yes.		717, Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.																			
2	Do.																								
3	Father, Mr. Michael Bennett, Arvan, Co. Cavan.		Jackson N.Y. Heights.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 12	New York.	Sister, Miss R. Bennett, 717, Jackson Hts. Aven. N.Y.	No.	All.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey.	Nil.
4	Fermoy, Co. Cork.						3093 - 44 STREET, ASTORIA Long Island, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"						
5	Father, Patrick Cotter, Fermoy, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York.	Yes Husband.	Yes Yes 11	New York.	Husband, John J. Meade, ASTORIA 3093 - 44 St., Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"
6	Father, Patrick Cotter, Fermoy, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York.	" Husband.	Yes Yes 11	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey.	"
7	Mother, Mrs. A. Kelly, Rathbeg, Rathmore, Co. Kerry.		N.Y. Brooklyn.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 16	New York.	Brother, Patrick J. Kelly, 711, Park Place, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"
8																									
9																									
10	Uncle, Patrick Moran, Roskeen, Co. Mayo.		Ohio. Cleveland.	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 19.	Cleveland.	Home: 3064 W. 117 St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No.	All.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue.	Nil.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen Master, of the s/s Acadia, from Southampton Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1939
at New York

J. J. Dougherty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George W. Langhlin, Surgeon of the SS Acadia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of New York & New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 18/9 day of October, 1939
at New York
George W. Langhlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

OCT 11 1939
10 October 1939

S. S. ACADIA

Passengers sailing from Cobb

U.S.A. N.Y. City U. S. City

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen Master, of the % Acadia, from Southampton Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1939
at New York

Foroughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George M. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Acadia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16/9 day of October, 19 39

at New York

George M. Laughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

George S. M. Laughlin
Ship Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

OCT - 6 1939
October, 19 39

Total passengers	• • • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100
Aliens	• • • • •	100

Times 8 to 30 Inclusive in Blank
P. Buick
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen, Master, of the Acadia, from Southampton England via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Allen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 17 day of October, 1939
at New York

J. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. ACADIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

OCT - 6 1939

19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BATES	MARGARET ELLEN	50		F	S	Saugus, Mass. - January 3rd. 1889		27 Dean St. Belmont Mass.
2	BIXBY	HAROLD	40		M	M	Arlington Mass. - February 18th. 1899		War Dept. Washington D. C.
3	BIXBY	MARGARET	39		F	M	Portland Me. - January 17th. 1900		do Istrandson Moller Co. Inc. 26 Broadway, New York City
4	BLACK	MYRON L.	33		M	M	Recheater N. Y. - September 24th. 1906		do
5	BLACK	ELSA L.	27		F	M	Baltimore Md. - June 1st. 1912		Longwood Towers, Brookline Mass.
6	BOYNTON	HELEN AGNES	57		F	S	St. Johnsbury Vt. - September 8th. 1882		Valley Head, Lenox Mass.
7	CHANNING	WILLIAM ELLERY	20		M	S	Nahant Mass. - August 16th. 1919		* Regan, 39 Washington St., Harrison N. J.
8	CONNAGHAN	JOHN	9		M	S	Waterbury Conn. - August 16th. 1930		do
9	CONNAGHAN	ROBERT	9		M	S	do do		1952 Wabash Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
10	CURRIE	ANNIE RUSSELL	51		F	M	Scotland - October 18th. 1888	By marriage	do
11	CURRIE	IRENE E.	19		F	S	Scotland - August 9th. 1920	Parents U. S. C.	407 Broome St. New York City
12	DAWSON	EDWARD R.	43		M	M	New York City - April 6th. 1896		do
13	DAWSON	MARIE F.	45		F	M	Binghampton N. Y. - January 26th. 1894		273 South Crescent Drive Beverly Hills, Calif.
14	DOCKAR	BARBARA	53		F	S	Scotland - February 26th. 1886	Supreme Court - Los Angeles Calif. September 20th. 1937	Exeter, Calif.
15	DOFFLEMEYER	JOSEPHINE	45		F	M	Scotland - August 8th. 1894	By marriage	do
16	DOFFLEMEYER	FRANCES	22		F	S	Exeter Calif. - May 6th. 1917		16 N. 8th. St. Richmond Va.
17	DURHAM	TERRY COLLEY	48		M	M	Appomatax Va. - July 22nd. 1891		1470 Washington St., San Francisco Calif.
18	FERRIER	FRANCES	26		F	S	San Francisco Calif. - April 16th. 1913	Supreme Court - Orange County N.Y. November 21st. 1924	13 Eastview Place Port Jervis, N. Y.
19	FLYNN	MICHAEL JOSEPH	73		M	M	Scotland - February 19th. 1866		3450 - 43rd. St. Astoria L.I.N.Y.
20	GALLAGHER	MARY	51		F	M	Ireland - October 8th. 1888	By marriage	do
21	GALLAGHER	JOHN FRANK	25		M	S	New York City - June 1st. 1914		905 Beaver St. Sewickley Pa.
22	GEORGE	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	Sewickley Pa. - January 25th. 1908		do
23	GEORGE	ELEANOR	25		F	S	Sewickley Pa. - April 13th.	Bay County Court - Bay City Mich. April 1918	1023 North Birney St., Bay City Mich.
24	GIBSON	JANET	49		F	M	Scotland - January 16th. 1880		Route # 1, Box 217 Vancouver Wash.
25	GARD	ELIZABETH A.	29		F	S	Portland Ore. - January 13th. 1910		1226 Frenchman St., New Orleans La.
26	HAIG	PHILIP REX	40		M	S	Washington Parish La. - April 0th. 1899		740 North Mill St., Pontiac Ill.
27	HALL	BURLAH	28		F	M	Pontiac Ill. - August 8th. 1911		do
28	HALL	FRANCES			F	S	Manchester Eng. - August 20th. 1939	Parents U. S. C.	1522 Fargo Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	HAM	ELEANOR LOUISE	26		F	S	Chicago Ill. - November 5th. 1913		Spangler Pa.
30	HUGHES	ANNA MIHALEK	32		F	M	Spangler Pa. - October 9th. 1907		

Do to Father Robert
26 Ramsey St.
Brooklyn N.Y.

Marriage - 1931
H. H. Myers May 13/1937 12⁰⁰ PM

Line United States Line
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines
Local Agents United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. **ACADIA** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND**, **OCT - 6 1939**, 19 39, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KANE,	KATHERINE	46		F	S	Glasgow, Scot. Nov. 30th, 1893	Dist. Court of U.S. San. Fran. Calif. Feb. 3rd, 1930.	Spaulding Hotel, O'Farrell St., San Francisco, Cal. 5th & Grand Streets, Los Angeles, Calif.
2	KEILEY,	ARTHUR	60		M	M	Urbana, Ills. Jan. 28th, 1879.		- do -
3	KEILEY,	MARY A.	56		F	M	Marion, Ind. Nov. 27th, 1883.	Los Angeles District Court, L. Angeles, Cal. October 7th, 1921.	1281 Dominion Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
4	LAING,	ALEXANDER	51		M	S	Farfarshire, Scot. July 21st, 1888.	Supreme Ct. St. of N.Y., White Plains, New York, June 23rd, 1933.	c/o W.A. Kimbel, Ardsley Pl. Ardsley on Hudson, New York.
5	LINDSAY,	MARGARET RUSSELL	48		F	S	Scotland. Jan. 26th, 1891	Superior Ct. Santa Barbara, Calif. Sept. 4th, 1928.	111 South Salinas St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
6	MILLAR,	GEORGINA	62		F	S	Forfar, Scotland. Feb. 24th, 1877.		Chemical Bank, 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	MONTFORT,	BARRET	49		M	S	Louisville, Ky. Mar. 6th, 1890.	Dist. Court of U.S.A., Detroit, Mich. April 4th, 1938.	1666 Gray Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	MORRISON,	ELIZABETH SOMERS	31		F	S	Scotland. Oct. 3rd, 1908.		3329 West 65 Place, Chicago, Ills.
9	MORTON,	IRENE B.	37		F	M	Frankfort, Ind. Oct. 24th, 1902.		- do -
10	MORTON,	JOANN	12		F	S	- do - Nov. 6th, 1927.		10516 Ayres Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
11	MAC TAGGART,	SARAH CAMERON	17		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. Jan. 11th, 1922.	District Court, St. Paul, Minn. 1914.	206 E. Franklin Street, Whittier, California.
12	MC FARLANE,	JOHN	59		M	M	Ireland. May 18th, 1880.	Southern District of New York. New York, N.Y. Oct. 1st, 1931.	White Oak Farm, Pawling, N.Y.
13	MC GOVERN,	Patrick James	40		M	M	Edinburgh, Scot. Feb. 12th, 1899.		- do -
14	MC GOVERN,	JOHN J.	13		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 26th, 1926.		41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
15	MC DONOUGH,	EDNA ROSAMOND	35		F	S	Boston, Mass. Apr. 19th, 1904.	District Court, Phila. Pa. Sept. 27th, 1935.	5407 Addison St., Phila. Pa.
16	MC KENNA,	MARY	33		F	S	Ennis Drumgreen, Ireland. Nov. 22nd, 1906.	Superior Court, Niagara Falls, N.Y. June 5th, 1939.	240 4th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.
17	MC NAMARA,	ELIZABETH JANE	67		F	W	Ireland. Nov. 4th, 1872.		24 Coombs St., Middleboro, Mass.
18	MC NEIL,	HELEN	21		F	S	Middleboro, Mass. July 21st, 1918.		34 Linden Terrace, Leonia, N.J.
19	OCHSNER,	WALTER JOSEPH	25		M	S	West Hoboken, N.J. Mar. 19th, 1914.		324 E. 250th St., Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	OGILVIE,	ELIZABETH LORIMER	52		F	M	Dundee, Scotland. Mar. 8th, 1887.	By Marriage. June 29th, 1910.	42-5th St., S.E. Massillon, Ohio.
21	REIMERS,	MARY LOUISE HANSEN	29		F	M	Massillon, Ohio. Oct. 16th, 1910.		- do -
22	REIMERS,	JOHN CHARLES	9		M	S	Elyria, Ohio. Jan. 26th, 1939.		Longwood Hall, Cedarhurst, N.Y.
23	ROBERTS,	HENRY CHALMERS	69		M	S	Austin, Texas. July 31st, 1870.	Court of Common Please, N.Y. May 8th, 1891.	118 W. 57th St., N.Y. City.
24	SCOTT,	ROBERT	79		M	M	Glasgow, Scot. June 3rd, 1860.		920 Milner Ave., Buhl, Idaho.
25	SHIELDS,	JAMES H., JR.	19		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. Jan. 15th, 1920	District Ct. Phila. Penna. May 27th, 1930.	Box. 57, Springhouse, Montgomery Co., Penna.
26	SPRATT,	HENRY	42		M	W	CO. DONIGAL, Ire. Apr. 20th, 1897.		- do -
27	SPRATT,	KATHLEEN ANN	13		F	S	Chestnut Hill, Pa. Aug. 5th, 1926.		1527 Custer Street, Oakland, California.
28	THOMSON,	MAGGIE	52		F	M	Scotland Nov. 1st, 1887.	Dist. Ct. of U.S.A. Chicago, Ills. Mar. 4th, 1937.	527 Bway., S. Boston, Mass.
29	TIMMINS,	MARJORIE FRANCES	22		F	S	Boston, Mass. Apr. 18th, 1917.	Schofield Barracks-U.S. Dist. Court Honolulu, T.H. Oct. 25, 1920.	2406 Fremont St., Minneapolis, Minn.
30	TURNER-ROE,	SUSAN J.H.	65		F	M	England. June 12th, 1874.		

Line **United States Lines**
Owners **Eastern Steamship Lines**
Local Agents **United States Lines**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. ACADIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

OCT - 6 1939

19 39, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WINSLOW	ANNA L.	18		F	S	Tarboro N. C. - April 6th. 1921	September 25th. 1931 District Court - Los Angeles Calif.	503 St. Patrick St., Tarboro N. C.
2	WOODS	VIOLET	39		F	M	Scotland - February 3rd. 1900	District Court Philadelphia Pa. - 1927	1281 Dominion Ave., Pasadena Calif.
3	CRAGG	SUSANNAH	59		F	S	England - July 15th. 1880		Cornwells Heights, Pa.
4	MUTSCHLER	LOUIS H.	67		M	M	Canandaigua N. Y. - May 12th. 1872		1625 Spruce St., Philadelphia Pa.
5	MUTSCHLER	ISABELLA	35		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. - May 13th. 1904		do
6	PARKER	HELEN	65		F	W	New York City, N. Y. - February 12th. 1874		100 Franklin St., Boston Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.S. M. only Aug 10/19/39 10⁰² pm

*Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive in Blank
N. Berik
Parker*

- Line United States Lines
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines
Local Agents United States Lines
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from

COBB (Q. TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

8th OCTOBER

, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1939.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	HENNESSY	MICHAEL	28		M.	S.	BORN HAMMOND, IND - 31st MAY, 1907.	NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. AUGUST 15th, 1936.	3943 FLOURNOX STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	STARK	KATHERIN	30		F.	M.			443, SIBLEY ST., CALUMET CITY, ILL.
4	DONAHUE	CHARLES JAMES	31		M.	S.		PPST. 627843, WASHINGTON, 6/2/1939.	13, HUBINGER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	BRADLEY	KATHERINE	32		F.	M.		PPST. 625568, WASHINGTON, 27/5/1939.	61-01 NORTH BLVD., WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK CITY.
6	BRADLEY	CHARLES	5		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 24/8/1934.		DO.
7	BRADLEY	ANNE	7		F.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 1/11/1932.		
8	MULLEN	EDWARD	45		M.	S.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY 30th JANUARY, 1931.	14 - 52nd STREET, DREHAWKEN, NEW JERSEY.
9	HENNESSY	MARGARET	30		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 6/2/1939.	50, EUSTIS STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
10	HUGENT	EDMOND R.	37		M.	S.		PPST. NO. 669, OCTOBER, 2nd, 1939.	81, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY.
11	McKEON	MARGARET	42		F.	M.		NATURALIZED COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, FEBRUARY 15th, 1939.	2520 ST. RAYMOND AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
12	GLENNON	KATHERINE	53		F.	M.		PPST. 639766, WASHINGTON, 6/24/1939.	4, HERMAN STREET, ROXBURY, MASS.
13	KING	NORA	30		F.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 4th SEPTEMBER, 1928.	2222 WOOLSEY STREET, BERKLEY, CALIFORNIA.
14	GODLEY	MARY P.	30		F.	M.	BORN MURKES, PA - 18/2/1909.		176 EAST 81 STREET, HAMPTON NEW YORK CITY.
15	GODLEY	MARY P.	2		F.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 28/9/1937.		DO.
16								PPST. 640077, WASHINGTON, 27th JUNE, 1939.	404 - 38 STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
17	FAHEY	JAMES	35		M.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL, 1933.	6750 - 50 GREEN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	LENNON	EDWARD	46		M.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, 1918.	203 HIGH STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
19	LENNON	ANNA	46		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE. - 1919	DO.
20	LENNON	ELIZABETH	10		F.	S.	BORN BOSTON, MASS - 11/8/1928.		
21	LENNON	EDWARD	9		M.	M.	BORN BOSTON, MASS - 11/5/1930.		
22	HOFFMAN	DELIA	58		F.	M.		PPST. 600436, WASHINGTON, 2/13/1939.	1492 BEDFORD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
23	COLLINS	MARY	49		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 6/11/1935.	1539, JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL.
24	McWILLIAMS	BEATRICE	28		F.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY. 2nd AUGUST, 1937.	48, DUKE STREET, KEARNY, NEW JERSEY.
25	HARDNETT	MARK FRANCES	29		F.	S.	BORN EAST HARTFORD, CONN - 21st JUNE, 1911.		227 BENZIGON AVENUE, ST. GEORGE, STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK.
26	BOYLE	ROSE I.	59		F.	M.	BORN SAN FRANCISCO, CAL - 17/1/1880.		1275, WASHINGTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
27	KENNELLY	NORA	34		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 1930.	2529 WESTEVELT AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
28	CHONIN	DAVID	59		M.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 3/11/1922.	798 W. NEWHATS AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
29	CHONIN	MARY	63		F.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY - AUGUST 1936.	DO.
30	STEWART	THERESA H.	7		F.	S.		PPST. 618830, WASHINGTON, 12/5/1939.	185, FELL'S AVENUE, MEDFORD, MASS.

Lines 1 and 16 deleted
P. Buick
Purser

H. L. Murphy
19/9/39 10³⁰

Line United States Lines
Owners Carter & Sons, Inc
Local Agents United States Lines

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 11 1939
6th OCTOBER

CS

1939

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from COBB (2 TOWN)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	SINGLES	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	CLARKE	LUKE	34	M.	✓	M.		PPST. 642997, WASHINGTON, 7/5/1939.	109 DECATUR STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
2	CLARKE	ELIZABETH	32	F.	✓	M.		DO.	DO.
3	McGOWAN	BERNARD	64	M.	✓	M.		NATURALIZED KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK - AUGUST, 1901.	628-58 STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
4	McGOWAN	CATHERINE	54	F.	✓	M.		DO.	DO.
5	BATTERY	ANNE T.	47	F.	✓	S.		NATURALIZED U.S. DISTRICT COURT, JUNE 9th, 1930.	218, COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.
6	BRADY	JAMES	35	M.	✓	M.		NATURALIZED BROOKLYN, NEW YORK - 25/12/1935.	4001 - 7th AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
7	BRADY	ELLEN	2	F.	✓	S.	BORN BROOKLYN, NEW YORK - JANUARY, 1937.		DO.
8	OULLINANE	JOHN	18	M.	✓	S.		PPST. 641944, WASHINGTON, 29/6/1939.	68 SOUTH 15 STREET, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
9	O'SULLIVAN	PATRICK	46	M.	✓	M.		NATURALIZED SUPERIOR COURT, ALAMEDA CO., CALIFORNIA.	1063 - 54th STREET, OAKLAND, CAL.
10								NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. 9th JUNE, 1930.	218, COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.
11	CAREY	SIMON F.	48	M.	✓	M.		NATURALIZED CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, 26th APRIL, 1917.	7758, SOUTH LAFFIN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	CAREY	MARY	44	F.	✓	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE.	DO.
13	CAREY	WALTER	19	M.	✓	S.	BORN CHICAGO, ILL - 4th SEPTEMBER, 1920.		
14	CAREY	PATRICK	14	M.	✓	S.	BORN CHICAGO, ILL - 14th MARCH, 1925.		
15	CAREY	JOHN.	13	M.	✓	S.	BORN CHICAGO, ILL - JUNE, 1926.		
16	BELL	REV. ROBERT	74	M.	✓	WD.		PPST. 437653, WASHINGTON, JUNE 9th, 1937.	105, GARTH ROAD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.
17	SWEENEY	JAMES	69	M.	✓	WD.		NATURALIZED U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 15th SEPTEMBER, 1916.	199, PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
18	DOHERTY	ELLEN	49	F.	✓	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. 20th AUGUST, 1928.	85, DAY STREET, JAMACIA PLAZA, BOSTON, MASS.
19	McCABE	CATHERINE	40	F.	✓	S.		NATURALIZED PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT COURT, 22/12/1937.	262 KENT ROAD, WYNNWOOD, PA.
20								NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. 1939.	463 - 63rd STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
21	MOLONEY	MARY	26	F.	✓	S.		NATURALIZED SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 1934.	248, HERMAN AVENUE, NEW YORK.
22	MADDEN	ELIZABETH	41	F.	✓	M.			DO.
23	MADDEN	EDWARD	7	M.	✓	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 2/9/1932.		
24	MADDEN	MARY	5	F.	✓	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 20/5/1934.		
25	BRODERICK	GEORGE A.	40	M.	✓	S.		PPST. 654221, WASHINGTON, 7/12/1939.	6540, BRADWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.
26								NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. 14th FEBRUARY, 1922.	15, BRADWAY AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	O'DONNELL	MARY A.	48	F.	✓	S.		NATURALIZED CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 1936.	35, SPRAGUE AVENUE, BELLEVUE, PENNA.
28	GANNON	MARY	29	F.	✓	S.			9 - 11 FLETCHER STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	HOUGH	CATHERINE	60	F.	✓	M.		PPST. 624983, WASHINGTON, MAY 26th, 1939.	4046 W. CULLERSTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
30	CURRY	MARY	45	F.	✓	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 19th MARCH, 1928.	126 EAST 98 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

Lines 10, 20 and 26 deleted
P. Burch
Purser

Had Mary Curry 19/10/39 10 22 PM

Line United States Lines
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents United States Lines

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

19⁵⁹., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

69

1939.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married & Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TOHILL	JOSEPH P.	32		M.	S.		PPST. 652277, WASHINGTON, 8/11/1939.	0/e. COX 507 E. 139 STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK.
2	THORNBERRY	CLARE JOSEPHINE	54		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. 26th JULY, 1937.	365, LINCOLN AVENUE, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.
3	LEE	MARY	52		F.	S.		NATURALIZED WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK. JULY 7th, 1938.	4516, PARK AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
4									
5	MOBAN	MARY	33		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.	729, AMHERST STREET, BUFFALO, NEW YORK.
6	DOGGART	MARGARET	72		F.	S.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 2nd OCTOBER, 1922.	1725, PAULDING AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
7	MORGAN	CATHERINE	50		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 26th SEPTEMBER, 1934.	6610, DRELL AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	MORGAN	THERESA	32		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 3rd OCTOBER, 1934.	DO.
9	QUIGLEY	THOMAS	40		M.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK. DECEMBER, 1930.	200, CHURCH STREET, NEW ROCHELLE, NEW YORK.
10	QUIGLEY	MARY J.	40		F.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 5th MARCH, 1937.	DO.
11	KIERNAN	FRANCES	69		F.	M.		PPST. 637065, WASHINGTON, 19/6/1939.	455 W. 35 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
12	KIERNAN	MARY	13		F.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 18/10/1926.		DO.
13	KIERNAN	JOHN	9		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 9/10/1931.		DO.
14	KEAVENEY	MICHAEL JOSEPH	58		M.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, JERSEY CITY, AUGUST, 1912.	227, BAYVIEW AVENUE, JERSEY CITY.
15	CHESNEY	HANNAH	66		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 12th JULY, 1935.	7024 B. PLASKA AVENUE, HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIFORNIA.
16	CRONIN	MARY	51		F.	S.		PPST. 652782, WASHINGTON, JUNE 14th, 1938.	55, CLARENDON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
17	HEWITT	EVA ELIZABETH	44		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 17th AUGUST, 1928.	4138, N. REESE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	CRAWFORD	EVA E.	10		F.	S.	BORN PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12th NOV. 1929.		DO.
19	McGURRYEN	MARGARET	56		F.	M.		PPST. 354388, WASHINGTON, 25/11/39.	1703 WOODVIEW STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
20	NIXON	FRANCES	39		F.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY - MARCH 14th, 1932.	1003 ST. NICHOLAS AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
21	NIXON	DAVID G.	2		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 28/3/1937.		DO.
22	WHYNN	RITA	29		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 27th MAY, 1938.	789, ORANGE STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	PYBURN	SARAH	39		F.	M.		PPST. 7393, WASHINGTON, 20th MARCH, 1939.	6356, ABERDEEN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
24	PYBURN	RICHARD	7		M.	S.	BORN CHICAGO, ILL - 9/10/1932.		DO.
25	WALSH	JOHN	63		M.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. 1904.	117, CHILD STREET, JAMACIA PLAIN, BOSTON, MASS.
26	DUNLOP	HENRY	39		M.	S.		NATURALIZED COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO - 12/12/1935.	1035, HAWTHORNE STREET, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
27	CORR	CATHERINE	53		F.	M.	BORN PHILADELPHIA, PA. 18/1/1886.		7413, ANDREWS AVENUE, OAKLANE, PHILADELPHIA.
28	CUNNINGHAM	BERNARD	40		M.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 23rd SEPTEMBER, 1937.	1436, BEACH AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK CITY.
29	GILCHRIST	CATHERINE	33		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 9th DECEMBER, 1935.	9 E. 79 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
30	DALY	MICHAEL	33		M.	S.		PPST. 637316, WASHINGTON, JUNE 20th, 1939.	237 WILLIS AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

H. L. W. J. 10/17/37 10²² PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-558

70

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

19⁵⁹., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1939

H. A. W. 10/17/38 10:30

Line United States Lines
 Owners Eastern & S. Lines. Inc.
 Local Agents United States Lines.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-000

4. List on this form only United States citizens or residents.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from COB. (Q. TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

71
OCT 19 1939

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COFFEY	MALACHY J.	70		M.	S.		PPST. 41626, WASHINGTON, APRIL 12th, 1939.	286, AUTUMN STREET, SAN JOSE, CAL.
2	KENNY	PATRICK J.	61		M.	S.		PPST. 24720, WASHINGTON, 15/2/1937.	586, AUTUMN STREET, SAN JOSE, CAL.
3	WARD	WINFRED	68		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 3rd DECEMBER, 1934.	119 EAST 81 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4	GANNON	CATHERINE	57		F.	WD.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 1906.	522 - 2nd STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
5	O'HARA	MARGARET	30		F.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, BROOME COUNTY, BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK.	HUSBAND, M.J. O'HARA, 165, AVE AUDUBON, NEW YORK CITY.
6	ROHAN	BRIDGET	38		F.	S.		PPST. 625369, WASHINGTON, MAY 27th, 1939.	935 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
7	MAHONY	CATHERINE	30		F.	S.		PPST. 625422, WASHINGTON, MAY 27th, 1939.	240 EAST 79 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
8	MITCHELL	WILLIAM C. (JR.)	5		M.	S.		PPST. 619845, WASHINGTON, MAY 12th, 1939.	521 W. 135 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
9	HARDMAN	THOMAS B.	4		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY, 25th MAY, 1935.		2387 MORRIS AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
10	MAHONEY	WALTER J.	9		M.	S.	BORN BOSTON, MASS - 10th JUNE, 1930.		6, LAUREL PASS., WINTHROP, BOSTON, MASS.
11	McAULIFFE	JEREMIAH	44		M.	M.		PPST. 652127, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 11th, 1939.	9, GODMAN PARK, ROXBURY, MASS.
12	KOLZYNSKI	MARY	53		F.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE, 29/8/1915.	19, RONKONKOMA AVENUE, LAKEVIEW, HAMPSTEAD, L.I.
13	CASSIDY	MARY ELLEN	42		F.	M.		PPST. 652546, WASHINGTON, 14/8/1939.	16 W. 64 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
14	McCARNEY	DENIS	34		M.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 19th NOVEMBER, 1936.	HOME:- 906 E. 176 STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK.
15									NEW YORK CITY
16	HANCK	ELIZABETH	39		F.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 22nd AUGUST, 1935.	322 E. 34 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
17	HANCK	DENNIS	4		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY - 4/2/1935.		DO.
18									DO.
19	SUTPHEN	MURIEL	38		F.	M.		PPST. 648004, WASHINGTON, 17/18/1939.	163, WOODSIDE AVENUE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
20	SUTPHEN	ROBERTA	11		F.	S.		PPST. 489056, WASHINGTON, 13/12/1937.	DO.
21	HOKMAN	PATRICK	53		M.	S.		PPST. 653207, WASHINGTON.	BOX 390 - BAY CITY, TEXAS.
22	FLYNN	ELIZABETH	31		F.	M.	ordered removed to alien sheet 16/13414	PPST. 1238720, WASHINGTON, 27/3/1939.	2772 VALENTINE AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
23	FLYNN	JOHN	2		M.	S.	BORN NEW YORK CITY, 21/7/1937.		DO.
24	POWERS	RICHARD.	56		M.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. 15/12/1930.	5864 NORTH FAIR HILL STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	NEILON	ANNIE	67		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, 21/9/1925.	44, THOMAS PARK, SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.
26	DEE	MARY	32		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 8th OCTOBER? 1937.	4930, ALDINE PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.
27	DOHERTY	THOMAS	66		M.	W.		PPST. 624997, WASHINGTON, 26th May, 1939.	3811, LAKE PARK AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	McNAMARA	MARGARET	65		F.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. 9/11/1925.	19, MIDDLE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

George S. Gorman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 19 1939

29

Lines 15 and 18 deleted
Lines 29 and 30 in blank

Line United States Lines
Owners Cashier
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. ACADIAsailing from Cobb.

OCT 11 1939

, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 19 1939

, 1939.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARVEY	MARY	40		F	M.		PPST. 647591, Washington, 21/7/39.	451 - 60 Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	SCULLION	MARY	40		F	M.		PPST. 632773, Washington, 12/6/39.	411, St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York.
3	SCULLION	JOSEPHINE	7		F	S.	Born Brooklyn, New York, 25/3/32.		Do.
4	COLE	MARY B.	68		F	M.		PPST. 634571, Washington, 14/6/39.	HOME: 20, Liberty Street, Passaic, New Jersey.
5	GOGGINS	MARGARET	52		F	M.		PPST. 641567, Washington, 28/6/39.	829 - 3rd Avenue, New York City.
6	SMITH	ROSE A.	37		F	S.		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, New York, 18th July, 1939.	3432 - 44th Street, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
7	GALLAGHER	ANNIE	61		F	M.		PPST. 639734, Washington, 24/6/39.	235, Naples Terrace, Bronx, New York.
8	KEANE	MARY	37		F	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 16/11/36.	308 E. 139 Street, New York City.
9	KEANE	HELENA	11		F	S.		Do.	Do.
10	KEANE	MAURICE	10		M	S.	Born New York City, 28/9/1929.		"
11	KEANE	MARY	7		F	S.	Born New York City, 27/3/1931.		"
12	KEANE	JULIA	4		F	S.	Born New York City, 5/11/35.		"
13	MCGUIRE	JOHN F.	29		M	S.		PPST. 621603, Washington, 18/5/39.	1245 W. 95 Place, Chicago, Ill.
14	MURRAY	ELLEN	33		F	S.		Naturalized District Court, Bronx, New-York, Boston, Mass. 6/3/39.	Home: 126 Pleasant Street, Norwood, Mass.
15	PADGETT	KATIE	41		F	M.		PPST. 654716, Washington, 5th July '39.	104, Nassau Street, Charleston, Sc.
16	BRENNAN MARTIN	MARTIN	37		M	S.		PPST. 483582, Washington, 6/11/37.	53, Marion Avenue, Mt. Kisco, New York City.
17	MONAHAN	PATRICK	57		M	M.		PPST. 638859, Washington, 22/6/39.	109, Morris Ave., Newark, N.J. 618 W. 136 Street, New York City.
18	HEALY	MARY H. <i>occ 19/4</i>	4		F	S.	Born New York City, 29/8/1935,		454 E. 144 Street, Bronx, New York.
19	MONAHAN	ELIZABETH	59		F	M.		PPST. 587596, Washington, 1/11/38.	
20	MEE	MARY E.	63		F	S.		Naturalized District Court, Worcester, Mass.	31, Vernon St. Worcester, Mass.
21	MORLEY	MARY	23		F	S.		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, June 8th, 1936.	6107, Washington Ave., Philadelphia.
22	MCDONALD	SARAH	47		F	S.		PPST. 7770, Washington, 13/7/39.	3915, Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
23	GRADY	NELLIE M.	34		F	S.		PPST. 601077, Washington, 17/2/39	1801 South 56 Street, West Philadelphia.
24	MURRAY	CLARA	35		F	M.		Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ill. 10/6/1938.	7149 S. Walcott Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
25	MURRAY	CLARA J.	9		F	S.	Born Chicago, Ill, 8/2/1930.		Do.
26	FRISBY	NOVA	31		F	S.		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, New York, 24/9/35.	107 - 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
27	BURKE	JOHN	54		M	S.		PPST. 625081, Washington, 26/5/39.	5247, Lexington Avenue, Louis, Miss.
28	CONWILL	EDWARD	52		M	S.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 16th June, 1916.	636 - 60th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
29	DALY	RICHARD	44		M	S.		Naturalized District Court, New York. 16th September, 1937.	Home: 251 Cypress Avenue, Bronx, New York.
30	O'SULLIVAN	HERBERT	40		M	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York, 21/6/39.	Home: 2878 Heath Avenue, New York City.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 19 1939

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Eastern & Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ACADIA

sailing from COH. (Q'TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

19 39; Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 19 1939

October, 1939.

73

Number 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MITCHELL	ELIZABETH	46		F.	M.		PPST. 643716, Washington, 7/7/39.	6341 Booth Street, Rego Park, Long Island, N.Y.
2	MITCHELL	TERESA	9		F.	S.	Born New York City 2/11/1929.		Do.
3	MITCHELL	KATHERINE	8		F.	S.	Born New York City, 5/11/1930.		"
4	FINN	DANIEL	30		M.	S.		Naturalized Southern District Court, New York, August, 1934.	217 West End Avenue, New York City.
5	O'SULLIVAN	PATRICK J.	52		M.	S.		PPST. 650957, Washington, 5/8/39.	Riverside, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
6	ROWSOME	MARGARET	32		F.	S.		PPST. 638529, Washington, 21/6/39.	1400 Chaple Street, New Haven, Conn.
7	MALONEY	MICHAEL	72		M.	Wd.		PPST. 347185, Washington, 5/10/1936.	748, Gallion Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	BISHOP	MARGARET	45		F.	M.		PPST. 643874, Washington, 8/7/39.	10326 - 107 Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, New York.
9	GALLOGLY	MARY	53		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York, 16th May, 1929.	48, Nesser Street, Drovedene, Rhode Island, New York.
10	CONNELL	JOHN D.	35		M.	S.		PPST. 640438, Washington, 2/16/39.	502 - 63rd Street, New York City.
11	MONAGHAN	PATRICK	33		M.	M.		PPST. 647226, Washington, 20/7/39.	281, Brook Avenue, Bronx, New York.
12	MONAGHAN	SARAH	32		F.	M.		Do.	Do.
13	MONAGHAN	DOROTHY	3	6	F.	S.	Born New York City, 2/4/1936.		"
14	SHILLS	KATHLEEN M.	34		F.	S.		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, 23rd November, 1934.	851 West End Avenue, New York City.
15	STANTON	ANTHONY	41		M.	M.		PPST. 634270, Washington, 14/6/39.	29, Yorktown Street, Cambridge, Mass.
16	STANTON	MARY K.	40		F.	M.		Do.	Do.
17	TALTY	MARY	38		F.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Jersey City, N.J. 10/1/1932.	265, Mountain Road, Englewood, New Jersey.
18	McDONNELL	BRIDGET	36		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 10/11/1932.	145, Audubon Avenue, New York City.
19	Mc O'CONNOR	JOAN	6		F.	S.	Born New York City, 14/3/1933.		Do.
20	BADGETT	KARLE	42		F.	M.		PPST. 364716, Washington, 3/11/38.	184, Nassau Street, Charleston, S.C.
21	CAHILL	CATHERINE	45		F.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass, 10/3/1934.	32, Uppstie Street, Charlestown, Mass.
22	JOHANSON	MARY	36		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 11/8/1932.	6062 E. 97 Street, New York City.
23	COSTELLO	PATRICK J.	56		M.	S.		PPST. 336551, Washington, 4/8/36.	9, South 18 Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	MURRAY	MARY	28		F.	S.		PPST. 610641, Washington, 11/4/39.	528 E. 142nd Street, New York City.
25	BEEBE	MARGARET	42		F.	M.		PPST. 630261, Washington, 7/6/39.	540 Street, Albany, New York.
26	BEEBE	MARY	15		F.	S.	Born Albany, New York, 25/8/1924.		Do.
27	HEFFERNAN	JOHN	32		M.	M.		PPST. 617248, Washington, 8/5/39.	147 - 45 Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, New York.
28	HEFFERNAN	JOHANNA	32		F.	M.		Naturalized Supreme Court, Long Island, New York, 25/6/1937.	Do.
29	HEFFERNAN	WILLIAM	7		M.	S.	Born Flushing, L.I., 18/3/1932.		"
30	HEFFERNAN	KATHERINE	2		F.	S.	Born Flushing, L.I., 18/4/1937.		"

George J. Heffernan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Hours 10 and 20 deleted
P. Brock
Purser

OCT 19 1939

Line..... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners..... Eastern S. Lines
Local Agents..... UNITED STATES LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from Cobh. (Q'Town.)

OCT 11 1939

1939, 1939., Arriving at Port of New York.

OCT 19 1939

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GIBBONS	PATRICK	66		M.			PPST. 562196, Washington, 28/6/38.	65, Magnolia Avenue, Gordon City, Long Island, N.Y.
2	GIBBONS	CATHERINE	65		F.			Do.	Do.
3	O'DONNELL	THOMAS W.	41		M.			Naturalized District Court, New York, 23rd July, 1937.	206 W. 96 Street, New York City.
4	MOLONEY	HELENA	44		F.			Naturalized District Court, New York, 19th Nov. 1936.	405 - 62nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	MINIHAN	KATIE	43		F.			Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. 10/4/1930.	Home: 54, So. Huntington Ave., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. 127, Spencer Street, Dorchester, Mass.
6	McMORROW	MARGARET	12		F.		Born Boston, Mass. 11/2/1927.		Home: 7726, St. Lawrence, Chicago, Ill.
7	DELANEY	RICHARD	37		M.			Naturalized District Court, New York, 29th June, 1935.	661, North Avenue, New Jersey.
8	O'BRIEN	JAMES	62		M.	Wd.		Naturalized District Court, New York, 15th February, 1908.	405 - 62nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
9	CHERRY	MARGARET	32		F.			Naturalized District Court, New York, 3rd January, 1933.	Do.
10	CHERRY	CATHERINE A.	3	6	F.		27/11/1935. Born St. John's Hospital, New York.		2945 N. Stillman Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	COSTELLO	ALICE	39		F.			PPST. 10964, Washington, 23/8/39.	502 W. 167 Street, New York City.
12	WILSON	MOLLIE	34		F.			PPST. 601197, Washington, 18/2/1939.	Do.
13	WILSON	CHARLES R.	7		M.			Do.	Do.
14	WILSON	EDWIN E.	4		M.			"	"
15	WILSON	BARBARA A.	1		F.			"	"
16	O'SHEA	EILEEN	31		F.			Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ill. 29/1/35.	Home: 1033 North Lavender St. Chicago, Ill.
17	CORRIDAN	MARY	21		F.		Born New York City, 14/12/1917.		Do.
18	BYRNE	MARY A.	48		F.			PPST. 641776, Washington, 29/6/1939.	25, Willey Street, New York City.
19	BYRNE	JOSEPH	8	6	M.			Do.	Do.
20	McGEARTY	MICHAEL	30		M.			Naturalized District Court, New York City, 12th May, 1931.	357 - 9th Street, Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, New York.
21	COLLINS	ELIZABETH	49		F.			PPST. 521380, Washington, 28/4/1938.	11, Kilcrest Terrace, East Orange, New Jersey.
22	SHESHAN	BRIDGET	54		F.			PPST. 524936, Washington, 4/5/38.	Home: 778 - 8th Avenue, New York.
23	GRACE	KATHLEEN	28		F.			PPST. 617119, Washington, 19/2/1910.	Home: 22 Vine Street, Ben Manton, New York.
24	BYRNE	ELLEN M.	26		F.			PPST. 613335, Washington, 24th April, 39.	10615, Orville Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
25	FARRELLY	KATHLEEN	32		F.			Naturalized District Court, New York, 5th December, 1932.	14, Thayer Street, New York.
26	BOHAN	MARY	33		F.			PPST. 651546, Washington, 8/8/39.	2339 - 33rd Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
27	STANTON	PHILIP	34		M.			PPST. 618582, Washington.	Home: 7721, Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
28	CURRAN	DELIA	48		F.			PPST. 626718, Washington, 31/5/39.	Husband, John Curran, 5809 Theodosia Ave., St. Louis, Miss.
29	CURRAN	JOSEPHINE	13		F.			Do.	Do.
30	FELDMANN.	LOUIS	45		M.			PPST. 596709, Washington, 13/1/39.	39, Noble Avenue, Grafton, Pa.

George J. German, 1000 OCT 19 1939
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Eastern S. Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Retakes ordered by University Microfilms date: OCT 5 1943

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

207 5 1943
Date

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

Number 43

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 19 1939 October, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARDINER	RUBY	24		F.	S.	Born Boston, Mass, 12/4/1915.	Naturalized District Court, New York. 14th June, 1939.	109 St. Batolph Street, Boston Mass.
2	REGAN	KATE	27		F.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Los Angeles, 5th March, 1932.	136 Willow Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	KEAVENEY	MARIA	66		F.	S.		Naturalized King's Court, New York City, 15/12/1909.	1462 E. 20th Street, New York City.
4	HUGO	CECILIA	56		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, San Francisco, Calif - 3/1/27.	Do.
5	DUFFY	JOHN G.	42		M.	M.		Naturalized District Court, San Francisco, Cal. 4/1/37.	2661 Army Street, San Francisco, Calif.
6	DUFFY	ANNA M. VIDAR	43		F.	M.			Do.
7	SMITH	THOMAS G.	42		M.	M.	Born Providence, Rhode Island, 15/6/1897.	Naturalized District Court, Providence, Rhode Island, 25/2/1934.	155, Superior Street, Providence, Rhode Island, New York.
8	SMITH	MARIA R.	32		F.	S.			Do.
9	FITZPATRICK	CATHERINE	34		F.	S.		PFST. 622107, Washington, 19/5/39.	20 E. 76 Street, New York City.
10	MARONY	MARY	52		F.	S.		PFST. 622129, Washington, 19/5/39.	70, Marvey School, Hawthorne, New York.
11	CRAIN	BRIDGET	71		F.	Wd.		PFST. 540651, Washington, 26/9/38.	21, Warpen Place, Newark, New Jersey.
12	CORLESS	WINIFRED	33		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 3/10/36.	1233, Fairfax Avenue, Bronx, N. York.
13	CORLESS	PATRICIA	9		F.	S.	Born New York City 20/8/1930.		Do.
14	CORLESS	EDWARD	7		M.	S.	Born New York City, 8/9/1932.		Do.
15	LYONS	JEAN M.	25		M.	S.		PFST. ISSUED WASHINGTON, 2/10/39.	Home: 304 W. 114 Street, New York City.
16	REILLY	TIMOTHY	36		M.	M.		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 21/12/36.	Do.
17	REILLY	MARY	34		F.	M.	Born Butte, Montana, 7/6/1905.		"
18	REILLY	MARY A.	3		F.	S.	Born New York City, 16/7/1936.		"
19	GRIFFIN	MARY	61		F.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Los Angeles, Calif. 22/10/1936.	939, Ellis Street, San Francisco, Cal.
20	FINNERTY	PETER	47		M.	M.		Naturalized District Court, Jersey City, 10/7/1918.	Home: 1, Henry Street, Jersey City, N.J.
21	FINNERTY	IRENE R.	36		F.	M.	Born Jersey City, 3/9/1903.		Do.
22	O'DONNELL	MARGARET	40		F.	M.		PFST. 617081, WASHINGTON, 5/5/1939.	910, Columbus Avenue, New York City.
23	GAVIGAN	BEATRICE	39		F.	M.		PFST. 615296, Washington, 2/5/39.	Home: 488 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
24	GAVIGAN	EILEEN	11		F.	S.	Born Brooklyn, New York, 9th Nov. 1939.		Do.
25	GAVIGAN	MARGARET	2		F.	S.	Born Brooklyn, New York, 17/12/36.		"
26	MILNER	BRIDGET	31		F.	M.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 13/4/37.	2248, Walton Avenue, Bronx, New York.
27	CRONIN	ELLEN	32		F.	S.		PFST. 630046, Washington, 5/6/39.	6134, Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
28	McMAHON	CATHERINE MARJORIE	42		F.	M.		PFST. 625529, Washington, 27/5/39.	1164, Halverds Avenue, Niagara Falls, New York.
29	McMAHON	MARY	15		F.	S.	Born Niagara Falls, Feb. 1923.		Do.
30	DONOGHUE	MARY	31		F.	S.		Naturalized Superior Court, Rhode Island, New York, 27/6/38.	6, Villa Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island, New York.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 19 1939

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners Eastern S. Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

Number *104*

OCT 19 1939

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from COBH. (Q'TOWN.)

OCT 11 1939

11th October, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 39.

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Mc GUCKIN,	MARY	45		F.	S.		PPST. 644277, W saington, 10/7/39.	Home: 154 E. 71 Street, New York City.
	2	KEARNS	REV. JOHN J.	45		M.	S.		PPST. 652691, Washington, 15/8/39.	826, Columbus Blvd., Wae, Texas.
	3	BUTLER	JOHN	46		M.	M.		Naturalized District Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 15/8/35.	1877 E. 73rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
	4	BUTLER	MARY	43		F.	M.		DO.	Do.
	5	FOLEY	ROSE E.	45		F.	M.		PPST. 630237, Washington, 7/6/39.	29- 22-25th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York.
	6	FOLEY	GERALD	11		M.	S.	Born Astoria Long Island, 16/11/1928.		Do.
	7	McSHANE	MARY A.	44		F.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 27/5/36.	1531, Poplar Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
	8	MORRIS	MARY A.	40		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 10/6/32.	Home: 147 E 97 Street, New York City.
	9	MORRIS	CHARLES	9		M.	S.	Born New York City, 11/1/1930.		Do.
	10	MORRIS	PATRICK J.	4		M.	S.	Born New York City, 12/7/1935.		"
	11	McGUINNESS	PATRICK	38		M.	S.		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, 20/4/1936.	130 W. 90 Street, New York City.
	12	GRIFFIN	EUNICE B.	31		F.	M.	Born Wisconsin, Mt. Home, 19/5/1908.		2034, Divery Park, Chicago, Ill.
	13	GRIFFIN	MELVYN	3		M.	S.	Born Bristol, 5/7/1936.		Do.
	14	KELLY	AMBROSE	32		M.	S.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 15/5/1936.	Home: 605 E. 140 Street, Bronx, New York.
	15	HAYES	KATHERINE	50		F.	M.		PPST. 10871, Washington, 13/7/39.	Home: 434 East 137 Street, Bronx, New York.
	16	REILLY	ROSE F.	31		F.	S.	Born New York City, 22/2/1908.		168 E. 32nd Street, New York City.
	17	SHEEHAN	HONORIA	29		F.	S.		Naturalized Supreme Court, Washington, 4/2/36.	Home: 1931 - 37 Street, Washington, D.C.
	18	McANN	MARY C. <i>acc out</i>	4		F.	S.	Born Washington, D.C., 20/9/1935.		Do.
	19	KEAVENEY	MARIA	6		F.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Los Angeles, Calif. 5/5/1932.	1462 E. 20th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
	20	HUGH	CHARLES	56		M.	S.		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, New York, 12/12/1909.	Do.
	21	JENNINGS	ANNIE	39		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, Chicago, Ill, 10th June, 1933.	5241, Emmet Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
	22	JENNINGS	HENRY	8		M.	S.	Born Chicago, Ill, 5/12/1930.		Do.
	23	KETTERICK	JAMES <i>nephew of L. J.</i>	10		M.	S.	Born Chicago, Ill, 15/11/1930.		"
	24	FLOYD	CHARLES	42		M.	S.		OO PPST. 632107, Washington, 9/6/39.	573 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.
	25	FISCHER	JOHN	52		M.	M.		Naturalized Supreme Court, Chicago, 20th June, 1939.	1507, Arthur Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
	26	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	56		M.	S.		PPST. 635592, Washington, 15/6/39.	139 W. 505 Street, Los Angeles, California.
	27	MORAN	JAMES	40		M.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York, 6th June, 1931.	568 W. 172nd Street, New York.
	28	MORAN	BRIDGET H.	31		F.	M.		Do.	Do.
	29	MORAN	JAMES T. (JR.)	4		M.	S.	Born New York City, 9th November, 1935.		"
	30	MORAN	JOHN H.	2		M.	S.	Born New York City, 3rd June, 1937.		"

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 19 1939

Line... UNITED STATES LINES
Owners... *Barbara S. Lines*
Local Agents... UNITED STATES LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACADIA"

sailing from *Cobden*

OCT 11 1939

with October, 1939, Arriving at Port of *New York.*

OCT 19 1939

October, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FLODDY	SUSAN JANE	36		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, New York City, 5/10/1933.	321 West 94 Street, New York City.
2	FLOODY	MARY G.	3		F.	S.	Born New York City, 6/2/1936.		Do.
3	FLOODY	BERNARD	2		M.	S.	Born New York City, 23/6/37.		"
4	BURKE	SARAH K.	36		F.	S.		PPST. 61937C, Washington, 13/5/39.	167 Kent Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
5	DUFFY	JOHN	53		M.	S.		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 19th June, 1926.	Central Terrace Slip, Long Island, New York.
6	SLEVIN	CATHERINE	28		F.	S.		PPST. 622279, Washington, 10/5/39.	266, Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, New York.
7	McBRIDE	AMBROSE	58		M.	M.		PPST. 646049, Washington, 15/7/39.	2099, Webster Avenue, New York City.
8	McBRIDE	AGNES	57		F.	M.		Do.	Do.
9	FEE	CECELIA	44		F.	S.		PPST. 647130, Washington, 20/7/39.	1724, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.
10	SHANLEY	HELEN	32		F.	S.	Born Framingham, Mass. 23/8/1907.		48, Arlington Street, Framingham, Mass.
11	GARVEY	GEORGE	60		M.	S.		PPST. 618564, Washington, 11/5/39.	1508 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	McGOWAN	JOHN	29		M.	S.		PPST. 659, Dublin, 29/8/39.	455 West, 140 Street, New York City.
13	GALLAGHER	AGNES	36		F.	M.		PPST. 634782, Washington, 14/6/39.	19 West 107 Street, New York City.
14	GALLAGHER	JOHN	7		M.	S.	Born New York City, 15/11/1932.		Do.
15	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	9		M.	S.	Born New York City, 15/12/1929.		"
16	GALLAGHER	MARY W.	6		F.	S.	Born New York City, 10/12/1938.		"
17	WALSH	THOMAS	34		M.	S.		PPST. 635939, Washington, 16/6/39.	19 W. 107 St., New York City.
18	CASSIDY	BRIDGET	30		F.	S.		PPST. 647769, Washington, 22/7/39.	643 Broadway, Lowell, Mass.
19	MAHONEY	KATHLEEN	18		F.	S.	Born Boston, Mass. 10/6/1921.		Do.
20	BYRNE	ANNIE	55		F.	M.		PPST. 639509, Washington, 23/6/39.	601 W. 182nd Street, New York City.
21	DOUGHERTY	ELIZABETH	41		F.	M.		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, New York.	Do.
22	DOUGHERTY	JENNIE	1		F.	S.	Born New York City, 11/6/37.		Do.
23	SULLIVAN	JAMES E.	19		M.	S.		PPST. 585696, Washington, 5/10/39.	31, Cliver Street, Everett, Mass.
24	GREENOUGH	TOWNSEND	44		M.	M.		PPST. 422512, Washington, 24/5/37.	1, Beekman Place, New York City.
25	FLATLEY	MARY J.	58		F.	S.		City Hall Boston Mass. 7/18/32	26 Pinchurst St. Roslindale Mass.
26	NESTOR	BRIDGET	56		F.	M.		7/14/31	641 West Johnson St., Philadelphia Pa.

George J. Gorman
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

OCT 19 1939

*Lines 27 to 30 inclusive in blank
P. B. Burk
Purser*

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**
Owners *Eastern S. S. Lines*
Local Agents **UNITED STATES LINES**

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

58

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19 1939, 19____, from the port of _____

ART. NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	1	YES	ALLEN	ROBERT		COMMANDER	9/22/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M	U. S. C.		5-11	NONE			
1	2	"	DECKER	WALDO		CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"		5-10	NONE			
2	3	"	NELSON	DONALD		2ND.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-8	NONE			
3	4	"	DOLLAR	RAYMOND		3RD.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-10	NONE			
4	5	"	THACKER	EMORY		4TH	"	"	"	"	46	M	"		5-10	NONE			
5	6	"	BUVIE	PETER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-11	NONE			
6	7	"	BERGEN	J. WARREN		ASST.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"		5-6	NONE			
7	8	YES	EDWARDS	LEWIS		2nd. ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-8	NONE			
8	9	"	MC LAUGHLIN	GEORGE		SURGEON	9/23/39	"	"	"	63	M	"		5-10	NONE			
9	10	YES	DECKARD	J. RUSSELL		CHIEF RADIO	9/22/39	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-9	NONE			
10	11	"	MAY	JOHN		1st. ASST. RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-6	NONE			
11	12	"	BURLEIGH	CHARLES		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-9	NONE			
12	13	"	LAUKKI	JOHN		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	55	M	"		5-8	NONE			
13	14	"	PHILIP	WENDY		BOOBY	"	"	"	"	58	M	"		5-9	NONE			
14	15	"	ARNDT	VOLENY		" MATE	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-7	NONE			
15	16	"	IRVING	RICHARD		" M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-10	NONE			
16	17	"	SMITH	FRONCELL		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-7	NONE			
17	18	"	YOUNG	LAWRENCE		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-6	NONE			
18	19	"	BOLGER	HENRY		FIRE WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	59	M	"		5-8	NONE			
19	20	"	WHEEL	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"		5-10	NONE			
20	21	"	ROBBINS	DONALD		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"		5-8	NONE			
21	22	"	FRETZ	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-7	NONE			
22	23	"	HORNBERG	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-8	NONE			
23	24	"	TRACEY	ROBERT		"	9/23/39	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-10	NONE			
24	25	"	BRATTLOF	HELS		A. B.	9/22/39	"	"	"	36	M	"		6-0	NONE			
25	26	"	WENGBREN	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-8	NONE			
26	27	"	O'CONNOR	VINCENT		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-6	NONE			
27	28	"	HODGES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-11	NONE			
28	29	"	TEMKO	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-6	NONE			
29	30	"	BROWN	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-7	NONE			

Discharged at New York
J. H. H. H.
Vice Consul

Did not join
Rejoined at New York
J. H. H. H.
Vice Consul

NATIVE 167
NAT 24
ALIEN 5
(See Master) 196

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner Eastern Steamship Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS-APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records		Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
		not legible	document doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Sheet Items to be caught			
Camera #1 Reel 147										
13799									OK	
13800									OK - Scratch	
									on Document 76, 77,	
									78. Doesn't integrate	
									with text.	

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 9/4/43
Retakes ordered by University Microfilms Date: OCT 5 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

OCT 5 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Eric S. Rosen
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) ART. NO.	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
30	1	PUTHAM	ISRAEL		A. B.	9/22/39	NEW York	YES	YES	37	M	U.S.C.		6-0		NONE		
31	2	QUINN	THOMAS							39	M			5-9		NONE		
33	3	OLSON	JOHN			9/23/39				42	M			5-10		NONE		
34	4	OLIVER	LOUIS			9/22/39				34	M			6-0		NONE		
35	5	KELLY	JOHN		O. S.					25	M			5-11		NONE		
37	6	DEMBICKI	PAUL							21	M			6-0		NONE		
38	7	SHEN	CHRISTOPHER							27	M			5-6		NONE		
39	8	PARLEY	JOHN		EXTRA CLERK					19	M			5-10		NONE		
40	9	ERLSON	RODDY		O. S.	9/23/39				21	M			5-6		NONE		
50	10	YES ERSGONG	WILLIAM		CHIEF ENG.	9/22/39				57	M			5-10		NONE		
51	11		LOWELL		1ST. ASST.					42	M			6-1		NONE		
52	12		KNIGHT		2ND.					33	M			5-8		NONE		
53	13		BALDWIN		3RD.					39	M			5-11		NONE		
54	14		BARKER		JR. 3RD.					48	M			5-8		NONE		
55	15		MOORE		1ST. ELECTRICIAN					44	M			5-7		NONE		
57	16		STRATTON		ASST.					47	M			5-6		NONE		
58	17		PROCKELL		WATER TENDER					31	M			5-4		NONE		
59	18		HERREYBERS							64	M			5-5		NONE		
60	19		STANATIODIS							42	M			5-7		NONE		
61	20		DEMBICKI		OILER					31	M			5-10		NONE		
62	21		VALER							46	M			5-8		NONE		
63	22		BILES							43	M			5-9		NONE		
64	23		TRAMPAS							49	M			5-5		NONE		
65	24		AKINS							50	M			5-8		NONE		
66	25		MC KEEVER							31	M			5-8		NONE		
67	26		BAKTER		FIREMAN					63	M			5-10		NONE		
68	27		IVACHIV							30	M			5-8		NONE		
70	28		KRIMISKI							19	M			5-10		NONE		
71	29		MARTIN							39	M			5-4		NONE		
72	30		ABEL			9/24/39				34	M			5-8		NONE		

Line UNITED STATES LINES
 Over Eastern Steamship Lines
 Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Offman
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

81

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19 1939, 19 , from the port of _____

ART. NO.	No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
73	1		CONNERS	JAMES		WIPER	9/22/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.A.		5-9		NONE		
74	2		GROFT	ROBERT		PLUMBER	9/23/39	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-6		NONE		
75	3		ADAMS	MATHEW		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-11		NONE		
101	4		DUMPHY	WILLIAM		CHIEF STWD.	9/22/39	"	"	"	56	M	"		5-8		NONE		
102	5		GRIFFITH	HUGH		ASST.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"		5-7		NONE		
103	6		RICHARDSON	LORENZO		2ND.	9/23/39	"	"	"	54	M	"		5-6		NONE		
105	7		GLOVER	LESLIE		HEAD BARMAN	"	"	"	"	52	M	"		6-1		NONE		
106	8		REILLY	WILLIAM		SERVICE BARMAN	9/22/39	"	"	"	33	M	"		6-1		NONE		
108	9		HUTCHINGS	EVERETT		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-7		NONE		
109	10		SEXTON	WILLIAM		"	9/23/39	"	"	"	31	M	"		6-1		NONE		
110	11		KLIO	JOSEPH		"	9/22/39	"	"	"	22	M	"		6-0		NONE		
111	12		NEALE	ARTHUR		STRIKER.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-8		NONE		
112	13		MADDEN	JOHN		ASST.	9/23/39	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-6		NONE		
113	14		WILLIAMS	GEORGE		DINING RM. CAPT.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"		5-3		NONE		
114	15		HUTCHINSON	JOSEPH		CHEF	9/22/39	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-5		NONE		
115	16		SHYNGLE	GEORGE		ASST. CHEF	"	"	"	"	34	M	"		5-7		NONE		
116	17		KING	REUBEN		2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-6		NONE		
117	18		GARDNER	JAMES		3RD.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"		5-5		NONE		
119	19		FRANCIS	WILLIAM		VEG.	9/23/39	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-6N		NONE		
120	20	YES	BOWENS	ROBERT		1ST. FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-11		NONE		
121	21		THOMPSON	SANDY		2ND.	9/22/39	"	"	"	50	M	"		5-7		NONE		
122	22	YES	DOUGLAS	CICERO		1ST. BROILER COOK	9/23/39	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-4		NONE		
123	23		MENDINE	DE FRANCE		2ND.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-9		NONE		
124	24		GRANT	JOHN		NIGHT COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-11		NONE		
125	25		WILLIAMS	ALFRED		CREW COOK	9/22/39	"	"	"	43	M	AFRICAN BLACK	GREAT BRITAIN	160	5-6	NONE		
126	26		WASHINGTON	ALLAN		KITCHEN MAN	9/23/39	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.		5-8		NONE		
127	27		BEHN	VICTOR		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-7		NONE		
128	28		LAVECCARI	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-9		NONE		
129	29		MAZARIO	SERAFIN		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-3		NONE		
130	30		PYATT	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-5		NONE		

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner Eastern Steamship Line
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1242

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

82

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19 1939, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) ART. NO.	(2) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(4) NAME IN FULL		(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
131	1		MOMROE	WILLIAM		CHIEF BUTCHER	9/22/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	68	M	U.S.A.		5-1		NONE		
132	2		JOHNSON	GEORGE		2ND.					40	M			5-5		NONE		
133	3		MITCHELL	JAMES		3RD.	9/23/39				27	M			5-10		NONE		
134	4		SANFORD	LARRY		CHIEF BAKER	9/22/39				30	M			5-9		NONE		
135	5		MIDDLETON	MATHAN		2ND.	9/23/39				40	M			5-8		NONE		
136	6		MERCADO	RAFAEL		PASTRY CHIEF					39	M			5-6		NONE		
137	7		GERRAN	ERNEST		3RD. BAKER					38	M			5-10		NONE		
138	8		REID	HARRY		CHIEF PANTRYMAN					32	M			5-8		NONE		
139	9		BRUNSON	EDWARD		2ND.					25	M			5-9		NONE		
140	10		JONES	AUGUSTUS		3RD.	9/22/39				25	M			5-4		NONE		
141	11		GAGO	ALFONSO		GLORY HOLE STEWARD	9/23/39				47	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	175	NONE		CA-2-409511
142	12		ROBINSON	IRON		LANDERMAN					38	M	U.S.A.		5-9		NONE		
143	13		PARKER	CHARLES		CARVER	9/22/39				37	M			5-11		NONE		
144	14		FLEMING	THEODORE		NIGHT PANTRYMAN					40	M			5-5		NONE		
145	15	YES	FORD	HERMAN		ASST. PANTRYMAN					26	M			5-5		NONE		
146	16		GUY	ESTERAN			9/23/39				29	M			5-6		NONE		
147	17		HOPKINS	HARRY							19	M			5-4		NONE		
148	18		MARTINEZ	CASTRO							30	M			5-9		NONE		
149	19		MERCADO	ABRAHAM							34	M			5-7		NONE		
150	20		TORRES	MARIO							24	M			5-6		NONE		
151	21		GRANT	CLARENCE							32	M			5-9		NONE		
152	22		QUINCHES	VICENTE							28	M			5-8		NONE		
153	23		MUNOZ	PABLO							34	M			5-5		NONE	NOT ON BOARD	
154	24		RICHARDSON	JULIO		OFFICERS MESSEMAN					22	M			6-1		NONE		
155	25		JOHNSON	HARRY							42	M			6-0		NONE		
156	26		OLIVE	JUAN		P.O.					31	M			5-7		NONE		
157	27		EVANS	HOPE							34	M			6-1q		NONE		
158	28		SMITH	HENRY		SAILOR					40	M			5-11		NONE		
159	29		CROPP	DANIEL		FIREMAN					21	M	AFRICAN BLACK	AFRICAN	5-7		NONE		APCY 2307 121789 6/24/21
160	30		REBERG	LUCIEN		WAITERS					39	M			5-11		NONE		



Line UNITED STATES LINES
Operator Eastern Steamship Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

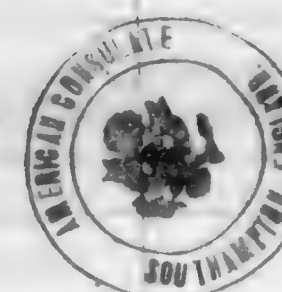
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
161	1	WILSON	LEE		NIGHT MESSMAN	9/23/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M		U.S.A.	6-1		NONE		
162	2	HORD	WILLIAM		P.O. "	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-3		NONE		
163	3	WILSON	HARRY		DECK STEWARD	9/22/39	"	"	"	52	M		"	5-8		NONE		
164	4	YES	LAYNE	CHARLES	ASST "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-4		NONE		
165	5		LAIDLEY	EMANUEL	" "	9.23/39	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-4		NONE		
166	6		FOSTER	JEROME	OFFICE MAN	"	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-3		NONE		
167	7		LESHLY MCKENZIE	MARIA	STEWDESS.	9/22/39	"	"	"	35	F	AFRICAN BLACK	GREAT BRITAIN	5-3	135	NONE	CA-2-576668	
168	8		SINTO	EMARGELINE	"	9/23/39	"	"	"	41	F		U.S.A.	5-2		NONE		
169	9		CAMPBELL	CARMEN	"	"	"	"	"	23	F		"	5-6		NONE		
170	10		PAGE	GLADYS	"	"	"	"	"	25	F		"	5-8		NONE		
171	11		SIMPSON	MACK	QUARTER- DECK MAN	"	"	"	"	40	M		"	5-11		NONE		
174	12		NOBLE	FERRY	BELLBOY	9/22/39	"	"	"	50	M		"	5-3		NONE		
175	13		HESSING	LEWELLYN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-7		NONE		
176	14	YES	RUTLEDGE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-6		NONE		
177	15		RUTLEDGE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-5		NONE		
178	16		ROBERTS	ALFONSO	"	9/23/39	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-6		NONE		
179	17		SANCHEZ	VICTOR	NIGHT BELLMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	5-11		NONE	NOT ON BOARD	
180	18	YES	LOGAN	IZHOR	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-6		NONE		
181	19		CLARK	RAYMOND	BATH STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-11		NONE		
182	20		CANTERO	NICHOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-9		NONE		
183	21		JOFFRIAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-6		NONE		
184	22		WILLIAMS	CHARLES	CAPE WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-11		NONE		
185	23		BOYD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	5-8		NONE		
186	24		CARTER	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7		NONE		
188	25		JONES	MARTIN	BRASSMAN	9/22/39	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-5		NONE	NOT ON BOARD	
189	26		HOLLEY	JAMES	CABIN MAN	"	"	"	"	42	M		"	5-8		NONE		
190	27		GREACH	BERNARD	SLOP MAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-9		NONE		
191	28		ROBADO	MERCADO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"	5-4		NONE		
192	29		WILLIAMS	CLARENCE	WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M		"	5-7		NONE		
193	30		TYUS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	52	M		"	5-8		NONE		

UNITED STATES LINES
Owner Eastern Steamship Lines
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINESMcMann
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ARADIAarriving at NEW YORKOCT 19 1939

19____, from the port of _____

84

ART. NO.	No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
194	1		MONTGOMERY	RICHARD		WAITER	9/22/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	U.S.A.		5-5		NONE		
195	2	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN							33	M			5-6		NONE		
196	3		WRIGHT	BENJAMIN							40	M			5-9		NONE		
197	4		BRACE	JOHN							21	M			6-1		NONE		
198	5		MC KEE	OTIS							27	M			5-9		NONE		
199	6		OTRY	GASTON							33	M			5-6		NONE		
200	7		MOODY	DANIEL							38	M			6-1		NONE		
201	8		GOULDING	ROBERT		DINING RM. CAPTAIN					35	M			5-7		NONE		
202	9		STEWART	FREDDIE		WAITER					36	M			5-9		NONE		
203	10		SMITH	GEORGE							35	M			5-6		NONE		
204	11		COLLYMORE	STANLEY							50	M			5-3		NONE		
205	12		BANCO	EDUARDO			9/23/39				38	M			5-8		NONE		
206	13		SMARKE	HENRY			9/22/39				46	M			5-9		NONE		
207	14		ST. CLAIR	JOHN							42	M			5-9		NONE		
208	15		FERRER	ALPHONSO							23	M			5-6		NONE		
209	16		COTTON	EDWARD							35	M			5-8		NONE		
210	17		LIGEN	HECTOR							38	M			5-11		NONE		
212	18		BREYSON	SIMON							36	M			5-4		NONE		
213	19		VALCARCEL	PEDRO							31	M			5-6		NONE		
214	20	YES	ROBERTS	RIO							34	M			5-10		NONE		
215	21		DAY	THOMAS							23	M			5-11		NONE		
216	22	YES	WALTON	WILLIAM							51	M			5-8		NONE		
217	23		WILKS	ALVIN			9/23/39				25	M			5-9		NONE		
218	24	YES	SHUMATE	LEE			9/22/39				44	M			5-5		NONE		
219	25		ROSS	JOHN							53	M			5-5		NONE		
220	26		JONES	PHILIP			9/23/39				37	M			5-11		NONE		
221	27		COOPER	JOSEPH		BED ROOM STEWARD	9/22/39				45	M			5-5		NONE		
223	28		HUDSON	SAMUEL							44	M			5-6		NONE		
224	29		INCE	DEIGHTON							41	M	AFRICAN BLACK	GREAT BRITAIN 150	5-5		NONE	CA 2-58070	
225	30	YES	GUMBS	ERNEST							43	M	U.S.A.		5-8		NONE		

UNITED STATES LINES

Line Eastern Steamship Lines
Owner UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES*Alperman*
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 19 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) ART. NO.	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
226	1	MORIAS	ARTHUR		HEAD HALFWAY	9/22/39	NEW YORK	YES	YES	59	M	U.S.A.		6-0		NONE		
227	2	POLLARD	HAMILTON		RED ROOM STEWARD					31	M			5-5		NONE		
228	3	JACKSON	HARRY							40	M			5-5		NONE		
229	4	JONES	BATHANIEL							21	M			5-7		NONE	NOT ON BOARD	
230	5	SMITH	GEORGE							30	M			6-1		NONE		
231	6	TAYLOR	ALLIE							49	M			5-7		NONE		
232	7	SCOTT	ERNEST			9/23/39				44	M			5-6		NONE		
233	8	WILLIAMS	JAMES							37	M			5-6		NONE		
234	9	HOLSEY	THEODORE							20	M			5-10		NONE		
235	10	WILLIAMS	P. HERSCHEL							32	M			5-7		NONE		
236	11	BALLARD	PRESTON							56	M			5-8		NONE		
237	12	GORING	CHARLES							51	M			5-5		NONE		
238	13	LAWRENCE	CHARLES							19	M			6-1		NONE		
239	14	SPAULDING	CHARLES							27	M			5-7		NONE		
240	15	COTTON	ARTHUR							33	M			5-6		NONE		
241	16	WEST	CHARLES							27	M			6-2		NONE		
243	17	ALOSIO	CARLOS		BARKER					58	M			5-6		NONE		
245	18	BURLOW	CONRAD		ASSISTANT BARMAN					37	M			5-5		NONE		
246	19	GRAY	ROBERT		ASSISTANT PANTRYMAN					29	M			5-6		NONE		
247	20	DAVIS	HENRY		LINENKEEPER					53	M			5-6		NONE		
21		Dent	Elton		Utilityman	9/23/39	Seton			19	M			5-7		NONE		

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

October 5, 1939.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 285
No fee prescribed.

BRIERLEY Cornelius

Closed with 197 members of crew (196)

57 have foreign

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owned Eastern Steamship Line
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Allen, Master, of the Acadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1939
J. J. Long
 Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Ramus, Surgeon of the S.S. Quirigua, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20628 BILLED NOV 24 1939

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1939

at My

Joseph J. Dunning
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If the affidavit is executed before an Immigrant Inspector at the port of departure, it shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78
4/6/40
78
Cards Received
Cards Returned
Cards Checked
4/10/40
M.H.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LISTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	em.	in	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	12					10					4	26
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	12					10					4	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Aliens U.S.C. Total
1st Cabin 16 10 26
Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Tourist 3rd _____
3rd Class _____
Total 16 10 26
12 Cit. Exempt pass. n/c

Surgeon
United Fruit Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carl Ramus, Surgeon of the S.S. Quirigua, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

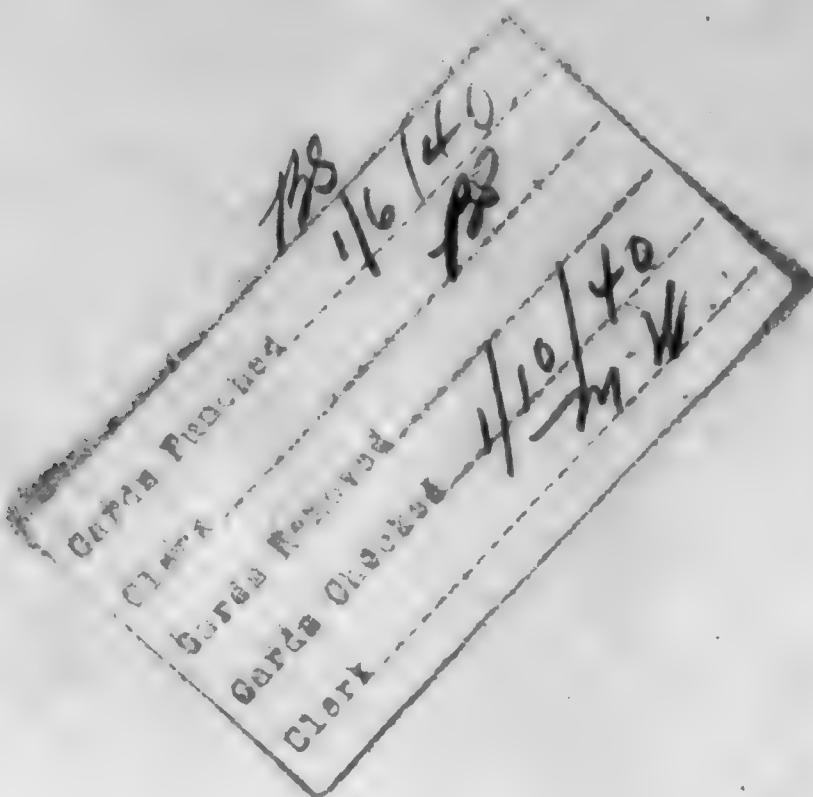
DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1939
BILL No. 20628 BILLED

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1939

at My

Joseph H. Sanning
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	em.	in	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st. CABIN	12					10				4	26
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	12					10				4	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	16	10	26
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	16	10	26

12 Cit. Cruise pan. n/c

Surrogate
United Fruit Co.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUITRIGUA (AMERICAN) Passengers sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW AS BELOW 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA	OCTOBER 10, 1939											
2		ANDERSON FRANKLIN	33	M	S	Surveyor	Y English	Y Canadian	Canadian	Canada Blyth	T.V.# 135 Sec.3(2)	Barranquilla Oct.10, 1939		Canada Colombia El Centro
3		BECCARIA JOSEFA	32	F	M	H'wife	Y English	Y Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia Barranquilla	T.V.# 130 Sec.3(2)	" Oct.7, 1939	VL 544 296	Barranquilla
4	EXEMPT	MARQUEZ ANTONIA	33	F	S	Non	Y	"	"	"	T.V.# 129 Sec.3(2)	" Oct.10, 1939		Canada El Centro
5		FRAME ALEXANDER	28	M	S	Surveyor	Y English	Y Canadian	Canadian	Canada Victoria	T.V.# 119 Sec.3(2)	" Oct.2, 1939		Bogota
6	U.S. CIT.	SALDARRIAGA DELIA	34	F	M	H'wife	Y English	Y Colombian	W.Indian	Virgin Island St. Thomas	T.V.# 119 Sec.3(2)	Bogota Oct.2, 1939		"
7	EXEMPT	SALDARRIAGA RICHARD	15	M	S	Student	Y English	Y United States Citizen	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Penn.	Sept.7, 1924			"
8		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA	OCTOBER 11, 1939											
9		LEWIS PAUL	25	M	S	Mechanic	Y English	Y Canadian	Canadian	Canada Toronto, Ontario	T.V.# 32 Sec.3(2)	Cartagena Oct.10, 1939	1L 422/960	Cartagena
10		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA	OCTOBER 15, 1939											
11		ALLEN GILBERT	38	M	M	Manager	Y English	Y British	English	England Suffolk	Card 114749 Sec.4(a)	Kingston Oct.5, 1939	84 File 99565/361	Jamaica Manderville
12		CLARK DAVID	20	M	S	Student	Y English	Y British	"	Brazil Sao Paulo	"	" Oct.12, 1939		Spanish Town
13	EXEMPT	GRAYFORD NORMAN	34	M	S	Missionary	Y English	Y	"	England Swindon	T.C.#20	"		Garden City
14		DE MERCADO FRANK E.	47	M	M	Merchant	Y English	Y	"	Jamaica Kingston	"	"		New York
15		DE MERCADO MARGARET	38	F	M	H'wife	Y English	Y	American	U.S.A. Rushing New York	"	"		New York
16		DIOK MYRTLE VICTORIA	39	F	W	"	Y English	Y	Af.Black	Jamaica Kingston	R.P.# 12 1260574	Washington D.C. Aug. 23, 1939	4492/603	St. Andrew
17		FRANCIS ALBERTHA	25	F	S	Hairdresser	Y English	Y	"	St. Ann	"	"		Jamaica
18		REID AMY	41	F	S	Domestic	Y English	Y	"	Westmoreland	R.P.# 124246 #1250051	Washington, June 7, 1939		New York
19		RICHARDS ALICE	49	F	S	"	Y English	Y	"	Jackson-town	R.P.# 1250560 #1260560	Aug. 23, 1939		N.Y.
20		SLUSHER ROY	7	M	S	Student	Y English	Y B.W.I.	"	Kingston	NQIV # 17	Kingston Oct. 13, 1939		Jamaica Kingston
21	U.S. CIT.	ROBINSON JEAN	10	F	S	Student	Y English	Y	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	March 17, 1928			New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 19, 1939

87

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification											
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes										
1	Sister; Mrs. A.W. Tennant, 370 Queen St, Sarnia, Ont. Canada	Canada via New York	No	Self	Y	5 days	New York	Nov. 1937	Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Av & 32 St, New York, NY	Yes	day	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	
2	Sister; Celia Marquez, Prado, Barranquilla, Col.	" N.Y. York	Yes	Self	Y	4 month	"	Feb. 1938	Hotel Imperial, Broadway & 31 St, New York, NY	"	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Blk.	None	
3	with Sister Line # 2	"	"	Self	Y	"	"	"	with Sister Line # 2	"	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Blk.	None	
4	Father; David Frame, 1143 Munro St, Victoria, Canada	Canada via New York	No	Self	Y	2 days	"	Oct. 1937	Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Av & 32 St, New York, N.Y.	"	week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Br.	Hazel	None	
5	Husband; Bernardo Saldarriaga, Bogota, Colombia	" N.Y. York	Yes	Husband	Y	12 yrs	"	1928	Father: Cristian Lamarch 505 W. 104 St, New York, NY	"	year	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	Br.	None	
6	with Mother Line # 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mother Line # 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mother; Mrs. M.J. Lewis, 3 Spadina Rd, Toronto, Canada	Canada via New York	No	Self	Y	Yes	1937	Sept. 1937	29, Mrs. M. Lewis, 3 Spadina Rd, Toronto, Canada	Yes	mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None
8	Aunt; Mrs. H. Wrightson, Mandeville, Jamaica	Ja. Leesburg	No	Self	Y	No	"	"	Bro-in-law Mr. Harrison Williams, Leesburg, Va.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br.	Br.	None	
9	Grandfather; Mr. W.P. Clark, Mandeville, Jamaica	Ind. Wayne	No	Self	Y	Yes	Aug. 38	Ind. Jul. 20	International College, 39 Fort Wayne, Indiana	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	None	
10	Friend; Mrs. A. Morris, Morrisville, Spanish Town, Jamaica	England via New York	Yes	Self	Y	No	"	"	c/o British Consulate, New York, N.Y.	"	days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	None	
11	Aunt; Lady de Costa, Constant Spring, Jamaica	" N.Y. York	"	Self	Y	Yes	1901	New York	Sept. 27, Daughter: Barbara De Mercado, 108-9th St, Garden City, N.Y.	No	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Hazel	None	
12	with Husband Line # 11	"	"	Husband	Y	Birth	"	"	with Husband Line # 11	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None
13	Brother; Frank Dalg, 94 Maxfield Av, Kingston, Ja.	"	Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1920	New York	Aug. 30, Son: Delroy Dick, 207 W. 110 St, New York, NY	No	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None
14	Uncle; Samuel Richards, Salem, Jamaica	Jamaica via New York	Yes	Self	Y	No	"	"	Cousin: Phyllis Simon, 295 West 150 St, New York, NY	Yes	mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None
15	Mother; Mrs. Euphemia Reid, Lamba River P.O., Jamaica	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1921	New York	Aug. 30, Aunt: Mrs. Jane Barnes, 385 Hawthorne St, E. Elyn, NY	No	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None
16	Brother; George Richards, First Hill, Jackson Town, Jamaica	N.Y. York	Yes	Self	Y	Yes	1907	New York	Aug. 30, Resume Residence: 207 W. 147 St, New York, NY	Yes	Per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None
17	Grandmother; Mrs. A.V. Williams, 234 Heywood St, Kingston, Ja.	"	"	Mother	No	No	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Ethel Slusher, 1967 - 7th Av, New York, NY	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Blk.	Blk.	Er.	scar on nose forehead.
18																									
19	with Brother Line # 17	NY New York	Y	Mother	No	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	with Brother Line # 17	No	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, Master of the S.S. QUIRIGUA, from Porto as listed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -1- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct., 1934
at my

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

RECORD DIVISION,
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H.

98

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED, AS LISTED, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 12, 1939

S. S. QUITRIGUA (AMERICAN)		Sailing from		14-0000 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 4, 1939 - CRUISE									
1	FALLON	HELEN A.	23		F	S	DEDHAM, MASS. MAY 17, 1916		27 Albin St., Hyde Park, Mass.
2	FOX	ALBERT L.	58		M	M	UPPER SANDUSKY, OHIO OCTOBER 15, 1881		33 East Dominion Blvd, Columbus, Ohio
3	FOX	EDNA M.	56		F	M	BELLVILLE, OHIO JANUARY 27, 1883		with Husband above
4	HAMMOND	THOMAS S.	22		M	M	RIDLEY PARK, PA. DECEMBER 13, 1917		6 Park Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.
5	HAMMOND	ALVINE	24		F	M	WEST HOBOKEN, N.J. MARCH 23, 1915		with Husband above
6	HASBROUCK	RALPH J.	32		M	S	PATERSON, N.J. JULY 6, 1907		655 East 26 St., Paterson, N.J.
7	MARLING	FRANCIS H.	48		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 13, 1891		510 Elder Lane, Winnetka, Ill.
8	MARLING	NANCY	34		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 30, 1905		with Husband above
9	NORTON	HELEN R.	37		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEBRUARY 9, 1902		2216 Delancy St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	RIORDAN	ANNA	60		F	M	FARMINGDALE, N.J. JULY 28, 1879		1623 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	RIORDAN	ARTHUR D.	33		M	S	SCOVEYVILLE, N.J. DECEMBER 15, 1905		with Mother above
12	TANGNEY	HELEN V.	31		F	S	NEWTON, MASS. JANUARY 23, 1908		1855 Commonwealth Av., Auburndale, Mass.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA. OCTOBER 10, 1939									
13	ANDERSON	GUNNAR	49		M	M	EVERETT, MASS. MAY 12, 1890		20 Avalon Road, Malven, Mass.
14	FOWLER	EARL CRANTON	44		M	M	BROOKLINE, MASS. JUNE 11, 1895		38 Hill St., East Weymouth, Mass.
15	MILLER	STANLEY	25		M	S	WINCHESTER, MASS. DECEMBER 22, 1913		33 Windsor Road, Wellesley, Mass.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRESTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. OCTOBER 13, 1939									
16	BECKER	SIDNEY KENT	23		M	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEPT. 2, 1916		Southport, Conn.
17	JOHNS	SHERRY W.	34		M	M	DECATUR, ILL. DECEMBER 21, 1904		6921 N. Barnett Lane, Milwaukee, Wisc.
18	TALIAFERRO	SIDNEY F.	54		M	W	SALEM, VIRGINIA MARCH 4, 1885		c/o Riggs National Bank, Washington, D. C.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA. OCTOBER 15, 1939									
19	MITCHELL	EDWIN	41		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. December 11, 1918	301 West 150 St., New York, N.Y.
20	ROBINSON	JEAN	10		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 17, 1928		1967 - 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
21	THOMPSON	JOHN F.	79		M	M	CHAUTAUQUA, N. Y. JULY 12, 1860		225 West 106 St., New York, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

170 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19, 1939.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where					
1	GLENN	CHARLES R.	✓	MASTER	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	59	M	UNITED STATES
2	FOSTER	GEORGE	✓	1st MATE	" 1	"	"	"	53	M	"
3	SWAN	EARL	✓	2nd	" 3	"	"	"	52	M	"
4	CHURCH	ARCHIE	✓	3rd	" 3	"	"	"	58	M	"
5	NIERODA	JOHN	✓	FIRE PATROL	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"
6	WIDEN	AUGUST	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	53	M	FINN
7	DIETZ	JULIUS	✓	CADDET	" 1	"	"	"	20	M	UNITED STATES
8	HANSEN	OLF	✓	CARPENTER	" 1	"	"	"	44	M	"
9	MACALACAD	LEOCADIO	✓	MATE	" 1	"	"	"	59	M	PACIFIC ISLANDS
10	BEARMING	CANDIDO	✓	BOSUN	" 1	"	"	"	46	M	"
11	BOWLING	WESLEY	✓	Q' MASTER	" 1	"	"	"	29	M	UNITED STATES
12	PEDERSEN	HELMER	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	"
13	LEONARD	LEW	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	48	M	"
14	FUERTE	NICOLAS	✓	A. B. SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	PACIFIC ISLANDS
15	SERENOS	SEVERO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	32	M	"
16	GREBLAIDY	SERAPIN	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	44	M	"
17	BISLIG	LOPE	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"
18	ASEJO	DIONISIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	45	M	"
19	ROCO	FELDOMENO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	32	M	"
20	TOLENTINO	RUSTICO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"	49	M	"
21	SINGO	JULIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	51	M	"
22	JOSE	ANTONIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"
23	ROMPE	IGNACIO	✓	MAINTENANCE	" 1	"	"	"	58	M	"
24	CASINO	FAUSTINO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	58	M	"
25	SABONDAL	GREGORIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	29	M	"
26	HEASLIP	WILLIAM	✓	CH. PURSER	" 1	"	"	"	45	M	UNITED STATES
27	WOOD	CUSHING	✓	2nd	" 1	"	"	"	37	M	"
28	LOGAN	WILLIAM	✓	3rd	" 1	"	"	"	26	M	"
29	PIETZ	HARRY	✓	MUSICIAN	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	"
30	KALSTEIN	WILLIAM	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	26	M	"

UNITED FRUIT

UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Joseph S. Seagram
Independent Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alfred Koehler	38	American	New York, NY. Oct. 3, 1939
Samuel Mason	42	"	Aug. 29, 1939
William Miller	39	"	Oct. 4, 1939
William Kalstein	25	"	Nov. 23, 1939
Louis Christensen	45	"	Aug. 30, 1939
Wesley Bowling	29	"	Oct. 4, 1939
Roland Estey	22	"	Oct. 3, 1939
Helmer Pedersen	40	"	Nov. 4, 1938
John Nieroda	30	"	Sept. 16, 1939
James Hanbury	38	"	June 2, 1939
Alexander Watson	45	"	Oct. 3, 1939
Martin Farley	39	"	Oct. 4, 1939
Cushing Wood	37	"	Aug. 29, 1939
Frank Torres	42	"	Aug. 30, 1939
Rinaldo Alvira	34	"	Oct. 3, 1939
Morton Munatuk	41	"	Oct. 2, 1939

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Vessel QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN) arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19, 1934 from the port of MANILA, PHILIPPINES																	(17)
(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)</small>	Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	
Family name		Given name		When	Where	Paid Off											
				1939													
GLENN	CHARLES R.	✓	MASTER	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	58	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				NONE			
FOSTER	GEORGE	✓	1st MATE	" 1	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	"	"			
SWAN	EARL	✓	2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	"			
CHURCH	ARCHIE	✓	3rd "	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"			
NIERODA	JOHN	✓	FIRE PATROL	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"	"	"			
WIDEN	AUGUST	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	53	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5-7	185	"			
DIETZ	JULIUS	✓	C A D E T	" 1	"	"	"	20	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"			
HANSEN	OLE	✓	CARPENTER	" 1	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	"	"	"			
MACALACAD	LEOCADIO	✓	" MATE	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	FILIPINO	5-7	155	"			
BELARMINO	CANDIDO	✓	B O S U N	" 1	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	148	"			
BOWLING	WESLEY	✓	Q' MASTER	" 1	"	"	"	29	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"			
PEDERSEN	HELMER	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"	"			
LEONAR	LEW	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	"	"	"			
FUERTE	NICOLAS	✓	A. B. SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	FILIPINO	5-6	135	"			
SEREMOS	SEVERO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	128	"			
GREBIALDY	SERAPIN	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	148	"			
BISLIG	LOPE	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3	125	"			
ASEJO	DIONISIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2	120	"			
ROGO	FELIXOMENO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	115	"			
TOLENTINO	RUSTIGO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	132	"			
SINGKO	JULIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-4	128	"			
JOSE	ANTONIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	130	"			
ROMPE	IGNACIO	✓	MAINTENANCE	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	125	"			
CASINO	FAUSTINO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	125	"			
SABONDAL	GREGORIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	132	"			
YES HEASLIP	WILLIAM	✓	CH. PURSER	" 1	"	"	"	43	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"			
WOOD	CUSHING	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"	"	"			
LOGAN	WILLIAM	✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	"			
PIITZ	HARRY	✓	MUSICIAN	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"	"			
KALSTEIN	WILLIAM	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	"			

UNITED FRUIT

UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.

Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Joseph Seaming
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN), arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 19, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	YES	CORRIGAN	RAYMOND	✓	MUSICIAN	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				NONE		
2	NO	RAMOS	CARL	✓	DOCTOR	" 4	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	KOEHLER	ALBERT	✓	CH. RADIO	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
4	YES	GILDERSLEEVE	PHILIP	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	MASON	SAMUEL	✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
6	NO	BANNER	WILLIAM	✓	CH. ENGINEER	" 3	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	"	"	"		
7	YES	TERRES	FRANK	✓	1st A. ENG.	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	DAVIDSON	WILLIAM	✓	Sr. 2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	"	"	"		
9	NO	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓	2nd A. ENG.	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
10	YES	CHRISTENSEN	LOUIS	✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	BOYD	THOMAS	✓	JR. 3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	PETERSON	ALBIN	✓	WH. ELECTRIC.	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	CANTALUPO	ANTHONY	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	MULDOON	ROBERT	✓	JR. ENGINEER	" 1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"		
15	NO	ESTY	ROLAND	✓	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	MILLAR	WILLIAM	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		
17	YES	GRANT	ROBERT	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	STICKLER	ROBERT	✓	DECK ENG.	" 1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	CAMANO	MANUEL	✓	STOREKEEPER	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	DIAZ	JOSE	✓	OILER	" 1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	GOMEZ	LUIS	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	MORALES	HENRY	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	CASAL	RAMON	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	SARDINA	JUAN	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	OJEN	ALFONSO	✓	FIREMAN	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	ALONZO	JUAN	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	GARCIA	JOSE	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	SIABA	GUMERCINDO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	165	"		

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-12940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **THREE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUITRIGUA (AMERICAN), arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 19, 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

93

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered departed from U.S. 1 State, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						Paid off												
1	YES	FREIRE	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
2	"	FRAGA	PASCUAL	✓	WIPER	" 1	"	"	"	48	M	"	"					
3	"	LORENZO	MARCELINE	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150			
4	"	COUCE	ANTONIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	54	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						CHIEF PURSER
5	"	WALKER	ALLAN	✓	CH. STEWARD	" 1	"	"	"	49	M	"	"					
6	"	HANNAH	THOMAS	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"					
7	"	SAMUELS	LEONARD	✓	SALOON STEWARD	" 1	"	"	"	59	M	"	"					
8	"	MINSHALL	ALICE	✓	STWDESS.	" 1	"	"	"	48	F	"	"					
9	"	SCHAPIRO	MORRIS	✓	BARMAN	" 1	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
10	NO	MURUAGA	JULIAN	✓	CHRY	" 2	"	"	"	42	M	"	"					
11	YES	GOITIA	DAMASIO	✓	2nd COOK	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	"	"					
12	"	GREAU	JOHN	✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	48	M	"	"					
13	"	MARTIN	CRESCENCIO	✓	4th "	" 1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"					
14	"	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	5th "	" 1	"	"	"	30	M	"	"					
15	"	BETANZOS	JOHN	✓	VEGT. "	" 1	"	"	"	21	M	"	"					
16	"	HOFFMAN	PAUL	✓	SHIP'S "	" 1	"	"	"	57	M	"	"					
17	"	GARCIA	BERNARD	✓	ENDMAN	" 1	"	"	"	52	M	"	"					
18	NO	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	28	M	"	"					
19	NO	VARADY	HENRY	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"					
20	YES	GMITRO	ANDREW	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	19	M	"	"					
21	"	DIAZ	GABINO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	43	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-4	120			
22	"	LOPEZ	DEMETRIO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	45	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
23	"	MOSQUERA	RAMON	✓	BUTCHER	" 1	"	"	"	37	M	"	"					
24	"	RENKE	WILLIAM	✓	CH. BAKER	" 1	"	"	"	33	M	"	"					
25	"	MOREUS	IVAN	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	56	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5-6	165			
26	"	GONDRA	MARTIN	✓	CH. PANTHYMAN	" 1	"	"	"	34	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
27	"	LEPLER	MARIO	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	41	M	"	"					
28	"	GARCIA	CASIMIRO	✓	UTILITYMAN	" 1	"	"	"	33	M	"	"					
29	"	VERDOLIVA	JOSEPH	✓	STOREKPR.	" 1	"	"	"	25	M	"	"					
30	NO	MUNSTUK	MORTON	✓	PRINTER	" 1	"	"	"	41	M	"	"					

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

J. Seaman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel QUIRIGUA (AMERICAN), arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 19, 1939, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	YES	LOPEZ	CARMELO	✓	LINENKPR.	OCT. 1	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				NONE		
2	NO	WATSON	ALEXANDER	✓	DECK STEWARD	" 3	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	"	"	"		
3	YES	BIANCHI	JUAN	✓	NIGHT WATCHMAN	" 1	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	SORIANO	ISSAC	✓	BATH STEWARD	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	SCOTT	WALTER	✓	SMOKEROOM STEWARD	" 1	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	CRU Z	JOSE	✓	WAITER'S MESSMAN	" 1	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	CASTILLO	NOLBERTO	✓	P.O.MESSMAN	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	CORPUS	FELIX	✓	CH.MESSMAN	" 1	"	"	"	51	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	FILIPINO	5-4	128	"		
9	"	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	40	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		
10	"	WILSON	FRANK	✓	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	"	"	"		
11	NO	CORTEZ	LUIS	✓	FIRE.MESS.	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	ALVIRA	REINALDO	✓	SAILOR'S "	" 2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	"	"	"		
13	YES	LANDA	LEWIS	✓	BELLBOY	" 1	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"	"	"		
14	NO	HAYES	WILLIAM	✓	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"	"	"		
15	YES	KOCH	HARRY	✓	BARBER	" 1	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	KENNY	DANIEL	✓	BEDROOM STEWARD	" 1	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	BATCHELOR	FREDERICK	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	HANBURY	JAMES	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	HALEY	ALFRED	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	SEIMER	HENRY	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	SCHONROGG	CARL	✓	WAITER	" 1	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	KALENDER	HERBERT	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"		
23	NO	TURLEY	MARTIN	✓	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		
24	YES	PALACIOS	CARLOS	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	VASILAKY	PETER	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	WANBERG	FREDERICK	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	POSNER	ALEXANDER	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	SNOW	HARRY	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	175	"		
30	"	OGANDO	AVELINO	✓	"	" 1	"	"	"	50	M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN				"		

No.
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN

For the Immigrant to the United States

at 1255.2
(SEAL) *[Signature]*
(SEE STAMP) OCT 19 1939
(Date)

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. OLNEY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SPIRIT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Oct

1937

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

Master

1937

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH A. WALSH, AMERICAN Surgeon of the S.S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1939
BILL NO. NO BILL BILLED

Sworn to before me this 19th day of NOVEMBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and in cases that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin <u>None</u>		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class <u>2</u>			
Total		2	2
<u>23 Coastwise pass. n/c (1 Alien)</u>			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

OCTOBER 4th., 1939

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

OCTOBER 19th.,

19 39

36

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... Panama Pacific Line
Owners..... Baltimore Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents..... Panama Pacific Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS E. CROSS, AMERICAN, of the S.S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE" sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 2ND, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19th, 1939

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BECKTOLD	ADDIE	63		F	M	PECONIC, L.I. NEW YORK. Oct. 26th 1875		Main Street, Southold, Long Island, N.Y.
2	BOTHWELL	LEONORA	50		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. May 16th 1889		120 Beech Street, Edgewood, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
3	DAVIS	GEORGE	46		M	M	MILLIGAN, NEB. Feb. 22nd 1893		513 North Elm Drive, Beverly Hills, California.
4	DAVIS	JANE	43		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Dec. 6th 1895		" "
5	GORENSTEIN	LORETTA	32		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Oct. 8th 1908		1330 L. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
6	HELMS	MATTIE	47		F	M	MUSKOGEE, OKLA. Aug. 22nd 1892		1524 1/2 South Utica St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.
7	HOFSTEATER	GERTRUDE	40		F	S	AINSWORTH, IOWA. Oct. 13th 1898		East 1828-4th Street, Spokane, Washington.
8	LARSON	CARL	43		M	M	ATTLEBORO, MASS. Jan. 26th 1896		47 Watson Avenue, Attleboro, Massachusetts.
9	LARSON	LILLIAN	43		F	M	EAST PROVIDENCE, R.I. Jan. 26th 1896		" "
10	LARSON	RAY	12		M	S	ATTLEBORO, MASS. Nov. 15th 1926		" "
11	MEER	WILLIE	74		F	W	SUMNER COUNTY, TENN. Dec. 17th 1864		900 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia.
12	RENFROW	EDNA	38		F	S	FLORA, OREGON. Sept. 29th 1901		1955 North West Hoyt Street, Portland, Oregon.
13	SHUBUNKA	PETER	23		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. Aug. 23rd 1916		1270 Grove Street, San Francisco, California.
14	STECKER	HELEN	21		F	S	OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA Jan. 3rd. 1918		Oakland, California. 5930 Taft Avenue.
15	WALTER	ALBERTA	24		F	S	METROPOLIS, Ill. June 26th 1915		840 Congress Avenue. Pacific Grove, California.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE" sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 4TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 19TH, 1939

No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1		ALLEN	RUBY	60	F	W	Paducah, Kentucky Aug. 26th 1879		Hotel Monterey, Avalon, Santa Catalina Is. Calif.
2		BANNISTER	CLAUDIAN	43	F	W	Marysville, Pa. Feb. 13th 1896		Hotel Mayfair, 1256 W 7th Street, Los Angeles, California.
3		BEIDLE	EDITH	59	F	S	Fargo, North Dakota. Dec. 21st 1879		2729 San Marino, Los Angeles, California.
4		DURRIVE	THELMA	40	F	S	New Orleans, Louisiana. Aug. 11th 1899		2415 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California.
5		RAFFERTY	IRENE	36	F	S	Little Falls, Minnesota. June 10th 1903		624 East Kenneth Road, Burbank, California.
6		SEIDCHECK	HELEN	35	F	S	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 5th 1903		836 So. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles, California.
7		WARREN	IVA	45	F	S		Court of United States. Los Angeles, California Dec. 22nd. 1933.	622 South Serrano Blvd., Los Angeles, California.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE"

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.

OCTOBER 13TH

1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER

1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAYNE	DORIS	21		F	S	Struthers, Ohio. April 15th 1918		231 Sexton, Street. Sexton, Ohio.
2	MacVean	CONSTANCE	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 14TH 1911		166 West End Avenue, Ridgewood, New Jersey.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Officer 103M

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line..... PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.
Owners..... BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.,
Local Agents..... PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.

Name	Age	Nationality
J. Haydeh	25	U. S.
D. McCreary	29	"
E. Pinsiro	46	"
A. Pryzski	26	"
P. Sheehan	46	"
C. Dean	18	"
J. Rubio	32	"
H. Asencio	30	"
W. Hart	30	England
R. McCoy	32	U. S.
A. Frank	48	Germany
F. Ehrlich	48	"
A. Corrales	27	U. S.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service
District No. 5.

Office of
District Director
Baltimore District
12-6-39.
(Date)

District Director,
Immigration and Naturalization Service,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N. Y.

As your report is given as the first one of call in the United States of the S. S. (Am.) CITY OF BALTIMORE there is transmitted herewith Form 689, "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure of Vessel", filed by the Master prior to her departure for San Francisco via Los Angeles.

chances in the crew at this port were as follows:

Deserting Seamen	0
Seamen left in hospital	0
Discharged Seamen	1
Seamen signed on at this port	2

Acting
~~A. R. ARCHIBALD~~
District Director
Baltimore District

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

I, master of the FRANCIS E. CROSS S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE"
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of

all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. (Incl.) . . . 96 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 15 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 19TH, 1939., 19 1939, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Panama Canal Zone; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail October 21, 1935, for San Francisco, Calif via United States port of Baltimore, + Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			NYC C751

RECEIVED

NORWAY NORWAY
U. S. CITIZEN

5/8
5/7
5/8
5/10
5/9
5/7
5/8
5/3
5/4
5/9½
5/8
5/10

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
October 23, 1939

I, master of the American S.S. City of Baltimore
from port of Baltimore (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	94	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22, 1939, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 11-Canton, and is expected to sail October 24, 1939, for San Francisco via United States port of Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14—1612

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of all such aliens who have been landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of all such alien employees who have been landed from such vessel, and of all such alien employees who are to be delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien, and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to make such payment, the collector of customs of such district shall be authorized to collect such fine, and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to pay such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

193

1939, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Including names of ships and dates of departure from United States and of arrival in United States, and of any subsequent movements in the United States (if not been obtained)
						Action of Immigration Inspector (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)
		U. S. CITIZEN	5/7			
			5/11			
			5/9			
			6/2			
			5/9			
			5/9			
			5/6			
			5/10 1/2			
			5/8			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/4			
			5/10			
			5/8			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
			5/10			
			5/9			
			5/7			
			5/8			
	</					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 1917

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Where
	Family name	Given name		When		
YES	CROSS	FRANCIS	CAPTAIN	9/6	NEW YORK	YES
	PATTERSON	RICHARD	CHIEF & EL			
	STUART	ALXANDER	FIRST OFFICER			
	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	SECOND OFFICER			
	WAGNER	GILBERT	THIRD OFFICER			
	CLEVELAND	RAY	FOURTH			
	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	CLERK			
	WALSHE	JOSEPH	SURGEON			
	VOGEL	WILLIAM	CHIEF RADIO			
	BAKER	THOMAS	FIRST RADIO			
	VITACCO	JACK	SECOND RADIO			
	MARTINSON	HERMAN	CARPENTER			
	JENKINS	GEORGE	BOATSWAIN			
	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	QUARTER-MASTER			
	CAMPBELL	FRANK	A. B. SEAMAN			
	PANCOBBO	ANTONIO	A. B. SEAMAN			
	JONES	WILLARD	ORDINARY SEAMAN			
	HOFFMAN	CHARLES	FIRE-WATCHMAN			
	ODYSSEUS	PHOTUS	FIRE-WATCHMAN			
	ELBOURN	RAYMOND	QUARTER-MASTER			
	EVANS	ARNOLD	QUARTER-MASTER			
	ZIOBRO	IGNATIUS	A. B. SEAMAN			
	FERRARI	HENRY	A. B. SEAMAN			
	VAIDALE	HAARON	A. B. SEAMAN			
	LARSEN	SIGURD	A. B. SEAMAN			
	ARNOLD	JAMES	ORDINARY SEAMAN			
	DERRICKSON	MALIN	ORDINARY SEAMAN			
	CLARK	WALTER	CHIEF ENGINEER			
	TRACY	CLINTON	FIRST ASST. ENGINEER			
	BAILEY	DANIEL	SECOND ASST. ENGINEER			



Line _____

Owners PACIFIC LINE

Local Agents BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.

PANAMA PACIFIC C LINE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
101- George Snyder	28	U. S. A.	10/21/39 - New York, N.Y.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NA 11.00 68
NA 11.00 24
NA 11.00 4
Total 96

Sheet No. 1

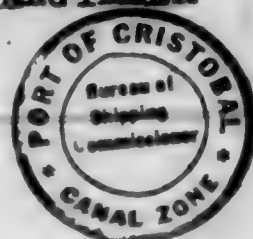
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel S.S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19th, 1939, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Vessel S.S. CITY OF BALTIMORE arriving at NEW YORK																	
(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	CROSS	FRANCIS	/	CAPTAIN	9/6	NEW YORK	YES	YES	51	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7		NONE		
	PATTERSON	RICHARD	/	CHIEF & EL. OFFICER					34				5/11				
	STUART	ALEXANDER	/	FIRST OFFICER					31				5/9				
	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE	/	SECOND OFFICER					27				6/2				
	WAGNER	GILBERT	/	THIRD OFFICER					34				5/9				
	CLEVELAND	RAY	/	PURSER					34				5/9				
	O'BRIEN	EDWARD	/	CLERK					44				5/6				
	WALSHE	JOSEPH	/	SURGEON					31				5/10 1/2				
	VOGEL	WILLIAM	/	CHIEF RADIO					46				5/8				
	BAKER	THOMAS	/	FIRST RADIO					38				5/9				
	VITACCO	JACK	/	SECOND RADIO					26				5/7				
	MARTINSON	HERMAN	/	CARPENTER					56				5/9				
	JENKINS	GEORGE	/	BOATSWAIN					35				5/7				
	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	/	QUARTER-MASTER					32				5/8				
	CAMPBELL	FRANK	/	A. B. SEAMAN					34				5/10				
NO	PAN CORBO	ANTONIO	/	A. B. SEAMAN					31				5/4				
YES	JONES	WILLARD	/	ORDINARY SEAMAN					24				5/10				
	HOFFMANN	CHARLES	/	FIRE-WATCHMAN					60				5/10				
	ODYSSEUS	PHOTUS	/	FIRE-WATCHMAN					57				5/8				
NO	ELBOURN	RAYMOND	/	QUARTER-MASTER	9/12	BALTI-MORE			22				5/7				
NO	EVANS	ARNOLD	/	QUARTER-MASTER	9/12	BALTI-MORE			20				5/8				
NO	ZIOBRO	IGNATIUS	/	A. B. SEAMAN	10/4	LOS ANGELES			25				5/10				
NO	FERRARI	HENRY	/	A. B. SEAMAN	10/4	LOS ANGELES			30				5/9				
NO	VAXDALE	HAakon	/	A. B. SEAMAN	10/2	LOS ANGELES			34				5/7				
NO	LARSEN	SIGURD	/	A. B. SEAMAN	10/2	LOS ANGELES			28		NORWAY	NORWAY	5/8				
NO	ARNOLD	JAMES	/	ORDINARY SEAMAN	10/2	LOS ANGELES			45		U. S. CITIZEN		5/3				
NO	DERRICKSON	MALIN	/	ORDINARY SEAMAN	10/4	LOS ANGELES			22				5/4				
	CLARK	WALTER	/	CHIEF ENGINEER	9/6	NEW YORK			39				5/9 1/2				
YES	TRACY	CLINTON	/	FIRST ASST. ENGINEER	9/6	NEW YORK			34				5/8				
YES	BAILEY	DANIEL	/	SECOND ASST. ENGINEER	9/6	NEW YORK			39				5/10				



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

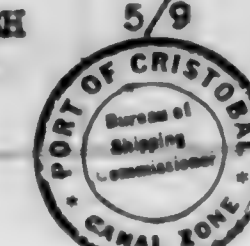
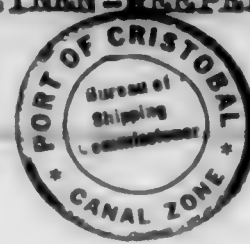
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

104

Vessel **S.S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 19, 1939**, from the port of **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.**

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
37	1 YES	LEWIS	JACK	/	THIRD ASST. ENGINEER	9/6	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	MALE	U.S.	CITIZEN	5/8		NONE		
38	2 PE NO	MEIER	WILLIE	/	JR. 3RD. ENG.	9/9				41				5/8				
39	3 YES	BLICKER	JAMES	/	"	9/6				23				5/10				
40	4	RUBY	GEORGE	/	"					35				5/7				
41	5	DIXON	CARL	/	REFRIGERATOR ENGINEER					36				5/9				
42	6	VAN VALEN	GEORGE	/	" OILER					19				5/6				
44	7 PE NO	DEMARRY	ARNOLD	/	" OILER	9/7				24				5/8				
45	8 YES	ALLGEYER	HAROLD	/	DECK ENGINEER	9/6				38				5/6				
46	9 PE NO	HAWLEY	EDWARD	/	ELECTRICIAN	9/7				29				5/9				
47	10 PE NO	KELLY	TERM	/	STOREKEEPER	9/9				47				5/6				
48	11 YES	KAGEY	CLARENCE	/	OILER	9/6				24				5/7				
49	12	STACOM	WILLIAM	/	OILER					26				5/11				
50	13	HOMICK	BENJAMIN	/	OILER					25				5/9				
51	14	WARCHOL	JOHN	/	WATER-TENDER					39				5/4				
52	15	DOORENBUSH	GARRETT	/	"					45				5/8				
53	16	HITZLERBERGER	JAMES	/	"					23				5/8				
54	17 PE NO	HORTON	JAMES	/	REFRIGERATOR OILER	9/7				36				5/8				
55	18 PE NO	VEGA	JAMES	/	FIREMAN	9/6				38				5/8				
56	19 PE NO	GUSTAFSON	KNUTE	/	"	9/9				29				6/1				
57	20 YES	MURPHY	WILLIAM	/	"	9/6				37				5/8				
58	21	SANGER	VERNER	/	"					22				5/10				
59	22	HAAS	ELMER	/	"					25				5/11				
60	23	TIERNEY	JOHN	/	WIPER					31				5/6				
61	24 PE NO	COLON	JOSE	/	FIREMAN	9/7				31				5/5				
62	25 PE NO	GOTAY	MANUEL	/	WIPER	9/7				22				5/8				
63	26 PE NO	RICE	MELVIN	/	WIPER	9/30	SAN FRANCISCO			36				5/7				
67	27 YES	ROBERTS	ERNEST	/	CHIEF STEWARD	9/6	NEW YORK			48				5/9				
68	28 NO	WEBSTER	SAMUEL	/	SECOND STEWARD	9/7	NEW YORK			46				5/9				
69	29 YES	SHERLOCK	GEORGE	/	STOREKEEPER	9/6	NEW YORK			46				5/10				
70	30 PE NO	HINGE	LOUIS	/	BATH STEWARD LINEN WREPER	9/6	NEW YORK			39		ENGLAND	BRITISH	5/9				



Line **PANAMA PACIFIC LINE**
Owners **BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.**
Local Agents **PANAMA PACIFIC LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

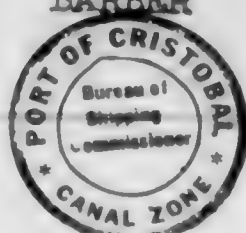
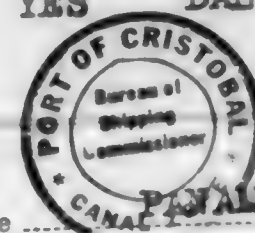
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "CITY OF BALTIMORE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1939, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

105

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
71	1	YES	JACKSON	NORMAN	SMOKE-ROOM STEWARD	9/6	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	MALE	U. S.	CITIZEN	5/6		H O N E		
72	2		KUHAR	MICHAEL	DECK STEWARD					33				5/9				
73	3		GRELECKI GREZLECKI	JANINA	STEWARD-ESS					34	FEMALE			5/4				
74	4	NO	KLETT	ALFONS	WAITER					32	MALE			5/11				
75	5	YES	PLATTMAN	IRVING	"					45				5/8				
76	6	NO	ARIEL	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD	9/8				29				5/5 1/2				
77	7	NO	KURCK	CARL	WAITER	9/8				49				5/8				
78	8	NO	DEWILLE	GARRETT	"	9/8				52				5/7				
79	9	NO	McDUFF	JAMES	"	9/8				25				5/7				
80	10	YES	SMITH	CLARENCE	"	9/6				24				5/7 1/2				
81	11	YES	COLEFIELD	ALBERT	"					40				5/9				
83	12		GEER	WILLIAM	GLORY HOLD STEWARD					34				5/5				
84	13		RUPPEL	OTTO	RED-ROOM STEWARD					43				5/5 1/2				
85	14		SCROKA	WILLIAM	"					26				5/6				
86	15		HEIDER	REINHOLD	"					35				5/10 10				
88	16		JENSEN	ROBERT	BELL BOY					21				5/6				
89	17		CONWAY	THOMAS	CHEF					47				5/6				
90	18		PLATIS	JOHN	SECOND COOK					51				5/10				
91	19		GOMEZ	MANUEL	CREW COOK					57				5/5				
92	20		JENTZSCH	KARL	BAKER					55				5/6				
94	21		SHAUM	DAVID	BUTCHER					40				5/6 1/2				
95	22		GALLINA	PETE	CHIEF PANTRY					30				5/7				
97	23	NO	HALLIDAY	JOHN	UTILITY	9/8				56				5/9				
98	24	YES	ARTURE	LUCAS	UTILITY	9/6				41				5/9				
99	25		PALADA	CRICENC	UTILITY					47		PHILIPINE ISLANDS		5/5				
100	26		SULLIVAN	DANIEL	UTILITY					47		U. S. CITIZEN		5/10				
101	27		SNYDER	GEORGE	UTILITY					28				5/6				
103	28	NO	DI LORANZO	FRANK	MESSMAN	9/8				21				5/7				
104	29	NO	LEXIUS	HENRY	MESSMAN	9/9				34				5/8				
106	30	YES	DALY	ROBERT	BARBER	9/6				40				5/8				



Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S. S. CO.,
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 19, 1939, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
108	1 <i>RF</i>	OROZCO	CHARLES	✓	MESSMAN	9/9	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	MALE	U. S. CITIZEN		5/3		NONE		
109	2 <i>RF</i>	ANDREWS	ROBERT	✓	SECOND PANTRY	10/2	SAN FRANCISCO			56		ENGLAND	BRITISH	5/6				
110	3 <i>RF</i>	WILSON	JAMES	✓	WAITER	10/2				35		U. S. CITIZEN		5/8				
111	4 <i>RF</i>	FWAHL	JOSEPH	✓	ASSISTANT BAKER	9/29				51				5/11				
113	5 <i>RF</i>	JONES	THOMAS	✓	PORTER	10/4	LOS ANGELES			35				5/9				
114	6 <i>RF</i>	SEMMONE	ROBERT	✓	CREW MESSMAN	10/4	LOS ANGELES			17				5/10				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
Owners BALTIMORE MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents PANAMA PACIFIC LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS E. CROSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. CITY OF BALTIMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of --OCTOBER--

1939

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. P. ARENDS, Surgeon of the NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SAID GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (ONE) 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 24 1939
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of DECEMBER 1939

at ARUBA, N.V.I.
By default of an American Consul.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>

1-2

19-39

Large handwritten signature/initials across the bottom left of the page.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESSO NEW ORLEANS Passengers sailing from ARUBA, N.W.I., OCTOBER 13th, 19 39

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	JACKSON	HUGH K.	40		M	M	MASTER MARINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	IRISH		MO. IRELAND	ISLAND MAGEE PV 17	3/3	CURACAO	Oct 12/39	✓	ARUBA	SAN NICHOLAS							
2	EXEMPT	SHANKLAND	FREDERICK CH.	33		M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		BR. GUIANA	GEORGETOWN N.2 16/3.9	10/12/39	✓											
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCTOBER

1939

108

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss. E. M. Allen, from Amber N. V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct, 1925
at New York
W. J. Mann
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to revoke for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S.

"ESSO NEW ORLEANS"

Sailing from

ARUBA, N.W.I.

OCTOBER 13th, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

19

C No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JONES	SAMUEL R.	23		M	S	HUNTINGTON, TEX. JANUARY 1, 1916		NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS
2	STODDARD	GEORGE R.	23		M	S	WETUMPKA, ALA. JANUARY 8, 1916		WETUMPKA, ALA.
3	THOMAS	FREDERICK L.	27		M	S	EAU CLAIRE, WISC. JULY 24, 1912		EAU CLAIRE, WISC.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. H. Brown Insp. 9 am

43

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel S/S "ESSO NEW ORLEANS" arriving at Oct. 19, 1939

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged after arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
YES	MANNING	Wm. J.		MASTER	1939. Oct. 8,	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	53	M.
"	Sorensen	Hans		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"
"	Porter	Ralph E.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"
NO.	Steward	Roger A.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"
YES	Bornheimer	Ernest G.		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	Gonzalez	Manuel Z.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"
"	Menzer	Roy E.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	Jamieson	Ralph		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	Blume	Erich		Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"
"	Chaney	Earl T.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"
NO.	Fogg	Kermit W. J.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"
YES	Hobbs	Earl		Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	Musgrave	Howard A.		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	44	"
"	Quintana	Joaquin		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"
"	Lomba	Antonio J.		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"
NO.	Petkus	Nick		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"
YES	Carlile	Fred W.		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	RUSSELL	HANS I.		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"
"	Sinclair	William		"	"	"	"	"	45	"
"	Fraga	Jose Lista		"	"	"	"	"	46	"
"	Henriksen	Halvor		"	"	"	"	"	46	"
"	Pan	Felix		"	"	"	"	"	38	"
"	PRICE	MARVIN R.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"
"	Royal	Samuel		"	"	"	"	"	37	"
"	White	Franz P. K.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"
"	Rodriguez	Jose A.		"	"	"	"	"	34	"
"	Ackerman	William V.		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"
"	Della Penna	Wallace F.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"
"	Saarloos	James, Jr.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"
"	DUNN	EDWARD		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	36	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick leave
Spencer Brook	26	U. S.	October 7, 1939, New York	
Robert Newell	23	"	"	
William Randell	54	"	"	
Sam W. Royal	37	"	"	
Franz P. K. White	31	"	"	
Roger A. Steward	21	"	"	
George D. Bell	20	"	"	
Ramon Gonzalez	20	"	"	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Geo. E. DuPont, Jr.	21	"	October 13, 1939, Aruba, N.W.I. (Workaway)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J.

Local Agents: Marine Dept.

J. M. H. [Signature]

111

Name _____

Asa

Age **Nationally**

where and where signed on

Bickness

—

19

1

1

1

1

1

Owners _____

Local Agents " " " " " Marine Dept.

Wm. L. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J. Manning - Master, of the Amer. S.S. "ESSO NEW ORLEANS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

W.J. Manning
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel S/S ESSO NEW ORLEANS, arriving at Oct. 19, 19 39, from the port of ARUBA, N.W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	YES	McDonough	Walter	/	Oiler	1939 Oct. 8,	New York	PAID OFF	Yes	20	M.	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7				
32	"	Kelly	James S.	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7				
33	"	Weigel	Richard	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8				
34	"	Hosie	Andrew Jr.	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-6				
35	"	Ruggerio	Angelo Jr.	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5-9				
36	"	Arribas	Lucio	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5-7				
37	"	Otto	Robert T.	/	Water Tend.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5-8				
38	"	Brook	Spencer C.	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1				
39	"	Bouronich	Vincent J.	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7				
40	"	Harrill	Arnold	/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-1				
41	"	Green	Oscar	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7				
42	"	Jewett	Clifton I.	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8				
43	"	Newell	Robert H.	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7				
44	"	John-P. Armstrong	John P.	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0				
45	NO.	Laje	Fernando	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	"	5-7				
46	NO.	Simmons	Warren W.	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer.	"	5-7				
47	YES.	Campbell	Joseph L.	/	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6				
48	"	RANDELL	WILLIAM	/	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6				
49	"	Tracy	Bernard C.	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7				
50	"	Cerqueira	Manuel A.	/	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	"	5-7				
51	"	Davis	E. Fitzherbert	/	BALLEYSMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	BRITISH West Indies	"	6-0				
52	"	Gonzalez	Ramon	/	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6				
53	"	Burke	Martin D.	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	"	5-8				
54	"	Bell	George D.	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8				
55	"	Turon	Alfonso E.	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3				
56	"	Harper	Fred C.	/	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-1				
57	"	Ledwith	Maurice V.	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7				
58	NO.	Larson	Johan	/	Junior C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swedish	"	5-7				
59	NO.	DuPont	George E. Jr.	/	Workaway	Oct. 13.	Aruba, NWI	"	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5-10				
30																		

STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____ Marine Dept.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Manning Master, of the Amer. S.S. ESSO NEW ORLEANS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct., 1939

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Manning
Master First or Second Officer.

10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hercegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

2

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and cause the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any such alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such desertion, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien deserting, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

Port of New York
October 22, 1939
 I, master of the Swedish S. S. Kiruna
 (Nationality)
 from port of Narvik, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
 all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18, 1939, consigned to Messrs Thor Ebert & Co.; is now lying at Clearmont Pier, and is expected to sail October 22, 1939, for Fernandina (Fla) via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV

9. 39, from the port of Narvik, Norway						
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Qualifying statement of higher class ever ordered, deposited from United States, and if not, why not, or if not, why not, apply and been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Scandinave, Swede		175	83	-	Never deported	
"	"	176	83	-	"	
"	"			-	"	
"	"	165	65	-	"	
"	"	170	70	-	"	
"	"	197	103	-	"	
"	"	185	84	-	"	
"	"	180	70	Tattoo	"	
"	"	172	80	"	"	
"	"	168	65	"	"	
"	"	178	80	-	"	
Dutch	Dutch	166	70	"	"	
Scand.	Swede	168	85	-	"	
"	Norweg.	165	55	-	"	
Finnish	Finnish	175	73	-	"	
"	"	156	62	-	"	
Scand.	Swede	180	75	Tattoo	"	
"	Norweg.	172	71	"	"	
"	"	178	75	"	"	
"	"	186	81	"	"	
"	"	167	78	"	"	
"	"	186	80	-	"	
"	"	174	80	-	"	
"	"	180	70	-	"	
"	"	179	80	-	"	
"	"	161	72	-	"	
"	"	181	76	-	"	
"	"	176	74	-	"	
"	"	168	57	-	"	
"	"	168	68	Tattoo	"	

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW _____

Sheet No. 1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1364

Line _____
Owners _____
Local A _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; border-left: 1px solid black; border-right: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></div> </div>			

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

I, master of the SWEDISH "KIRUNA"
(Nationality),
from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen discharged _____
Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen deserted _____
Total crew this date _____
The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 26, 1929
is now lying at Alvøtor
for Sweden via North Ik Tor
expected to sail _____
via United States port of _____
this voyage was New York, N. Y.
Three port of call in United States _____

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</p> <p>IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE</p> <p>Port of Remanding, Florida</p>				

perme

[illegible]

14-1018 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1612

Immigrant Inspector.

VIOLATION.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the _____ of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 9, 1919

PORT OF FERNANDINA, FLORIDA
 Oct. 28, 1938. 19
 S. S. KIRUNA
 I, master of the Swedish (Nationally)
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
 all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Number of seamen deserted. 4
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 31
 Total crew this date 31
 Number of seamen signed on at this port
 The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 26, 1938
 and is now lying at anchor in Grand
 for Landskrona via Norfolk for ban-
 expected to sail Oct. 28, 1938
 via United States port of Norfolk, Va.
 The voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality
Hansen, Hans Ludolf B.	29	Norwegian
Bath, Halge Ingolf	23	"
Berg, Karl Valter	21	Swede
Horstad, Ingolf Martin	29	Norwegian

[illegible][illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

I acknowledge this preference to section 86 of the immigration act of February 6, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible][illegible]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

39 and crew

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of Fernandina, Florida

Oct. 28, 1939, 19

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Kiruna (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 25, 1939, 19, consigned to Bailey-Davis Company, Inc.; is now lying at Anchor in Sound, and is expected to sail Oct. 28, 1939, 19, for Landkrone via Norfolk for bunkers via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Hansen, Hans Ludolf B.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>29/9 1939, Narvik, Norway.</u>
<u>Rath, Helge Ingolf</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Berg, Karl Valter</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hofstad, Ingolf Martin</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>"</u>

Noted in crew index

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Skjold
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

from the port of		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Narvik, Norway		Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received deposit from United States, (this column for use of immigration officials only)	Action of Immigration Inspector
Scandinavia, Swede		"	"	175	83	-	Never deported	"
"		"	"	176	83	-	"	"
"		"	"	165	65	-	"	"
"		"	"	170	70	-	"	"
"		"	"	197	103	-	"	"
"		"	"	185	84	-	"	"
"		"	"	180	70	Tattoo	"	"
"		"	"	172	80	"	"	"
"		"	"	168	65	"	"	"
"		"	"	178	80	-	"	"
Dutch		"	Dutch	166	70	"	"	"
Scand.		"	Swede	168	85	-	"	"
"		"	Norweg.	165	55	-	"	"
Finnish		"	Finnish	175	73	-	"	"
"		"	"	156	62	-	"	"
Scand.		"	Swede	180	75	Tattoo	"	"
"		"	Norweg.	172	71	"	"	"
"		"	"	178	75	"	"	"
"		"	"	186	81	"	"	"
"		"	"	167	78	"	"	"
"		"	"	186	80	-	"	"
"		"	"	174	80	-	"	"
"		"	"	180	70	-	"	"
"		"	"	179	80	-	"	"
"		"	"	161	72	-	"	"
"		"	"	181	76	-	"	"
"		"	"	176	74	-	"	"
"		"	"	168	57	-	"	"
"		"	"	168	68	Tattoo	"	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124

Kristensen, N.J.	32	Norwegian
Johannesen, J.	34	"
Hansen, H.A.	41	Danish

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39, from the port of							NAVY, NORWAY		9	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statements whether alien was permitted to land, and if so whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column to be filled in by government officials only)				
Scandinavia, Swede		175	83	-	Never deported					
"	"	176	83	-	"					
"	"			-	"					
"	"	166	65	-	"					
"	"	170	70	-	"					
"	"	197	103	-	"					
"	"	185	84	-	"					
"	"	180	70	Tattoo	"					
"	"	172	80	"	"					
"	"	168	65	"	"					
"	"	178	80	-	"					
Dutch	Dutch	166	70	"	"					
Scand.	Swede	168	86	-	"					
"	Norweg.	165	55	-	"					
Finland	Finland	175	73	-	"					
"	"	166	62	-	"					
Scand.	Swede	180	75	Tattoo	"					
"	Norweg.	172	71	"	"					
"	"	178	75	"	"					
"	"	186	81	"	"					
"	"	167	78	"	"					
"	"	186	80	-	"					
"	"	174	80	-	"					
"	"	180	70	-	"					
"	"	179	80	-	"					
"	"	161	72	-	"					
"	"	181	76	-	"					
"	"	176	74	-	"					
"	"	168	57	-	"					
"	"	168	66	Tattoo	"					

[illegible]

PORT OF Norfolk
November 1:st, 1932.
 " KIRUNA "
 I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) _____
 from port of Fernandina, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
 all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31:st, 1939, consigned to
T. Parker Host; is now lying at N&W Coal Pier, and is
~~expected to sail~~ November 1:st, 1939, for Landakrona, Sweden
via United States port of //////////////////// First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			RECEIVED 12 NOV 3 1939

West No. 2.

arrival at a

FOR THE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
REGISTRATION AND INVESTIGATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1875.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW _____
by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

men on board upon arrival at a

39 Grad Clean

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel **KIRUNA**, arriving at **Baltimore**, **October 19**

(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
	Asklöf	Gustaf Magnus	✓ 45	Master	23/8 39	Sweden	No
	Andrén	Per Thorsten	✓ 32	Chf. Off	14/9 39	"	"
	Lundberg	Knut	✓ 24	2nd "	12/9 39	"	"
	Liljegren	Tage Robert	✓ 12	3rd "	25/9 39	Norway	"
	Ohlson	Erik O. Hilding	✓ 17	Rdo Oper.	21/7 39	Sweden	"
	Fröjd	Josef Z. Eleion	✓ 21	Chf. Eng.	19/9 39	"	"
	Thomasson	Ture	✓ 8	2nd "	15/7 39	"	"
	Ohlson	Knut Erik	✓ 27	3rd "	19/9 39	"	"
	Andersson	Oskar Alfred	✓ 35	4th "	19/9 39	"	"
	Engelbrand	Eror Albert E.	✓ 20	Steward	5/5 39	"	"
	Jakobsson	Harry Sven	✓ 7	Chf Cook	26/9 39	Norway	"
	van Weert	Johannes Lambert	✓ 15	2nd "	18/7 39	Sweden	"
	Brink	David Jonas	✓ 5	Cabin Boy	1/8 39	"	"
	Astad	Ambjörn Martinus	✓ -	Mess Boy	29/9 39	Norway	"
	Huusalampi	Veiko Armas	✓ -	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Eklund	Lauri Samuel	✓ 14	Carpenter	29/9 39	"	"
	Davidson	Ola	✓ 13	Boatsman	29/9 39	"	"
	Rath	Helge Ingolf	✓ 3	A. Seaman	29/9 39	"	"
	Hansen	Syvert Mykland	✓ 9	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Hansen	Hans Ludolf	✓ 10	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Karlson	John Marioth	✓ 20	C. Seaman	29/9 39	"	"
	Lorentzen	Sverre Heitman	✓ 3	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Lingaas	Olav Adolf	✓ 5	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Sivertsen	Karl Peder S.	✓ 4	Deck Boy	29/9 39	"	"
	Olsen	Henry	✓ -	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Nilsen	Gerhard Nikolai	✓ 7	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Hansen	Helge	✓ 3	Donkeyman	29/9 39	"	"
	Rydberg	Robert Wilhelm	✓ 11	Oiler	29/9 39	"	"
	Eidissen	Arild Norman B.	✓ 6	"	29/9 39	"	"
	Karlson	Erling Fredrik	✓ 15	"	29/9 39	"	"

Trafikaktiebolaget Grangesberg-Oxelösund
Messrs. Ramsay, Scarlett & Co.

R. Ramsay

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1500

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Trafi

39 crew alien

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel		Kiruna		arriving at		Baltimore		19 39, from the port of		Harvik, Norway									
(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)			
Family name	Given name			When	Where														
Asklof	Gustaf Magnus	✓ 45	Master	23/8 39	Sweden	No	Yes	61	Male	Scandinav.	Swede	175	83	-	Never deported				
Andren	Per Thorsten	✓ 32	Chf. Off	14/9 39	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	176	83	-	"				
Lundberg	Knut	✓ 24	2nd "	12/9 39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			-	"				
Liljegren	Tage Robert	✓ 12	3rd "	25/9 39	Norway	"	"	29	"	"	"	165	65	-	"				
Ohlson	Erik O. Hilding	✓ 17	Rdo Oper.	31/7 39	Sweden	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	70	-	"				
Frojd	Josef Z. Eleion	✓ 21	Chf. Eng.	19/9 39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	197	103	-	"				
Thomasson	Ture	✓ 8	2nd "	15/7 39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	185	84	-	"				
Ohlson	Knut Erik	✓ 27	3rd "	19/9 39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	180	70	Tattoo	"				
Andersson	Oskar Alfred	✓ 35	4th "	19/9 39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	172	80	"	"				
Engelbrand	Bror Albert E.	✓ 20	Steward	5/5 39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	168	65	"	"				
Jakobsson	Harry Sven	✓ 7	Chf Cook	26/9 39	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	178	80	-	"				
van Weert	Johannes Lambert	✓ 15	2nd "	18/7 39	Sweden	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	166	70	"	"				
Brink	David Jonas	✓ 5	Cabin Boy	1/8 39	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	Swede	168	85	-	"				
Astad	Ambjörn Martinus	✓ -	Mess Boy	29/9 39	Norway	"	"	17	"	"	Norweg.	165	55	-	"				
Husalamäki	Veiko Armas	✓ -	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	175	73	-	"				
Eklund	Lauri Samuel	✓ 14	Carpenter	29/9 39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	156	62	-	"				
Davidson	Ola	✓ 13	Boatsman	29/9 39	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Swede	180	75	Tattoo	"				
Rath.	Helge Ingolf	✓ 3	A. Seaman	29/9 39	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norweg.	172	71	"	"				
Hansen	Syvart Mykland	✓ 9	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	178	75	"	"				
Hansen	Hans Ludolf	✓ 10	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	186	81	"	"				
Karlsen	John Marioth	✓ 20	O. Seaman	29/9 39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	167	78	"	"				
Lorentzen	Sverre Heitman	✓ 3	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	186	80	-	"				
Lingaas	Olav Adolf	✓ 5	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	80	-	"				
Sivertsen	Karl Peder S.	✓ 4	Deck Boy	29/9 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	180	70	-	"				
Olsen	Henry	✓ -	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	179	80	-	"				
Nilsen	Gerhard Nikolai	✓ 7	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	161	72	-	"				
Hansen	Helge	✓ 3	Donkeyman	29/9 39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	181	76	-	"				
Rydberg	Robert Wilhelm	✓ 11	Oiler	29/9 39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176	74	-	"				
Eidissen	Arild Norman B.	✓ 6	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	57	-	"				
Karlsen	Erling Fredrik	✓ 15	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	68	Tattoo	"				

rafikaktiebolaget Grängesberg-Oxelösund
Messrs. Ramsay, Scarlet & Co.

W. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marlin, of the 3/6 Kismet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of.

October

1929

Marklap
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or, if the vessel is a fishing vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to such immigration officer, at the time of arrival, the names of all such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel is permitted to leave the port of arrival, the master of such vessel shall deliver to such immigration officer a true and correct list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since left the vessel, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and also, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or if any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, or if the master of such vessel fails to deliver such list, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause each seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman to be taken to the immigration office in the United States for inspection. In all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to inspect such seaman shall be liable to the collector of customs for the amount of the fine herein provided. (b) Any seaman who is not taken to the immigration office for inspection, or who is not taken to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is cleared, a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the examination of such seaman in respect of whom such payment is made. (c) No seaman shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. (d) No seaman shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

to such seaman he may cause him to be deported and the expense of such deportation shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel Kiruna, arriving at Baltimore, 19 39, from the port of Narvik, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No PE	Larsen	Lars Norman R.	5	Fireman	29/9 39	Norway	No	Yes	21	Male	Scand.	Norweg.	178	67	Tattoo	Never deported	
2	" PE	Jakobsen	Einar	17	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	172	72	"	"	
3	" PE	Theodorsen	Hjalmar Oskar I.	3	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	175	75	"	"	
4	" PE	Johansson	Oswald William	13	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	50	"	"	Swede	165	80	"	"	
5	" PE	Berg	Karl Valter	3	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	73	"	"	
6	" PE	Jonsson	Nils Gösta	7	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	182	84	-	"	
7	" PE	Hansen	Hans Lorents	1	Trimmer	29/9 39	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norweg.	174	73	-	"	
8	" PE	Sörensen	Hjalmar Odin	1	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	68	-	"	
9	" PE	Hofstad	Ingolf Martin	1	"	29/9 39	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	178	76	-	"	
10		Closed with 39 members of crew																
11		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, SEEN For the journey to the United States.																
12		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL																
13		OCT 2 - 1939																
14		STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN																
15		Fee No. 574/																
16		82.00 - Kr. 8.60																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____
Owners Trafikaktiebolaget Grängesberg-Oxelösund
Local Agents Messrs. Ramsay, Scarlet & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Sklof, Master, of the s.s. Kiuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1929

Mastla
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. H. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

120

1939, from the port of Windsor, N.B., Canada, October 16, 1939

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct 8th 1959

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen discharged 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 26

The above named vessel arrived at this port 19th Oct, 1941, consigned to

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on _____, 19____, from _____, and is
 _____, Gypsum Packet Co. Ltd, is now lying at _____ Kings Dock, and is
 expected to sail _____ Oct 20th, 19____, for _____ Windsor N.S

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIM

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or other distinctive marks	REMARKS (Including date and place of birth, and if possible, date and place of entry, and if possible, date and place of departure)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column to be filled in by the Inspector)
British	Irish	68 1/2	130			
"	English	66	145			
"	Scotch	68 1/2	142			
Norway	Scandinavian	67 1/2	140			
British	Scotch	70	153			
"	English	71	175			
"	"	72	155			
"	Scotch	68 1/2	150			
"	English	67	150			
Portugal	Portuguese	68	160			
British	Dutch	72	180			
"	English	67	142			
"	"	69	155			
"	"	68 1/2	145			
"	"	70 1/2	190			
"	"	64	120			
"	"	71 1/2	175			
Sweden	Scandinavian	70	160			
Portugal	Portuguese	66	173			
British	English	70	160			
"	"	68 1/2	160			
U.S.A.	Scotch	66	150			
British	English	61	180			
"	"	60 1/2	200			
U.S.A.	"	68 1/2	190			
Sweden	Scandinavian	66	168			
British	English	68 1/4	135			

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1012

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

TEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Nationality

Age

1000

100

10

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1612

Agents -

Immigrant Investor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British S.S. Gipsy King, arriving at New York, N.Y. 10/19 October 19, 1939, from the port of Windsor, N.S., Canada, October 16, 1939.

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Nationality	(12) Race	(13) Height Inches	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Rodgers	John S.	25 1/4	Master	May 18/39	New York Windsor	No	Yes	38	Male	British	Irish	69 1/2	130			
Richards	Aubrey	25	Mate	Aug 27/39	N.S.			43			English	66	145			
Russell	Matthew	8 1/2	2nd Mate	Sept 6/39				26			Scotch Scandavia	68 1/2	142			
Lotvedt	Toralf	15	3rd Mate	Sept 13/39				30		Norway	vian	67 1/2	140			
Crichton	Kenneth	16	Boat'n	Apr 14/38	New York Windsor			33		British	Scotch	70	153			
Martin	Lester	7	A.B.	Nov 28/38	N.S.			43			English	71	175			
Townsend	William	13		Sept 2/39				30				72	155			
Oliphant	John	8		Sept 9/39	New York Windsor			29			Scotch	68 1/2	150			
Halliday	Leroy	10		Sept 13/39	N.S.			37			English	67	150			
Araugo	Francisco	18		Sept 17/39	New York Windsor			41		Portugal	Portuguese	68	160			
Pulverer	Walter	4		Oct 7/39	N.S.			22		British	Dutch	72	180			
Fraeman	Forman	3 months	O.S.	July 21/39				19			English	67	142			
Getson	Douglas	1 1/2		April/39				23				69	155			
Scott	George	1 month		Sept 21/39				17				68 1/2	145			
Griffiths	Frederick	19 1/4	Ch. Engr	Aug 9/39	Boston			42				70 1/2	190			
Larkin	James	20	2nd Engr	Sept 9/39	New York			50				64	120			
Harvey	William	23	3rd Engr	Mar 24/39	Philadel			38			Scandavia	71 1/2	175			
Johnson	John	23	4th Engr	Dec 17/38	phia			39		Sweden	vian	70	160			
Garcia	Sebastian	20	Fireman	May 30/39	Windsor			53		Portugal	Portuguese	66	173			
Ogilvie	Norman	6		Aug 7/39	N.S. Philadel			30		British	English	70	160			
Whitton	Wilfrid	2 months		Aug 27/39	phia			37				70 1/2	160			
Carson	Matthew	15 1/4		Sept 9/39	New York Windsor			57		U.S.A.	Scotch	66	150			
Davison	Paul	9 months		Sept 13/39	N.S.			22		British	English	61	180			
Bell	William	37 1/4	Ch. Steward	Aug 9/39	Boston			50				60 1/2	200			
Smith	John	7 months	2nd "	Mar 15/39	Baltimore			34		U.S.A.		68 1/2	190			
Westerberg	Earnest	26 1/4	Cook	July 24/39	New York Windsor			42		Sweden	Scandavia	66	168			
Dunn	Joseph	None	W.T.O.	Oct 16/39	N.S.			23		British	English	68 1/4	135			

John Henry Dunn

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rodgers, Master, of the Bl. 973 TITANIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Oct

1934

W. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19. P. Fuller
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during its voyage, and to actively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be actively discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who were not reported there at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and who have not been reported there at the time of her departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0013

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 4-38

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 30th, 1939
I, master of the British S. S. Port Halifax
from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 19th, 1939, consigned to French Eagle Inc.; is now lying at Pier 26, Bklyn. and is expected to sail Oct. 30th, 1939, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Tallev 38 all chain

Sheet No.

39 from the port of Montreal Que.

122

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Giving age, date of capture, and if so, under permission to re-apply and how obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector for use of Government (white only)
British	Canadian	5-11"	195	Lbs.		
do	English	5-10"	190			
do	do	5-11"	172			
do	do	5-5"	136			
do	Canadians	5-10"	200			
do	English	5-7"	150	Rupture mark		
do	do	5-9"	150	Tattoo mark		
do	New Zealand	5-7"	143	both arms		
do	Canadians	5-8"	143			
do	do	5-9"	160	Tattoo marks right forearm		
do	do	5-10"	195	Tattoo P.S. right forearm superficial wound below heart		
do	do	5-10"	175	Tattoo both both forearms		
do	do	5-8"	162	Bear on right forearm		
do	do	5-10"	135			
do	do	5-8"	140			
do	do	5-9"	173			
do	New Zealand	5-9"	145			
do	English	5-10"	150			
do	do	5-9"	180			
do	do	5-8"	205	Deformed right ear		
do	do	5-5"	156			
do	do	5-9"	160			
do	do	5-7"	149			
do	Canadians	5-11"	140			
do	English	5-5"	178			
do	Canadians	5-10"	178			
do	Maori	5-4"	144			
do	Canadians	5-10"	160			
do	do	5-11"	159			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel *M/V PORT HALIFAX* arriving at *St. John's* *Oct 19*

(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex
			When	Where			
Fuller	✓ 33 yrs	Master	4/10/39	Montreal	No	yes	50 M
Morgan	✓ 19 "	Ch. Officer	do	do	no	yes	36 M
Howard	✓ 14 "	2nd.	do	do	no	yes	30 M
David	✓ 8 "	3rd.	do	do	no	yes	26 M
Lynch	✓ 35 "	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	54 M
Stannard	✓ 5 "	Bosun	do	do	no	yes	28 M
Smith	✓ 3 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	21 M
Gallavin	✓ 9 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	27 M
Boudreau	✓ 29 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	43 M
Elward	✓ 15 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	33 M
Shaw	✓ 30 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	49 M
Hollett	✓ 15 "	A.B.	7/10/39	do	no	yes	33 M
Sitoman	✓ 25 "	A.B.	12/10/39	do	no	yes	42 M
Payne	✓ 11 "	A.B.	10/10/39	do	no	yes	35 M
Rowe	✓ 1 "	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	18 M
Meagher	✓ 22 "	O.S.	4/10/39	do	no	yes	23 M
Giguere	✓ 6 mos.	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	24 M
Griffithe	✓ 6 "	"	do	do	no	yes	26 M
Richardson	✓ 17 yrs.	W.T.O.	do	do	no	yes	37 M
Redwood	✓ 20 "	Ch. Eng.	do	do	no	yes	43 M
Willene	✓ 20 "	2nd. Eng.	do	do	no	yes	43 M
Henry	✓ 7 1/2 "	3rd.	do	do	yes	yes	29 M
Kennerley	✓ 6 "	4th.	do	do	yes	yes	26 M
Barrett	✓ 2 1/2 "	5th.	do	do	yes	yes	30 M
Wilson	✓ 15 yrs.	Stores	11/10/39	do	no	yes	23 M
Dunn	✓ 8 "	Greaser	4/10/39	do	no	yes	47 M
Brady	✓ 5 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25 M
Kereti	✓ 6 mos.	do	do	do	no	yes	23 M
Bruce	✓ 4 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	24 M
Wilcoi							

Montreal Australia New Zealand Line, Limited,
Port Line Ltd., London.
Montreal Australia New Zealand Line, Limited,
Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Went

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Peter Henry	27	British	Montreal Oct 4 1939
Oswald Kinnear	25	do	do
Francis Barrett	28	do	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total crew 38 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V "PORT HALIFAX" arriving at City Island N.Y. Oct. 19 1939 from the port of Montreal Que.

122

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Fuller	Ralph	✓ 33 yrs	Master	4/10/39	Montreal	No	yes	50	m	British	Canadian	5-11"	195	Lbs.		
Morgan	David	✓ 19 "	Ch. Officer	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	english	5-10"	190			
Howard	Eric	✓ 14 "	2nd. "	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-11"	172			
David	Lionel	✓ 8 "	3rd. "	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-3"	136			
Lynch	Michael	✓ 35 "	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	Canadian	5-10"	200			
Stannard	John	✓ 5 "	Bosun	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	English	5-7"	150	Rupture mark		
Smith	John	✓ 3 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9"	150			
Gallavin	Patrick	✓ 9 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	New Zealand	5-7"	143	Tattoo mark both arms		
Boudreau	Barnest	✓ 29 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	Canadian	5-8"	142			
Elward	William	✓ 15 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-9"	160	Tattoo marks right forearm		
Shaw	Peter	✓ 30 "	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5-10"	195	Tattoo p.s. right forearm shrapnel wound below heart		
Hollett	Frank	✓ 15 "	A.B.	7/10/39	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-10"	175	Tattoo both both forearms		
Siteman	Andrew	✓ 25 "	A.B.	12/10/39	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-8"	162			
Payne	Benjamin	✓ 11 "	A.B.	10/10/39	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-6"	138	Scar on right forearm		
Rowe	Robert	✓ 1 "	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10"	135			
Meagher	Leo	✓ 24 "	O.S.	4/10/39	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8"	140			
Giguere	Thomas	✓ 6 mos.	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9"	173			
Griffithe	Garth	✓ 6 "	" "	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	New Zealand	5-9"	145			
Richardson	Thomas	✓ 17 yrs.	W.T.O.	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	English	5-10"	150			
Redwood	Thomas	✓ 20 "	Ch. Eng.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-9"	180	Deformed right ear		
Willene	John	✓ 20 "	2nd. Eng.	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-8"	205			
Henry	Peter	✓ 74 "	3rd. "	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	5-5"	156	To be repatriated		
Kennerley	Oswald	✓ 6 "	4th. "	do	do	yes	yes	26	m	do	do	5-9"	160			
Barrett	Francis	✓ 24 "	5th. "	do	do	yes	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7"	149			
Wilson	Frederick	✓ 11 "	6th. "	11/10/39	do	no	yes	25	m	do	Canadian	5-11"	140			
Dunn	Arthur	✓ 15 yrs.	Stores	4/10/39	do	no	yes	47	m	do	English	5-5"	178			
Brady	Thomas	✓ 8 "	Greaser	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	Canadian	5-10"	178			
Kereti	John	✓ 5 "	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	Maori	5-4"	144			
Bruce	Alexander	✓ 6 mos.	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	Canadian	5-10"	160			
Wilcox	Kenneth	✓ 4 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-11"	159			

Montreal Australia New Zealand Line, Limited,
Port Line Ltd., London.
Montreal Australia New Zealand Line, Limited,
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Fuller Master, of the Br S Port Hly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1939
R. P. Fuller Master First or Second Officer.
C. Ballou Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel M/V "PORT HALIFAX", arriving at City of Montreal Oct 19 1939, from the port of Montreal, Que.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever declared deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	Brown	Hamilton	✓ 5 yrs.	Fireman	4/10/39	Montreal	No	Yes	28	M	British	Canadian	5'9"	150	Tattoo right Forearm		<i>Richard J. Gray</i>
2	No	MacLennan	Hector	✓ 2 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'-10"	200	Scar on Forehead		
3	<i>Yes</i>	Common	William	✓ 14 "	Ch. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	English	5'10"	148			
4	<i>Yes</i>	Withers	Stanley	✓ 10 "	Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'-6"	120			<i>Richard J. Gray</i>
5	No	Ellis	Thomas	✓ 8 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7"	135			
6	No	Meadge	Earnest	✓ 18 "	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'9"	178			
7	<i>Yes</i>	Dixon	William	✓ 8 "	Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'7"	140			
8	No	Ebsary	Ray	✓ 2 "	Eng. Std.	9/10/37	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	Canadian	5'3"	138			<i>Richard J. Gray</i>
9	No	Hunnisett	Stanley	✓ -	Sal. Boy	4/10/39	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8"	140			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cloud with thirty-eight members of the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MONTREAL, CANADA
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Toronto, New Zealand, Port, etc.*
Fosterich E. *Fosterich E. Fosterich*
Date *OCT 18 1939*
Seal and Fee Stamp *Fosterich E. Fosterich*

Service No. 2914
Fee \$2.00



Richard J. Gray
Richard J. Gray

Line Montreal Australia New Zealand Line Limited,
Owners Port Line Ltd., London.
Local Agents Montreal Australia New Zealand Line Limited.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.P. Fuller Master, of the U.S.S. Port Balfay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1939
R.P. Fuller
 Master First or Second Officer.

R.P. Fuller
 Immigrant Inspector.

10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

Wm. H. Raymond, Edward & Co., Bremen, Germany

FRANKS REMAINED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 26th., 1939

I, master of the Norwegian U.S. "Hermion"
(Nationality.)
from port of Port Alfred, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>32</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>nil</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>nil</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 19th, 1939, 19 consigned to
International Freighting Corp.; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is
 expected to sail Midnight 26, Oct., 1939, for Santos, Brazil
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-3838

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

125

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of San Miguel 11/11

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien was entered, dropped from United States, and if so, when released) (Copy and date shown)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Metr.	Lbs			
Undenat.	Norwegian	170	150	None	None	
"	"	166	158	"	"	
"	"	180	139	Tattoo right arm	"	
"	"	168	150	None	"	
"	"	168	165	Tattoo Both arms	"	
"	"	176	190	Tattoo left arm.	"	
"	"	170	149	None	"	
"	"	178	144	"	"	
"	"	185	156	"	"	
"	"	166	138	Tattoo bth arms	"	
"	Swedish	169	165	None	"	
"	Norwegian	192	170	"	"	
"	"	173	172	"	"	
"	"	181	172	"	"	
"	Danish	168	160	Tattoo bth arms	A	
"	Norwegian	172	154	None	"	
"	"	172	154	"	"	
"	"	170	136	"	"	
"	"	179	176	"	"	
"	"	176	145	"	"	
"	"	179	170	"	"	
"	"	174	158	"	"	
"	"	173	178	"	"	
"	"	166	154	"	"	
"	"	190	155	"	"	
"	"	190	154	"	"	
"	"	172	155	"	"	
"	"	190	162	"	"	
"	"	168	130	"	"	
"	"	182	170	"	"	

REMARKS	
(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	<p>Action of Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>(This column for use of Government officials only)</p>

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1266

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office as part of the United States

Vessel MOTOR "HERMION", arriving at New York

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether dis- abled or able to be checked and re- ported arrived
	Family name.	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	HANNEVIG	RACHVALD	30 Yrs	Master	14/3-37	Vegeack	No
"	KLINGSEN	JOHN ALEX.	30 "	1st Officer	6/3-37	Vegeack	"
"	WINGER	OLAV RYE	10 "	2nd "-	15/3-38	Oalo	"
"	MAGNUSSON	SVERRE EMIAS	6 "	3rd "-	6/3-37	Drammen	"
No	NOREKUM	KNUH	20 "	Chief Eng.	15/3-39	Kr. Sand	"
Yes	KARLSEN	KARL	13 "	2nd "	6/3-37	Drammen	"
"	STADBORG	TOREBYN	3 "	3rd "	24/12-38	Fred.stad	"
"	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL WILHELM	5 "	Electrician	6/3-37	Drammen	"
No	NILSEN	GEORG NORDAHL	9 "	Steward	25/3-39	Fred.stad	"
Yes	THORESEN	THORLEIF	18 "	Boatswain	6/3-37	Drammen	"
"	HOGSTRAUM	KARL	1 "	Carpenter	28/3-39	L.Angelos	"
"	HOMAE	TORMOD	4 "	A. B.	6/3-37	Drammen	"
"	WILDERUP	REIDAR	3 "	A. B.	6/3-37	Drammen	"
"	ANDERSEN	SVERRE	4 1/2 "	A. B.	6/3-37	Drammen	"
No	CARLSEN	BIRGE PEDER	5 "	A. B.	19/3-39	Galveston	"
Yes	HANNEVIG	RACHVALD JR.	2 "	O. S.	12/3-37	Vegeack	"
"	STUBBE	HERALD	2 "	O. S.	6/3-37	Drammen	"
"	ENGSTADT	KARL JONNY	2 "	O. S.	1/3-39	Kobe	"
No	EDVARDSEN	JOHN	1 1/2 "	Deck boy	25/3-39	Fred.stad	"
"	DEHLM	ARNE	1 1/2 "	"-	24/3-39	Drammen	"
Yes	ENGSTAD	OSCAR	1 1/2 "	Motorman	12/2-38	Drammen	"
"	BJERNVIG	STEFAN	8 "	"-	26/5-39	S. Pedro	"
No	MATHOLD	THORLEIF	2 "	"-	25/3-39	Drammen	"
Yes	SCHENKEN	IVAR	2 "	Oiler	6/3-37	Drammen	"
"	EDVARDSEN	KJELL	2 "	"-	6/3-37	Drammen	"
No	SOLBRAKKE	MARTIN	2 "	"-	25/3-39	Drammen	"
"	WESSELUND	HJALMAR	2 1/2 "	"-	19/3-39	Galveston	"
"	ENGSTAD	HIRSH	1 1/2 "	Eng. R. Boy	25/3-39	Drammen	"
"	OLSEN	THORVALD	11 "	Chief Cook	27/10-38	Galveston	"
"	PEDERSEN	TEDDY	2 "	2nd "	24/3-39	S. Pedro	"

International Freight Corporation Inc., N.Y.

Brumsøard. Kløsterud & Co., Drammen Norway

Total Assets

Total Assets

11 m. left base
downy soil in

1 (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTOR "HERMION", arriving at New York, 10/19, 1939, from the port of Bort Alfred 10/15/39

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Yes	HANNEVIG	RAGNVALD	30 Yrs	Master	14/8-37	Vegesack	No	Yes	46	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	170	150	None	None	
"	KILLINGSB	JOHN ALEX.	30 "	1st Officer	6/8-37	Vegesack	"	"	49	"	"	"	168	152	Tattoo right arm	"	
"	WINGER	OLAV RYE	10 "	2nd "	15/9-38	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	139	None	"	
"	MAGNUSSON	SVERRE ELIAS	6 "	3rd "	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	150	Tattoo both arms	"	
No	NORHEIM	KNUT	20 "	Chief Eng.	15/8-39	Kr. Sand	"	"	47	"	"	"	168	165	Tattoo left arm.	"	
Yes	KARLSEN	KARL	13 "	2nd "	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	37	"	"	"	170	149	None	"	
"	STAUBORG	TORBJORN	3 "	3rd "	24/12-38	Fred.stad	"	"	29	"	"	"	178	144	"	"	
"	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL WILHELM	5 "	Electrician	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	41	"	"	"	185	156	"	"	
No	NILSEN	GEORG NORDAHL	9 "	Steward	25/8-39	Fred.stad	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	138	Tattoo both arms	"	
Yes	THORSEN	THORLEIF	18 "	Boatswain	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	169	165	None	"	
"	HOGSTROM	KARL	1 "	Carpenter	28/5-39	L.Angelos	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	192	170	"	"	
"	HOMME	TORMOD	4 "	A. B.	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	21	"	"	"	173	172	"	"	
"	HILDEHUP	REIDAR	3 "	A. B.	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	20	"	"	"	181	172	"	"	
"	ANDERSEN	SVERRE	48 "	A. B.	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	168	160	Tattoo both arms	"	
No	CARLSEN	BORGE PEDER	5 "	A. B.	19/9-39	Galveston	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	172	154	None	"	
Yes	HANNEVIG	RAGNVALD JR.	2 "	O. S.	12/8-37	Vegesack	"	"	19	"	"	"	172	154	"	"	
"	STJOLE	HARALD	2 "	O. S.	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	26	"	"	"	170	136	"	"	
"	ENGSTYR	KARL JONNY	2 "	O. S.	1/5-39	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	179	176	"	"	
No	EDVARDSEN	JOHN	1 1/2 "	Deck boy	23/8-39	Fred.stad	"	"	16	"	"	"	176	145	"	"	
"	DEHLI	ARNE	1 1/2 "	"	24/8-39	Drammen	"	"	16	"	"	"	179	170	"	"	
Yes	ENGERUD	OSCAR	1 1/2 "	Motorman	12/2-38	Drammen	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	158	"	"	
"	BJERKVIK	STRINAR	8 "	"	26/5-39	S.Pedro	"	"	26	"	"	"	173	172	"	"	
No	MYRVOLD	THORLEIF	2 "	"	25/8-39	Drammen	"	"	26	"	"	"	165	154	"	"	
Yes	SORENSEN	IVAR	2 "	Oiler	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	155	"	"	
"	EDVARDSEN	KJELL	2 "	"	6/8-37	Drammen	"	"	19	"	"	"	180	154	"	"	
"	SOLBAKKE	MARTIN	2 "	"	25/8-39	Drammen	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	155	"	"	
No	WESSELUND	HJALMAR	3 1/2 "	"	19/9-39	Galveston	"	"	22	"	"	"	180	182	"	"	
✓	ENGERUD	HIRGER	1 1/2 "	Eng. R. Boy	25/8-39	Drammen	"	"	26	"	"	"	162	130	"	"	
"	OLSEN	THORVALD	11 "	Chief Cook	27/10-38	Galveston	"	"	36	"	"	"	182	170	"	"	
"	PEDERSEN	TEDDY	2 "	2nd "	24/3-39	S.Pedro	"	"	23	"	"	"			"	"	

International Freighting Corporation Inc. N.Y.

Owners: Brusgaard, Kjetorud & Co., Drammen Norway

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RAYNOLD HANNEVIG Master, of the Norwegian Motorvessel "Hermion", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

R. Hannevig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel Motor "HERMION", arriving at New York, OCT 19 1939, 1939, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Metres	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	JOHANSEN	ARNE SMITH	1 Yrs.	Off. Mess boy	25/8-39	Drammen	No	Yes	16	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	181	135	Scar 1st check.	None	
"	"	SOBERG	JOHANNES	1 "	Crews "	25/8-39	Drammen	"	"	16	"	"	"	180	150	None	"	
Closed with thirty-two members of the crew.																		
J.B.B. <i>Wm. H. Brown Insp.</i>																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
New York, N.Y.
For the journey to the United States
via Ship Hermin
Date Oct 7 1939
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service 2831
\$2.00
JEE STAMP

Line International Freighting Corporation Inc. N.Y.
Owners Brunsgaard, Kjaerud & Co., Drammen Norway.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RAGNVALD HANNEVIG Master, of the Norwegian Motorvessel "Herman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1939

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODORE E. TOWNSEND, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20629 BILLED NOV 24 1939

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of OCTOBER, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Theodore E. Townsend

PS 1/8/40
PS 1/10/40
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOV 10-20-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. BATS	EMPLO. U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	IMMIGR. TO ACQ'D	
1st. CABIN	5					42	2	1		1	56
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
4th CLASS											
TOTAL	5					42	2	1		1	56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	42	56
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Class			
Total	14	42	56

2 Cruise pass. etc
(See form 655 for remaining cruise pass.)

Oriente
M.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "ORIENTE"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA,

OCTOBER 18TH, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent, sign, or what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	HTP.	DE PALMA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	ICE BUSINESS DRESS-MAKER	NO	SPEAKS ONLY ITALIAN & ENGLISH	NO	ITALY DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	(SOUTH) ITALIAN WEST INDIAN	ITALY	CORATO	QIV.(NP) 4906	HAV. CUBA.	10-16-39	U.S.A.	YONKERS, N.Y.	
2	W.S. USA. RET.	DE LA CRUZ FERNANDEZ	JOSEFINA	33		F	S	MAKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	REPUBLIC	INDIAN	DOMINGO	SANTIAGO CABALLERO	RP-1258826	WASH. DC.	8-5-39	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
3	HTP.	CASTILLO	LOURDES J.	26		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN	CUBA	RODAS	QIV.(4-C) 14	CUBA.	10-14-39	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	
4	HTP.	MARTULL BATAILLE	GUILLERMO E.R.	40		M	M	AVIATOR & R. ESTATE OWNER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	QIV(4-C) 254	HAV. CUBA.	10-17-39	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	
5	EXEMPT.	MARTULL BATAILLE	ISABEL ENRIQUEZ	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER			CUBA	HAVANA	
6	HTP.	VITALI	ALBERTO	37		M	M	WAITER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(NORTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	LA SPEZIA	QIV.(NP) 4907	HAV. CUBA.	10-17-39	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
7	HTP.	SCHIRIPA	DOMENICO	31		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITAL.ENG.	YES	ITALY	(SOUTH) ITALIAN	ITALY	GIOIOSA IONICA	QIV.(NP) 4908	HAV. CUBA.	10-17-39	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 20TH,

1939

128

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years											Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do in country whence he came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject, any of the following: (a) to engage in any business, (b) to engage in any profession, (c) to engage in any occupation, (d) to engage in any vocation, (e) to engage in any trade, (f) to engage in any industry, (g) to engage in any service, (h) to engage in any other activity.
1	FRIEND, MR. PEDRO AGUILA 104 PRADO. HAVANA, CUBA.		NY, YONKERS	YES SELF	YES YES	1938	8-12		WIFE, MRS. LUCIA LEUCI 292 NEWMAN STREET. YONKERS, NEW YORK.	R-NO														
2	COUSIN, MISS LUCIA NADAL HOTEL BELMONT, HAV. CUBA.		NY, NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1938	8-12		HOME, 222 WEST 49TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	E-NO PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
3	FATHER, MR. MANUEL CASTILLO 286 STA CLARA, CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.		NJ, VILLE	YES BROTHER	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, NILO DEL CASTILLO COUNTRY CLUB, MERCHANTVILLE, N.J.	R-NO PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA BATAILLE 57 CALZADA, VED, HAVANA, CUBA.		NY, NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	FLA.	1935	MIAMI. HOTEL TAFT. NEW YORK, N.Y.	R-YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4 BROTHER, MR. MARIO VITALI VERNAZZA, LA SPEZIA, ITALY.	CUBA NY.		YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1935	FLA.	1935	WITH HUSBAND LINE 4 WIFE, MRS. NERINA VITALI 41-03-70TH, WOODSIDE, L.I. NY.	R-YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER, FELICE SCHIRIPA GIOIOSA, IONICA, ITALY.		NY, WOODSIDE	YES SELF	YES YES	1934	NY.	1939	UNCLE, MR. FRANK SCHIRIPA 8117-5TH AV. BKLYN, N.Y.	E-NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
7			NY, BKLYN.	YES SELF	YES YES	1935	NY.	1939		E-YES PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	HZL	NONE
8										E-YES PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRU	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE, from HAWANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER XX/22.

Sworn to before me this TWENTILETH day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODORE E. TOWNSEND, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore E. Townsend

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-ETH day of OCTOBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. Gannett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (IT)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN "ORIENTE" Passengers sailing from HAYANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 18TH, 1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	DIPLOMAT	DIAZ MUÑOZ	IGNACIO	43		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	OLIVAR	DIP. VISA	BERLIN					4/12	SANTIAGO						
2	DIPLOMAT	DIAZ MUÑOZ	CLOTILDE P.	40		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	SANTIAGO	DIP. VISA	BERLIN	7-25-39			4/12	DE CHILE.							
3	EXEMPT	ZALDO	CARLOS	43		M	M	BANKER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	EX-ORDER					83	HAVANA							
4	EXEMPT	ZALDO	CARMEN G.	32		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANABACOA	EX-ORDER							HAVANA						
5	UNDER 16	ZALDO	MARIA T.	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	EX-ORDER							HAVANA						
6	EXEMPT RTP.	LEWIS	JOHN F. N.	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENFIELD	PV(3-2) 369	LONDON	7-7-39			15	FORTH GORDON STRAITS.							
7	EXEMPT	DIAZ ROMANACH	GUILLERMO	39		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CORRALILLO	EX-ORDER					83	HAVANA							
8	U. S. CIT.	DIAZ ROMANACH	MARGARET	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SEPTEMBER	16TH--1906						HAVANA						
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 20TH.

1939

130

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP ORIENTE from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this TWENTILETH day of OCTOBER, 1939
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph J. Hannan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THEODORE E. TOWNSEND, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIENTE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Theodore E. Townsend

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of OCTOBER, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. [Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIEN 6 DAY CRUISE PASSENGERS, ✓

S. S. AMERICAN ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

14TH OCTOBER 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	LEPAGE	GEORGES	25		M	M	DENTIST	YES	FRENCH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH CANADIAN	CANADA	LEVIS P.Q.	EX. ORDER				CANADA	LEVIS P.Q.
2	NOT COUNTED	LEPAGE	HENRIETTA B.	21		F	M	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH CANADIAN	CANADA	ST ROMUALD	EX. ORDER				CANADA	LEVIS P.Q.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

132

The entries on this sheet must be type written or printed.

6 DAY ALIEN CRUISE PASSENGER 8.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. VIA HAVANA CUBA, 20TH OCTOBER 1939., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL & S. COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR L. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, N. Y. VIA HAVANA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XO#111

Sworn to before me this TWENTYETH day of OCTOBER, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph H. Ginn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

OCT. 18, 1939

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK OCT. 20, 1939

, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BILLIG	IRVING	53		M	M	AUG. 6, 1886	NEW YORK CITY	445 WEST 23RD ST, NEW YORK CITY
2	BILLIG	FLORENCE	53		F	M	FEB. 5, 1886	DO	DO DO
3	BLACKMAN	DONALD	28		M	S	JULY, 9, 1911	DO	3569 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
4	SCOTT	IRENE	48		F	WD	MAY, 1, 1891	HOBOKEN, N.J.	DO DO
5	BURGER	GLORIA	30		F	S	MAR. 28, 1909	NEW YORK CITY	1181 SHERIDAN AVE, NEW YORK CITY
6	BURGER	LOUISE	52		F	M	APR. 10, 1887	DO	DO DO
7	CIRILLO	EMILY	46		F	WD	DEC. 12, 1893	NEWARK, N.J.	300 ELM ST, NEWARK, N.J.
8	FICKLEN	IMOGEN	25		F	S	MAR. 15, 1914	WASHINGTON, D.C.	2900 CONNECTICUT AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	GEROSA	CARL	23		M	M	JUN. 11, 1916	NEW YORK CITY	266 BEDFORD PARK RD, NEW YORK CITY
10	GEROSA	YOLA	23		F	M	NOV. 1, 1915	DO	DO DO
11	JENKINS	CLAYTON	73		M	M	JAN. 28, 1866	COLLONSVILLE, CONN.	43 MT. LEBANON BLVD, PITTSBURGH, PA
12	JENKINS	PERRY	41		M	M	MAY, 16, 1898	DO	DO DO
13	JENKINS	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	JAN. 2, 1897	HARTFORD, CONN.	DO DO
14	RUTH	CHARLES	49		M	M	OCT. 26, 1889	WILMINGTON, DEL.	4521 GARFIELD ST, N.W., WASHINGTON D.
15	RUTH	MARIE	48		F	M	APR. 26, 1890	DO	DO DO
16	SHRIRO	ALEXANDER	41		M	S	JULY, 5, 1898	NEW YORK CITY	R.F.D. # 2 EAST SYRACUSE, N.Y.
17	STEERS	ALFRED	51		M	M	MAR. 1, 1888	DO	980 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	STEERS	ANNA	48		F	M	JAN. 10, 1891	DO	DO DO
19	WITTENBERG	ALBERT	48		M	S	DEC. 19, 1890	DO	55 PIERREPONT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MC CORMACK	SARAH	26		F	S	OCT. 16, 1913	BALTIMORE, MD.	2120-28th Ave. Asteria. L.I.N.Y.
21	LOTTY	REGINA	34		F	M	OCT. 7, 1905	BROOKLYN, NY.	458 Bay Ridge Parkway Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	FEDERMAN	SYLVIA	33		F	M		Eastern District Court of New York. New York. N.Y. July 13, 1937	1342 E. 15th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	FEDERMAN	ROSLYN	7		F	S	NOV. 5, 1931	BROOKLYN, NY.	With mother Line 22 3705 Tracy St. Kansas City. Mo.
24	KUCKUK	FRED	38		M	M	JUN. 6, 1901	KANSAS CITY, MO.	
25	KUCKUK	FREDA	43		F	M	NOV. 2, 1896	TONGANOXIE, KAN.	With husband Line 24 6 Burns Street.
26	WOODVILLE JR.	CADWALADER	32		M	S	APR. 14, 1907	WASHINGTON, DC.	Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y. 45 Hurden Street.
27	FIGHTNER	HILDEGARDE	23		F	S	JUL. 23, 1916	DOVER, NJ.	Hillside. N.J.
28	FIGHTNER	DORIS H.	24		F	S	APR. 10, 1915	DOVER, NJ.	With sister Line 27
29	GOLDBERG	PAUL	27		M	M	MAY 18 1912	NEW YORK NY	R F D # 2 HUDSON NY
30	GOLDBERG	NETTIE	23		F	M	AUG 16 1915	NEW YORK NY	With husband Line 29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. American Oriente

Sailing from

Havana, Cuba.

October 18th, 1939

Arriving at Port of New York, October 20th.

1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O'BRIEN	BESS	40	F	S	MARCH 12 1900 ERIE PENNA		4609 ROSINDALE AVE ERIE PENNA
2	RILEY	NELL	39	F	S	SEPT 22 1900 ERIE PENNA		1205 WEST 8TH ST ERIE PENNA.
3	HALLAHAN	MARIE	26	F	S	AUG 26 1913 PHILADELPHIA PA		308 SYCAMORE AVE MERRIN AVE PENNA.
4	D'AMICO	ARTURO	31	M	S		AUGUST 13 1932. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT N Y	46 WEST 77TH STREET NEW YORK N Y
5	BACON	LEWIS	39	M	S	June. 10. 1900 Bacon, Del.		Pottsville, Pa. 317 West 93rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	GARROTTO	ANNUNCIATA	29	F	M	Sept. 15. 1910 Omaha, Neb.		Hotel Alamac New York, N.Y.
7	BRANCATO	ROSEMARIE	24	F	M	Oct. 2. 1914 Kansas City, Mo.		145 West 55th Street New York, N.Y.
8	FIGIELLA	MARIO	34	M	S	Sept. 19. 1905 San Francisco, Cal.		1214 St Lawrence Ave New York, N.Y.
9	PALERMO	MARIO	41	M	M		Brenz County Court. Brenz, N.Y. May 1922.	1655-75th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SORVINO	COSTANTE	42	M	M		Old Post Office, New York, Feb. 11. 1928	807 West 106th St. New York, N.Y.
11	BROWNING	LUCIELLE	26	F	M	Feb. 19. 1913 Durham N.C.		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

48

Line
Owners
Local Agents

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

13800 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 18 1943

AUG 18

Date

AUG 18 1943

Date

Camera Operator

Joe Becker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

136

38 from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Qualifying statement whether alien was ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether pursuant to law, and if so, under what authority)	Action of immigrant (This column for use of Government officials only)

U. S. A. None.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of New York, N.Y.
October 21st, 1939
S. S. Oriente

I, master of the American (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

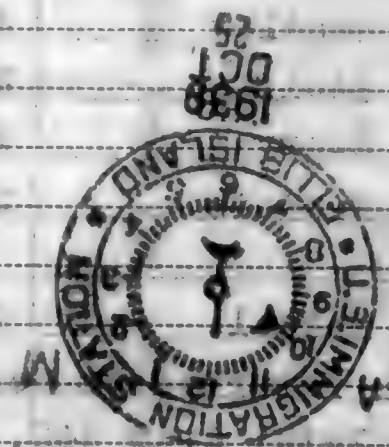
Total crew at time of arrival 240 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 241

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1939, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 13 East River, and is expected to sail October 21st, 1939, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Arrufat Felix	36	U.S.A.			
Balen Michael	26	"			
Barrett Richard	54	"			
Camacho Justine	41	"			
Curran Philip	33	"			
Fernandes Luis	35	"			
Halley John	40	"			
Hansen Robert	46	"			
Horink Albert	47	"			
Layman Charles	42	"			
Merioga Aquilina	55	"			
Onate Henry	23	"			
Seath Andrew	26	"			
Van Arsdale George	18	"			
Woodruff Philip	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Edwards
General Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1875.

...-on steamship "ORIENT", arriving in ...

(1) Whether crew in last voyage U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) Whether to be dis- charged upon arrival	(8) Where arrived	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age
	Seastrom	Oscar L.		Master	9/23/39 New York	Yes	55	M	
	Stelan	Jehn		Chf Officer			47		
	Jessen	Jess M.		1st			54		
	Shes	Jehn		2nd			32		
	Ulrich	Sten		3rd	10/7/39		43		
	Berens	George		Jr 3rd			30		
	Kerr	Alexander		Quartermaster	9/23/39		48		
	Bernhardt	William					38		
	Britt	Francis					32		
	Diaz	Joseph		Carpenter			50		
	Ares	Emil		" Mate			45		
	Welsen	August		Boatswain			62		
	Wilson	Samuel		" Mate			49		
	Geeney	Albert		" Mate			27		
	Japngie	Robert		Sterekeeper			39		
	McCoy	Paul		Portman			42		
	McLaughlin	Richard					48		
	Pompey	Booker		A.B. Seaman			27		
	Marchene	Celestine					52		
	Oake	Oliver					25		
	Baker	Philip					27		
	Arduin	Paul					55		
	Barcelo	Miguel					47		
	Cullinen	George					24		
	McCoy	George					11		
	Falura	Andrew					49		
	martyn	henrique					37		
	Alfonso	Pedro					50		
	Abella	Emilie					44		
		George					53		

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agent _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 19 39, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 21st, 1939, from the port of																		
2) Whether member crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where												
	Seastrom	Oscar L.	/	Master	9/23/39	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	U. S. A.				None.			
	Stolan	Jehn	/	Chf Officer	"				47									
	Jessen	Jess M.	/	1st "	"				54									
	Shea	Jehn	/	2nd "	"				32									
	Ulrich	Sten	/	3rd "	10/7/39				45									
	Merens	George	/	Jr 3rd "	"				30									
	Kerr	Alexander	/	Quartermaster	9/23/39				48									
	Bernhardt	William	/	"	"				38									
	Britt	Francis	/	"	"				32									
	Diaz	Joseph	/	Carpenter	"				50									
	Ares	Emil	/	" Mate	"				45									
	Nelson	August	/	Boatswain	"				62									
	Wilson	Samuel	/	" Mate	"				49									
	Cooney	Albert	/	" Mate	"				27									
	Japngie	Egbert	/	Storekeeper	"				39									
	McCoy	Paul	/	Portman	"				42									
	McLaughlin	Richard	/	"	"				48									
	Pompey	Booker	/	A.B. Seaman	"				27									
	Marchene	Celestine	/	"	"				52									
	Cake	Oliver	/	"	"				23									
	Baker	Philip	/	"	"				27									
	Arduin	Paul	/	"	"				33									
	Barcelo	Miguel	/	"	"				47									
	Cullinen	George	/	"	"				24									
	McCoy	George	/	"	"				41									
	ralura	Andrew	/	"	"				49									
	martyn	henrique	/	"	"				37									
	Alfonso	Pedre	/	"	"				50									
	Abella	Emilio	/	"	"				44									
	Taylor	George	/	"	"				33									

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTER", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Siclair	Roland	/	A.B. Seaman	9/23/39	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. A.						
2		Sabater	Octavio	/	"					29								
3	No.	Kennedy	Robert	/	Ord Seaman	10/14/39				23								
4		Ommundsen	William	/	"	9/23/39				17								
5		Czupryna	Theodore	/	"					24								
6		French	Leonard	/	"					30								
7		Walker	Arlington	/	"					43								
8		Retzell	Raymond	/	"					28								
9		Sears	Robert	/	"					22								
10		Waever	John	/	Cadet					18								
11		Calvet	Francis	/	"					20								
12	N.P.E.	Conner	George	/	Chf Purser.	10/14/39				36								
13		Peden	Thomas	/	1st Asst					39								
14		Bailey	Christopher	/	2nd "	10/7/39				40								
15		Liversidge	John	/	3rd "					33								
16		Townsend	Theodore	/	Surgeon	9/23/39				68								
17		Mazzietto	Prosper	/	Chf Watchman					38								
18		Miller	John	/	Watchman					49								
19		Deutscher	Burchard	/	"					56								
20		Grant	Samuel	/	"					43								
21		Houles	Antonie	/	"					51								
22		Becks	Harry	/	"					68								
23		Hansen	Harold	/	"					36								
24		Johann	Harold	/	"					24								
25		De La Hunt	Joseph	/	Chief Radio	9/30/39				45								
26		weinstein	Harry	/	2nd "	10/7/39				41								
27		Prevot	Angele	/	3rd "	9/23/39				26								
28	N.P.E.	Morgenroth	Charles	/	Cruise Director	10/14/39				34								
29		Grayden	Alfred	/	Orchestra Leader.	9/23/39				48								
30		Silver	Robert	/	Musician					30								

Line _____ New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Blankleder	Jacob	/	Musician	9/23/39	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U. S. A.				None.		
2		Kuttner	Abraham	/	"					24								
3		Fiers	Louis	/	Cadet Officer					24								
4		Cook	Hazen	/	Chf. Engineer					47								
5		Pendulick	Nicholas	/	Sr 1st Asst					42								
6		Hansen	Hans	/	Jr 1st Asst					49								
7		Martin	John	/	2nd Asst					45								
8		Reynolds	John	/	Sr 3rd Asst					54								
9		Casaires	Manuel	/	Jr 3rd Asst					48								
10		Little	George	/	Jr Engineer					60								
11		Babie	Francisco	/	"					47								
12		Ryan	William	/	Jr Engineer	9/30/39				49								
13		Gaztambide	Hiram	/	Jr Engineer	9/23/39				29								
14		Palmer	Harry	/	Jr Engineer					47								
15		Fedorecke	John	/	"					22								
16		Hutton	Charles	/	Chf Electrician					45								
17		Weller	William	/	2nd					42								
18		White	Ernest	/	3rd					28								
19		Bugluris	John	/	Junior					40								
20		Fellows	William	/	"					56								
21		White	Alfonse	/	"					29								
22		Carro	Antonio	/	Refig Engineer					53								
23		Floyd	Wylie	/	" Oiler					31								
24		Varela	Donato	/	"					57								
25		Rodriguez	Manuel	/	"					39								
26		Otero	Manuel	/	Sterekeeper					36								
27		Stacey	Thomas	/	Plumber					40								
28		Alvarino	Jose	/	Watertender					50								
29		Camano	Domingo	/	"					37								
30		Riviere	Jose	/	"					51								

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

Mar
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 14th, 1939, from the port of HAYAMA, CUBA.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Capaz	Nicholas	/	Oiler	9/23/39	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.	S.	A.				
2		Penney	Edward	/	"	"	"	"	"	34								
3		Prieto	Juan	/	"	"	"	"	"	29								
4		Warner	William	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23								
5		Tere	Charles	/	"	"	"	"	"	45								
6		Fernandez	Manuel	/	"	10/7/39	"	"	"	44								
7		Tere	Ramon	/	"	9/23/39	"	"	"	37								
8		Ferran	Ernesto	/	"	"	"	"	"	23								
9		Garcia	Manuel	/	"	"	"	"	"	41								
10		Chippendale	Arthur	/	"	"	"	"	"	28								
11		Gerreia	Louis	/	"	"	"	"	"	22								
12		Rejas	Leonardo	/	"	"	"	"	"	21								
13		Celen	Jese	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22								
14	No.	Recha	Frank	/	"	10/14/39	"	"	"	25								
15	No.	Sanchis	Jese	/	"	"	"	"	"	39								
16		Ortiz	Andres	/	"	9/23/39	"	"	"	30								
17	No.	Lopez	Antonie	/	"	10/7/39	"	"	"	26								
18	No.	Cevington	Harry	/	"	10/14/39	"	"	"	41								
19		Johnsen	Ralph	/	Cadet Officer	9/23/39	"	"	"	20								
20		Edwards	Alan	/	Cadet	"	"	"	"	22								
21		Clarke	Carlton	/	Cadet Officer	"	"	"	"	20								
22		Hart	Charles	/	Chf. Steward	10/7/39	"	"	"	51								
23		Campbell	Daniel	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	35								
24	N. FE	Doyle	Charles	/	3rd	10/14/39	"	"	"	56								
25	No.	Dawson	George	/	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	30								
26		Safec	George	/	Elevator Opr	9/23/39	"	"	"	21								
27		Murphy	Edward	/	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28								
28		Dunhaupt	Otto	/	Printer	"	"	"	"	55								
29		Gavilan	Rafael	/	Porter	"	"	"	"	49								
30		Marteen	Samuel	/	Asst Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48								

Ac 9 754897
CCH 219853

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel-ship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		McClintock	Arnold	Yeoman	9/23/39 New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	U. S. A.				None.		
2		Hamash	John	Gymnasium	"			29								
3	N.P.E.	Ornellas	John	Storekeeper	10/14/39			52								
4		Brune	Atilio	Bartender	9/23/39			39								
5		Starkey	John	Asst *	10/7/39			37		English	Gt. Britain	5-11	161			
6		Urquiola	Ramon	Telephone Opr	9/23/39			36		Cuban	Cuba	5-10	157			
7		Yanini	Luigi	*	10/14/39			22		U. S. A.						
8		Siegel	Benjamin	*	9/23/39			29								
9		Balcer	Henry	B.R. Steward	"			38								
10		Stingler	Ernest	Elevator Opr	"			27								
11		Lopez	Francisco	*	"			22		Spanish	Spain.	5-8	154			
12		Ariessohn	Jack	Bellboy	10/14/39			45		U. S. A.						
13		Carrillo	Ricardo	*	9/23/39			32								
14		Mosci	Cristoforo	*	"			25								
15		Fredette	Raymond	*	"			22								
16		Vasquez	Salvador	Silverman	"			54								
17		Uccardi	Jack	Barber	"			32								
18		McIntosh	Nina	Beautician	"			44	F							
19		Riley	Leah	Librarian	"			28	F							
20		Lebb	Mary	Stewardess	"			44	F							
21		Krumpholz	Margaret	*	"			32	F							
22		Stewe	Loretta	*	"			48	F							
23		Garcia	Serafin	Officers Pantryman	9/30/39			39	M							
24		Macuaga	Lorenzo	Crew Pantryman	9/23/39			46								
25		Smith	John	Messman	"			30								
26		Sabcock	Willard	*	"			32								
27		Robinson	Gustavus	*	"			62								
28		Ritts	Frank	*	"			34								
29		Davis	William	*	"			24								
30		Berkle	Robert	Asst Messman	"			45		Dutch N.W.I.	Holland	5-8	141			

Line _____ New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

for medical treatment, or pursuant to such order, at any place outside the United States.

Section 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States shall, upon the arrival of such vessel, cause to be presented to the immigration officer-in-charge at the port of arrival who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel, a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, and shall cause to be presented to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a receipt for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer. (b) If the collector of customs at the port of arrival located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of which such receipt was presented, he shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs at the port of arrival whether the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the collector of customs at the port of arrival if the collector of customs at the port of arrival is satisfied that the liability to pay such fine is secured by a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof. (c) If the collector of customs at the port of arrival is not satisfied that the liability to pay such fine is secured by a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, he shall require the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, before he will grant clearance to the vessel. (d) The receipt for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirements of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 28th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Selemón Edwin	/	Messboy	9/23/39 New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	U. S. A.						
2		Riccardi Louis	/	"	"	"	"	39		Ecuadorian Ecuador		5-7	140			
3		Lopez Servando	/	"	"	"	"	35		U. S. A.						
4		Svendsen John	/	Painter	"	"	"	47								
5		Vroubek Henry	/	"	"	"	"	28								
6		Arraste Vicente	/	Chief Cook	10/7/39			28								
7		Maveran Nicomedes	/	2nd	"	"	"	45								
8		Rey Antonio	/	3rd	"	"	"	38								
9		Yanez Jose	/	4th	9/23/39			30								
10		Bittner Frank	/	5th	9/30/39			31								
11		Blasco Patricia	/	6th	9/23/39			53		Spanish Spain.		5-2	141			
12		Del Collado Manuel	/	7th	"	"	"	56		Spanish Spain.		5-3	148			
13		Martinez Ramon	/	8th	"	"	"	35		Chilean Chile		5-2	154			
14		Zabala Lorenzo	/	Butcher	"	"	"	53		U. S. A.						
15	N. PE	Ful Manuel	/	2nd	10/14/39			37		Spanish Spain.		5-5	164			
16		Young Andrew	/	Baker	9/23/39			43		U. S. A.						
17		Schleiter Mathias	/	2nd	"	"	"	51								
18		Grunagel Carl	/	Pastry	"	"	"	40								
19		Turrallas Frank	/	Chf Pantryman	"	"	"	40								
20		Menendez Antonio	/	2nd	"	"	"	42								
21		Velez Fernando	/	3rd	"	"	"	26								
22		Hijazo Vicente	/	4th	"	"	"	35								
23		Redriguez Ordener	/	5th	10/14/39			27								
24		Deyle Thomas	/	Nite	"	"	"	56								
25		Marren John	/	Scullien	9/23/39			54								
26	No.	de Cardenas Jose	/	"	10/14/39			43								
27		Cuesta Medesta	/	"	9/23/39			40								
28		McCarsky Stanley	/	"	9/30/39			50								
29		Gonzalez Ulpiano	/	"	9/23/39			32								
30	No.	Schmidt Max	/	"	10/14/39			35								

AC9755348

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

142

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Roman Silverie	/	Scullien	9/30/39 New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	U. S. A.				None.		
2		Oliva Cruz	/	*	9/23/39			44								
3		Marree Julie	/	*	*			42								
4		Catania Giuseppe	/	Utilityman	*			18								
5		Kingston Stephen	/	*	*			26								
6		Daly John	/	*	*			26								
7		Mullen Henry	/	*	10/14/39			34								
8		Henchon William	/	*	9/23/39			24								
9		Long Ernest	/	*	*			28								
10	No.	Wisneski Henry	/	*	10/14/39			25								
11		Navarre Frank	/	Bar Stwd	10/7/39			36								
12	No.	Rosser John	/	*	10/14/39			27								
13		Gerke Hugo	/	*	9/23/39			31								
14		Steen Nils	/	*	*			40		Norwegian	Norway	5-8	158			
15		Eklund Albert	/	Deck Stwd	*			40		U. S. A.						
16		Bergerheff Eric	/	*	*			36								
17		Baks Alberts	/	*	*			24								
18		Escudin Edmund	/	B.R. Stwd	*			53								
19		Dulston Joseph	/	*	*			64								
20		Ferre Joseph	/	*	*			42								
21		Eskildsen Enrique	/	*	*			42								
22		Arango Candidio	/	*	*			41								
23		Murken Johann	/	*	*			47								
24		Garcia Frank	/	*	*			38								
25		Leon Max	/	*	*			50								
26	N.P.E.	Gonzalez George	/	*	10/14/39			42								
27		Buj Leonardo	/	*	9/23/39			45								
28		Verbracken Marcel	/	*	*			44								
29		Dreifuss Max	/	*	*			40		German	Germany	5-7	149			
30		Pargoli George	/	*	9/30/39			36		U. S. A.						

109 7148577

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Araya Manuel	/	B.R. Steward	9/23/39 New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	153	None		
2		Van Egg Cornelius	/	"	10/7/39			46		U. S. A.						
3		Hevia Ricardo	/	"	9/23/39			44								
4		Brihahn August	/	"	"			57								
5		Koch Herman	/	"	"			59								
6		Tyler Alfred	/	"	"			42								
7		Hook George	/	Bath Steward	"			42								
8		Tallechea Louis	/	"	"			40								
9		Blendin Frank	/	Waiter	"			30								
10		Palacios Henry	/	"	"			38								
11		Muniz Leopoldo	/	"	"			43								
12		Woods Francis	/	"	"			38								
13		Begart Timothy	/	"	"			28								
14		Baecker Friederich	/	"	"			45		German	Germany	5-4	147			
15		Walsh John	/	"	10/7/39			31		U. S. A.						
16	N. PE	Rosenfeld Julius	/	"	10/14/39			30								
17	N. PE	Escoda Ralph	/	"	"			39								
18		Murray James	/	"	9/23/39			36								
19	N. PE	Fitzgerald Frank	/	"	10/14/39			27								
20	No.	Hewson James	/	"	"			56								
21		Trompet Richard	/	"	9/23/39			40								
22	No.	Keschig Carl	/	"	10/14/39			54								
23		Nagel Conrad	/	"	9/23/39			32								
24		Garcia Luis	/	"	"			41								
25	N. PE	Young Edward	/	"	10/14/39			53								
26		Morales William	/	"	9/23/39			32								
27		Diaz Teribio	/	"	9/30/39			33		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	153			
28	No.	McGrath Edward	/	"	10/14/39			37		English	Gt. Britain	5-5	151			
29	No.	Von Elm Adolf	/	"	"			35		U. S. A.						
30		Roberts Charles	/	"	9/23/39			39		U. S. A.						

AC 2 2143259

AC 2 298784

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel American Steamship "ORIENTE", arriving at New York, NY, October 20th, 1939, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	No.	Senior	Headley	/	Waiter	10/14/39	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M.	U.	S.	A.		None.		
2		Dario	John	/	"	9/23/39				29								
3		Geldberg	Reuben	/	"	10/7/39				38								
4		Thompson	Paul	/	"	9/23/39				22								
5		Green	Robert	/	"	"				44								
6		Gordon	Charles	/	"	"				32								
7		Hughes	John	/	"	10/17/39	Habana			57	M	"	"	"	"			(Ex 99 Monterey)
8		Closed with two hundred & forty seven (247) names, members of crew																
9		Mark Tusk																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habana, Cuba, OCT 17 1939

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH - 247 -
ICE No. 5588 FIVE



Native Born United States Citizens 124
Naturalised United States Citizens 107
Aliens..... 15

TOTAL. 246.

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Seastrom Master, of the American Steamship "ORIENTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19 39

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Albanian. | Latvian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Manx. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Negro. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Estonian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Filipino. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hercegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

145

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 20630 BILLED NOV 24 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk
11/10/39
m-v
Irishland

ALL 10 20-39

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX L. P. S. I. U.				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Family	In	U. S.	U. S. C.	RE. OF.	IN	UNDER	
1st CABIN											
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	5					6				1 10	22
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	5					6				1 10	22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	16	6	22
3rd Class			
Total	16	6	22

Irishland

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK, FROM THE ARRIVAL OF THE STEAMSHIP *SS. [illegible]* FROM THE PORT OF [illegible] ON THE [illegible] OF [illegible] 19[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CODAFOSS

Passengers sailing from REYNDAVIK.

Oct 9, 1939

S. S. COWH													Passenger sailing from													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated before permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	U.S. CIT.	STEIN	Joseph	45		M					U.S.A.															
2	EXEMPT	GISLASON	Olafur	51		M		Merchant	Y	English	Y	ICELAND	Scandinavia	ICELAND	REYKJAVIK	Wife Margrete GISLASON SOUVAGETUG, Reykjavik Iceland SON: F.O. JOHNSON FLORAGOTU 7 Reykjavik Iceland	Iceland									
3		JOHNSON	OLAFUR	58		M		Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	GUDRUN	37		F		Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	EXEMPT	BAYNJOLFSSON	MAGNUS J.	40		M		Merchant	Y	Danish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		JONSDOTTIR	SIGURLAUG	42		F		Leads	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	EXEMPT	PALSSON	ARNI	42		M		Engineer	Y	Danish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		KJARTANSSON	HALLDOR	31		M		Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	EXEMPT	OLSEN	CARL	59		M		"	Y	"	Y	DENMARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	EXEMPT	JONASSON	SIGUNDUN	43		M		Teacher	Y	"	Y	ICELAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		KLIPPER	SCHEINDEL	48		F		Merchant	Y	English	Y	POLAND	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Daughter Anna KLIPPER Large RUSSBROEC 18, Antwerp Birth Date 8 73 6378 Nov 28, 1833 Belg.	Belgium									
12	U.S. CIT.	ARNESON	RUBE	33		M					U.S.A.															
13	U.S. CIT.	BENIDIKTSSON	BALDUR	48		M					U.S.A.															
14	EXEMPT	THORODDS	THORVALDUR	47		M		Merchant	Y	English	Y	CANADA	Scandinavia	Canada	REYKJAVIK	Bro Andrew THORODDSEN FJOLVAGATA 13, Reykjavik Bro in law	Canada									
15	EXEMPT	"	HOLMERIDUR	44		F		Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	THORA	12		F		Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	EXEMPT	"	NANNA	17		F		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	EXEMPT	ARNASON	RAGNAR	22		M		agent	Y	Danish	Y	Iceland	"	ICELAND	REYKJAVIK	Mother Kristin BENEDICTSSON M. HISEG 4, Reykjavik Father Pami ARNARSON. Belgium Iceland.	Iceland									
19	EXEMPT	BJARNASON	JOHANNES	19		M		Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	U.S. CIT.	BROWN	WILLIAM	22		M					U.S.A.															
21	U.S. CIT.	ARMSTRONG	BURTON	18		M					U.S.A.															
22	U.S. CIT.	EASTON	DONALD	19		M					U.S.A.															
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

#24 10-18419 - visa waived by State Dept
C.O file 56013/42 - E.I. file 99478/72

1100 L. C. Library Dept

14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

10/20/1939

19

146

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Bjarnason Master, of the S. Goddefors, from Iceland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1935
at New York
L. L. Kirby
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
W. H. Spenser
 Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed in the country, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival the principal immigration officer shall deliver to the principal immigration officer at the next port of call lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1 for each case of desertion or landing so reported, and such true report is not made until the principal immigration officer has been paid the sum of \$1 for each case of desertion or landing; and the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF New-York
28 October. 1939.

I, master of the Scelander S. S. Godafors ^{123 of October} 1939
(Nationality)
from port of Rocky Point, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	32

The above named vessel arrived at this port on the 20th of Oct., 1939, consigned to
Bennett, Hurdle & Co.; is now lying at Sharon Shepley, and is
expected to sail 28th of Oct., 1939, for Geeleland via Halifax
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1623

19 ³⁵____, from the port of

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

193

Sheet No.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
To be paid if arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	Y	59	M	SCAND	Iceland			
	Y	59	"	"				
	Y	49	"	"				
	Y	37	"	"				
	Y	43	"	"				
	Y	30	"	"				
	Y	55	"	"				
	Y	37	"	"				
	Y	34	"	"				
	Y	26	"	"				
	Y	28	"	"				
	Y	35	"	"				
	Y	34	"	"				
	Y	29	"	"				
	Y	29	"	"				
	Y	23	"	"				
	Y	36	"	"				
	Y	21	"	"				
	Y	33	"	"				
	Y	36	"	"				
	Y	41	"	"				
	Y	48	"	"				
	Y	26	"	"				
	Y	39	"	"				
	Y	52	F	"				
Y	18	M	"					
Y	42	"	"					
Y	42	"	"					
Y	35	"	"					
Y	46	"	"					
Y	44	"	"					
Y	36	"	"					

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel GODAFOS, arriving at New York, 10/20

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
BJORNSSON	PUETUR			MASTER	8/18/39	REYNOLDA
OLAFSSON	VON			1 st OFFICER	8/18/39	REYNOLDA
ANDRÆJESSON	BERTEL			2 ^d "	1/18/39	
SIGURGEIRSSON	OSNAR			3 ^d "	1/18/39	
EDVALDSSON	EYJOLFUR			WIRELESS OPERATOR	1/18/39	
OLAFSSON	GUNNLAUGUR			STEWARD	1/18/39	
VONSSON	HAFLIDI			1 st ENGINEER	1/18/39	
HAFLIDASON	HAFLIDI			2 ^d "	1/18/39	
MAGNUMSSON	GUDMUNDUR			3 ^d "	1/18/39	
HANNESSEN	IVAR			4 th "	1/18/39	
SIGURDSSON	GUDRADUR			BOATS WAIN	1/18/39	
VONSSON	ELIAS			SAILOR	1/18/39	
GUDMUNDSSON	OLAFUR			"	1/18/39	
THORDARSON	SIGURDUR			"	1/18/39	
VONSSON	GIHLI			"	1/18/39	
BECK	CHRISTIAN			"	1/18/39	
VONSSON	GUNNAR			"	1/18/39	
ASBJORNSSON	HLADVER			"	1/18/39	
BJORNSSON	VIGGO			1 st COOK	1/18/39	
ODDSSON	SIGURDUR			2 ^d "	1/18/39	
PUETURSSON	ELISBERG			PANTRY MAN	10/8/39	
ERIKSSON	EDMUND			1 st WAITER	1/18/39	
RUNOLFSSON	TRAVSTI			2 ^d "	8/14/39	
KRISTJANSSON	OLAFUR			3 ^d "	1/18/39	
GUDVONSDOTTIR	KRISTOLINA			STEWARDS	1/18/39	
THORSTEINSSON	GUNNAR			MESS BOY	9/16/39	
VONASSON	RAGNAR			KITCHEN BOY	9/2/39	
HALLSSON	RANDVER			FIRE MAN	1/18/39	
BJORNSSON	TORFI			"	1/18/39	
KRISTJANSSON	JON			"	1/18/39	
VONSSON	BOGI			"	1/18/39	
TORLEIFSSON	ARNI			"	10/9/39	

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

J. C. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 149

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GODAFLOSS, arriving at New York, 10/20, 1935, from the port of Reykjavik Iceland.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BJORNSSON	PJETUR			MASTER	8/12/39	REYKJAVIK									
OLAFSSON	JON			1 st OFFICER	12/2/39	ICELAND	NO	Y	59	M	SCAND	ICELAND			
ANDRÆJESSON	BERTEL			2 ^d "	1/18/39			Y	49	"	"				
SIGURDARSSON	OSKAR			3 ^d "	1/18/39			Y	37	"	"				
EDVALDSSON	EYJOLFUR			WIRELESS OPERATOR	1/18/39			Y	43	"	"				
OLAFSSON	GUNNLAUGUR			STEWARD	1/18/39			Y	30	"	"				
JONSSON	HAFLIDI			1 st ENGINEER	1/18/39			Y	55	"	"				
HAFLIDASON	HAFLIDI			2 ^d "	1/18/39			Y	37	"	"				
MAGNUSSON	GUDMUNDUR			3 ^d "	1/18/39			Y	34	"	"				
HANNESSON	IVAR			4 th "	1/18/39			Y	26	"	"				
SIGURDSSON	GUDRADUR			BOATS WAIN	1/18/39			Y	28	"	"				
JONSSON	ELIAS			SAILOR	1/18/39			Y	35	"	"				
GUDMUNDSSON	OLAFUR			"	1/18/39			Y	34	"	"				
THORDARSON	SIGURDUR			"	1/18/39			Y	29	"	"				
JONSSON	QISLI			"	1/18/39			Y	29	"	"				
BECK	CHRISTIAN			"	1/18/39			Y	23	"	"				
JONSSON	GUNNAR			"	1/18/39			Y	36	"	"				
ASBJORNSSON	HLODVER			"	1/18/39			Y	21	"	"				
BJORNSSON	VICCO			1 st COOK	1/18/39			Y	33	"	"				
ODDSSON	SIGURDUR			2 ^d "	1/18/39			Y	36	"	"				
PJETURSSON	ELISBERG			PANTRY MAN	10/8/39			Y	41	"	"				
ERIKSSON	EDMUND			1 st WAITER	1/18/39			Y	48	"	"				
RUNOLFSSON	TRAVSTI			2 ^d "	8/14/39			Y	26	"	"				
KRISTJANSSON	OLAFUR			3 ^d "	1/18/39			Y	39	"	"				
LUDVIGSDOTTIR	KRISTOLINA			STEWARDES	1/18/39			Y	52	F	"				
THORSTRINSSON	GUNNAR			MESS BOY	9/16/39			Y	18	M	"				
JONASSON	RAGNAR			KITCHEN BOY	9/2/39			Y	42	"	"				
HALLSSON	RANDVER			FIRE MAN	1/18/39			Y	42	"	"				
JORNSSON	TORFI			"	1/18/39			Y	55	"	"				
KRISTJANSSON	JON			"	1/18/39			Y	46	"	"				
JONSSON	BOGI			"	1/18/39			Y	44	"	"				
TORLEIFSSON	ARNI			"	10/9/39			Y	36	"	"				

Connell Hotel & Co.

J. C. Kelly

For the Consul in Iceland.

Local Agents.
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Bjornson master of the Ss Godafos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1939

P. Bjornson
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. C. King
Immigrant Inspector.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(5) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "ATLANTIDA"

Sailing from New York

October 7, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 20th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miami	Catherine	36		F	S	March 21, 1903 Dover, Ohio		2158 N. Meridian Dover, Ohio
2	Adams	David	24		M	S	March 25, 1915 Dover, Ohio		28 East 68th St. N. Y. C.
3	Alma	Mary	36		F	S	May 3, 1903 Itaska, N. Y.		32 Pomeroy St. Cortland, N. Y.
4	Beach	John	28		M	S	July 12, 1911 Jersey City, N. J.		3 Edgemont Ave. Summit, N. J.
5	Boettcher	Lionel	35		M	S	July 10, 1904 Toledo, Ohio.		1204 Eddy Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
6	Brannan	Grace	38		F	S	May 6, 1901 Dover, Ohio		1335 Cook Ave. Lakewood, Ohio
7	Chichester	Caroline	31		F	S	May 29, 1908 Dunellen, N. J.		Beechwood Arms Apt. Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Crosier	William	24		M	S	Sept. 10, 1915 Jersey City, N. J.		229 East 79th St. N. Y. C.
9	Erdell	Hazel	39		F	S	April 15, 1900 Catasque, Pa.		80 Redbank Ave Woodbury, N. J.
10	Kalvin	Alois	41		M	M	Sept. 30, 1898 Solvay, N. Y.		280 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
11	Keeler	Alice	67		F	M	Sept. 1, 1872 Selma, Ala.		1269 Mourfield Rd. Los Angeles, Calif.
12	Kelton	Frank	70		M	W	Aug. 22, 1869 Selma, Ala.		547 Callean Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Lessig	Margaret	32		F	S	Nov. 17, 1906 Ashland Pa.		Underwood Hospital Woodbury, N. J.
14	Morelli	Lino	28		M	S	June 2, 1911 N. Y. C.		10 Marks Place Hudson Heights, N. J.
15	Rhein	Elsie	32		F	S	Jan. 15, 1907 Manchester, England	(Father's Papers) U.S. Dist. Court - Hamilton County, Ohio	202 Riverside Drive N. Y. C.
16	Salaer	Bertha	34		F	S	May 7, 1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		3202 West Cliford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Simon	Irving	37		M	M	Feb. 17, 1902 N. Y. C.		210 West 78th St. N. Y. C.
18	Sigon	Rosella	32		F	M	Jan. 12, 1907 N. Y. C.		210 West 78 St. N. Y. C.
19	Stiles	Walter	64		M	M	June 15, 1875 Friendship, N. Y.		162 Whitney St. Hartford, Conn.
20	Stiles	Sophie	63		F	M	Dec. 14, 1875 South Manchester, Conn.		162 Whitney St. Hartford, Conn.
21	Turgeon	Henry	28		M	M	March 8, 1911 Holyoke, Mass.		180 Livingston Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.
22	Turgeon	Dorothy	28		F	M	Feb. 2, 1911 Springfield, Mass.		180 Livingston Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

50

Line Vacarro Line
Owners Standard Fruit and Steamship Co.
Local Agents Standard Fruit and Steamship Co.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 24 1939

1-1
OV. 10-20-39

Atlantida

	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1st Cabin</i>			
<i>Cabin</i>			
<i>2nd Cabin</i>			
<i>Tourist 3rd</i>			
<i>3rd Class</i>			
<i>Total</i>			

22 Est. Cruise fare, n/c

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, stating and positioning the same in the respective hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the required list of alien employees, the principal immigration officer is authorized to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 989 U-37

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 21st 19 39

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "Atlantida"
from port of La Osa ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	58	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (number)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1939, consigned to
Standard Fruit and Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 East River, and is
expected to sail October 21st, 1939 for Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

14-00000

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permitted to re-entry has been received.	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This Inspector is one of Government officials only)
English	British	6.0	220			
U.S.C.		6.1	180			
"	"	6.3	186			
English	British	5.8	170			
U.S.C.		6.9	160			
"	"	6.6	180			
"	"	6.7	160			
"	"	6.68	140			
Indian	British	5.9	160			
"	"	6.1	190			
"	"	6.0	195			
Amer. Panaman.		5.5.	166			
Honduran		5.9	160			
"	"	5.7	163			
Indian	British	6.7	140			
"	"	5.9	155			
"	"	6.0	164			
"	"	6.6	130			
"	"	5.6	146			
Irish	British	5.8	160			
Italian	Italian	6.1	180			
Philipino	Philipino	5.7	165			
U.S.C.		6.1	186			
Scandinav. Norweg.		5.9	163			
U.S.C.		6.0	167			
U.S.C.		5.10	166			
Arab	British	5.7	145			
Italian	Italian	6.0	160			
Arab	British	5.7	140			
Arab	British	5.6	160			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

152

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel, S.S. "ATLANTIDA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Family Name	Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Whether discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex		
Mac Lean	George W.		Master	Oct. 7/39	Yes	50	M		
Battig	Guido		Ch. Officer			35	M		
Chittenden	Carlton		2nd			26	M		
Royle	Patrick		3rd			36	M		
Kane	Novia		Ch. Radio			36	M		
Warrick	Clarence		2nd			29	M		
Pannese	Donald		2nd			29	M		
Rice	Ernest		Carpenter			52	M		
Hennings	Linmon		Boatswain			32	M		
Bodden	Rosen		Sailor			26	M		
Aquillus	Haywood		Q.M.			34	M		
Hunter	James		Q.M.			46	M		
Hyde	Harold		Sailor			29	M		
Banks	Luther					46	M		
Bryan	Darrell					32	M		
Hunter	Malbuzn					33	M		
Hunter	Bert					23	M		
Saunders	Roy					36	M		
Ritch	Orin		Watchman			38	M		
Mc Chesney	George		Ch. Engineer			50	M		
Markis	Charles		2nd			34	M		
Gallego	Norberto		3rd			38	M		
Howard	Guy		4th			30	M		
Petersen	Gustav		Junior			49	M		
Monka	John					24	M		
Stutts	Ovid					26	M		
Mamood	Abraham		Donkeyman			42	M		
Favretto	Joe		Oiler			50	M		
Kaid	Saleh					34	M		
Mogbul	Mohammed		Fireman			46	M		

VACUARO
STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CO.
Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Mohammed Farhat 45 British Oct. 7, 1939 N.Y.C. Grippe
Ali Mohammed 42 " " " " Heart Disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George W. Mac Lean	50	British	Oct. 7, 1939 - New York
George Mc Chesney	50	"	" " " " " "
Carlton Chittenden	26	U. S. C.	" " " " " "
Patrick Royle	34	British	" " " " " "
Donald Pannese	26	U. S. C.	" " " " " "
Lynval Turnbull	27	British	" " " " " "
Cyril Waters	26	"	" " " " " "
Vincent Halliburton	33	"	" " " " " "
J.L. Seidenstein	32	U. S. C.	" " " " " "
Endell Higgs	39	"	" " " " " "
Dudley Gabbidon	29	British	" " " " " "
Cecil Sherriff	29	Panamanian	" " " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

WSE 14 Class 44 Total 58

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ATLANTIDA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1939, from the port of SANTIAGO KINGSTON & LA OREIRA

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
Mac Lean	George W.		Master	Oct. 7/39	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	60	M	English	British	6.0	220			
Battig	Guido		Ch. Officer					35	M	U.S.C.		6.1	180			
Ohittenden	Carlton		2nd					26	M			6.3	186			
Royle	Patrick		3rd					36	M	English	British	5.8	170			
Kane	Novia		Ch. Radio					36	M	U.S.C.		5.9	160			
Warick	Clarence		2nd					29	M			5.6	130			
Pannese	Donald		3rd					29	M			5.7	160			
Rice	Ernest		Carpenter					52	M			5.6	140			
Hennings	Liamon		Boatswain					32	M	W. Indian	British	5.9	150			
Bodden	Rossen		Sailor					26	M			6.1	190			
Aquillus	Haywood		Q.M.					34	M			6.0	195			
Hunter	James		Q.M.					45	M	Sp. Amer.	Panaman.	5.5	156			
Hyde	Harold		Sailor					29	M		Honduran	5.9	160			
Banks	Luther							46	M			5.7	163			
Bryan	Darrell							32	M	W. Indian	British	5.7	140			
Hunter	Melburn							33	M			5.9	155			
Hunter	Bert							23	M			6.0	184			
Saunders	Roy							35	M			5.6	130			
Ritch	Orin		Watchman					38	M			5.6	146			
Mc Cheaney	George		Ch. Engineer					50	M	Irish	British	5.8	160			
Markis	Charles		2nd					34	M	Italian	Italian	6.1	180			
Gallego	Norberto		3rd					38	M	Filipino	Filipino	5.7	165			
Howard	Guy		4th					30	M	U.S.C.		6.1	186			
Petersen	Gustav		Junior					49	M	Scandinav. Norweg.		5.9	163			
Monkwa	John							24	M	U.S.C.		6.0	167			
Statts	Ovid							26	M	U.S.C.		5.10	165			
Mamood	Abraham		Donkeyman					42	M	Arab	British	5.7	145			
Favretto	Joe		Oiler					50	M	Italian	Italian	6.0	150			
Kaid	Saleh							34	M	Arab	British	5.7	140			
Mogbul	Mohammed		Fireman					45	M	Arab	British	5.6	160			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VAGGARO
STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CO.
Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. "ATLANTIDA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1939, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON & LA OREBA

		Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
						When	Where											
1	Yes	Ali	Mohammed		Fireman	Oct. 7/39	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Arab	British	5.4	150			
2	"	Farhat	Mohammed		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	164			
3	"	Ahmed	Mohammed		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	158			
4	"	Mohammed	Ali		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	152			
5	"	Ahmed	Asmen		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	148			
6	"	Van Loon	Gerard		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	178			
7	"	Turnbull	Lynval		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	British	5.8	185			
8	"	Englis	Faustino		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Filipino	Filipino	5.5	157			
9	"	Wazny	Henry		Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.		5.8	147			
10	"	White	Augustus		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	Span. Amer. Panaman.		5.8	155			
11	"	Bartlett	Holey		3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5.9	147			
12	"	Lewis	Christopher		Baker	"	"	"	"	57	M	W. Indian	British	5.7	150			
13	"	Webley	Sidney		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	148			
14	"	Waters	Cyril		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150			
15	"	Leeson	Vidal		Saloonman	"	"	"	"	39	M	W. Indian	"	5.8	140			
16	"	Mendez	Vincent		Asst. Stewrd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	135			
17	"	Moore	Clifford		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	140			
18	"	Sherriff	Cecil		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span. Amer. Panaman.		5.9	175			
19	"	Sanchez	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Honduran	5.7	178			
20	"	Oacho	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	145			
21	"	Halliburton	Vincent		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	British	5.10	159			
22	"	Reyes	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Filipino	Filipino	5.7	138			
23	"	Potter	Neil		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.C.		5.8	150			
24	"	Higgs	Endell		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	W	"	"	5.2	165			
25	NO	Seidenstein	J.L., M.D.		Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	170			
26	"	Hall	Leslie		Asst. Stewrd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	W. Indian	British	6.3	128			
27	"	Gabbadon	Dudley		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	137			
28	YES	Brooks	Jerry		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	155			

Closed with a total crew list of fifty-eight (58) including Master.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

For the journey to the United States.



Furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) by a fine line. See other side.

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Mac Lean, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "Atlantida", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Geo. W. Mac Lean
Master, Honduran S.S. "Atlantida"

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1939 day of October, 1939
Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been time of the arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvador Albanis Macis, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

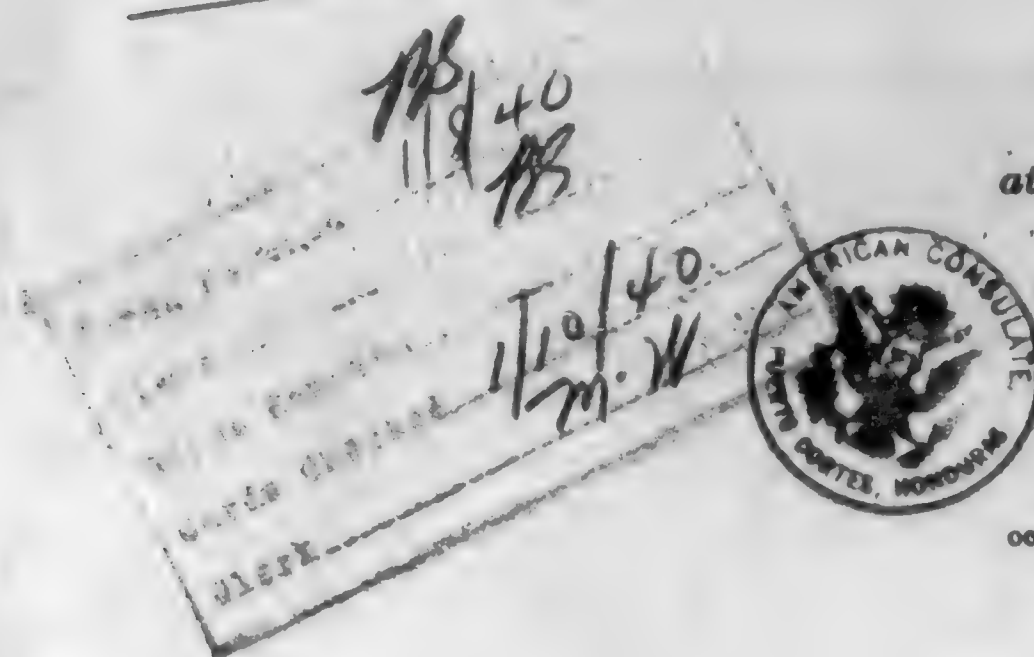
1-4

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20631 BILLED NOV 24 1939

St. Maie M. R.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1939

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



SERVICE NO. 699
Fee: \$2.00 equal

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur on route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				U.S. PASSAGE TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	dis. Ship	in transit	1. U. S. A. GET 6	2. IN TRANSIT GROUPS	3. UNEMP. TO ACCU	4. EXEMPT		
1st. CABIN	4					3				7	
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	4					3				7	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	4	3	7
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	4	3	7

Albanis
United Fruit Co.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLAS"

Passengers sailing from

Puerto Cortes, Honduras,

October 14th,

19 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Davis Willie	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes English, Spanish, German	Yes British	English	England Bradford	R.P. - 1247822	Wash. D.C. May 24th, 1939		U.S.A. New York City
2		Stern Fritz	47	M	M	Doctor	" " " Honduras	"	German	Germany Mannheim	#8144-2	Tegucigalpa Honduras 9/1/39		93 Tegucigalpa Honduras
3		Stern Anna Maria	48	S	M	Housewife	" " " "	"	"	" "	#8145-2	" "		"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List "2"
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York City, October 16th, 1939

155

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										
1	W-Mrs. Doris M. Davis 161 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	3 Months	New York City	June 17th 1939	W-Mrs. Doris M. Davis 161 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.	In	Yes	to join wife	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Tegucigalpa, Honduras Friend-Dr. Jose Ronion	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	2 Years	"	Jan. 1932	Friend-Francisco King Thomas-345 E. 77th St. NYC	No	No	to join wife	"	"	5	8	White	Gray	Brown	Mole upper lip right side face
3	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	Blue	None	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (F.W. Decker), of the American SS Atenas, from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Decker

Master

DP-126

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 19 39

at New York

Walter P. Loomis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rimola G., Surgeon of the Port of Barrus, Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical laws of the Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Signed H. Rimola G. before me this 12nd day of October, 1939
at Sta. Barrus, Guat



J. B. Clouston
For American Consul
Know at this port
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATENAS Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, October 13th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number <small>(Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Paolini	Licio	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Temp.V.125	3/2	Ph. & study		Guatemala	City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (F.W. Decker), of the American SS Atenas, from Puerto Barrios, Guat., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1939
at New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. Athena Sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, October 13, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York City, October 16th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden or Surname	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Riglesberger	Louis F.,	43		M	M	March 16, 1896 Kentucky	- - -	Los Angeles, California
2	"	Frances	40		F	M	March 31, 1899 Texas	- - -	"
3							<i>Timothy Riglesberger - Supp.</i>		
4							<i>6²⁰</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL
PASSENGERS

4

4

53

Line United Fruit Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. Atenas Sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, October 14, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, October 20, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAMMER	Karl	56		M	D	----- <i>United Fruit Co. Inc.</i> <i>20</i> <i>6 am</i>	Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill. March 2nd, 1921	c/o Texas Company Chrysler Building, New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

TOTAL
PASSENGERS

4

4

54

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners "
Local Agents "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and before the departure of the vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which he knows or has reason to believe that the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer who will leave behind him at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said reports, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is located the sum of \$10 for each alien granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1012

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

PORT OF New York
October 21st
20, 1939
 S S Athena

I, master of the American ^(Nationality) USA S. S. Athena, ^{October 22, 1939} 19 39
from port of New York to Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival . . . 45	Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged . . . 11	Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 11	Total crew this date . . . 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20th, 1939, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 7, N.R., and is expected to sail October 21, 1939, for Barrios & Gortez via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston, Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

939, from the port of Barrios, Guatemala & Cortes, Honduras

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.1

161

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including age, date of capture, and if no visible peculiarities to report, state "None")	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
American	USA	5-11	180	None	None	
Ireland	"	5-9	160	"	"	
American	"	5-7	149	"	"	
"	"	5-11	150	"	"	
"	"	5-8	158	"	"	
Norway	"	5-10	163	"	"	
American	"	5-10	165	"	"	
"	"	5-10	166	"	"	
"	"	5-3	147	"	"	
"	"	5-5	150	"	"	
"	"	5-5	152	"	"	
"	"	5-6	151	"	"	
"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
"	"	5-8	153	"	"	
"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
"	"	6-2	189	"	"	
"	"	5-9	154	"	"	
Scotland	"	5-4	15 0	"	"	
"	"	5-7	160	"	"	
American	"	5-4	140	"	"	
"	"	5-7	149	"	"	
Scotland	"	5-10	162	"	"	
American	"	5-9	160	"	"	
Spain	"	5-4	148	"	"	
Portuguese	Portugese	5-6	140	"	"	
American	USA	5-9	170	"	"	
"	"	5-11	175	"	"	
Spain	Spain	5-5	145	"	"	
American	USA	5-9	160	"	"	
"	"	5-11	170	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel ATENAS, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 28

(1) Whether other than last page U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged upon arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	Decker	Freeman	30	Master	10/5/39	Boston	Yes
No	Agnew	James	24	1st mate	"	"	"
	Dye	Ernest	5	2nd Mate	"	"	"
	Moore	Albert	3	3rd Mate	"	"	"
Yes	Moore	James	3	Carpenter	"	"	"
	Jensen	Gustav	11	Boson	"	"	"
	Kazokus	John	8	A.B.	"	"	"
	Puila	William	7	"	"	"	"
	Cahill	John	6	"	"	"	"
	Hensley	Elnos	12	"	"	"	"
	Towns	Walter	6	"	"	"	"
	Tenny	Herbert	7	"	"	"	"
	Kelly	Frank	8	O.S.	"	"	"
	Sterling	Kenneth	2	"	"	"	"
No	Merril	Dwight	4	"	"	"	"
Yes	Froelicher	Hans, III	1	Writer	"	"	"
	Coles	Gordon	4	Radio Opr.	"	"	"
	Marley	John	30	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"
	Cullen	Andrew	12	1st Asst.	"	"	"
	Foot	Warren	8	2nd Asst.	"	"	"
	Macdonald	George	24	3rd Asst.	"	"	"
	Longair	Alestan	23	Sr. 2nd Asst.	"	"	"
	King	Frank	8	2nd Refrig.	"	"	"
	Gusande	Mamel	10	3rd "	"	"	"
	de Rocha	Tito	12	Oiler	"	"	"
	Liddell	Hugh	11	"	"	"	"
	Kuechler	Clifton	4	"	"	"	"
	Rodriguez	Ramon	15	"	"	"	"
	Hodges	David	4	Fireman	"	"	"
	Roman	John	4	"	"	"	"

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Agents

Wm. L. Damm
Immigration Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Puila	23	American	Boston-October 5th, 1939
John Cahill	29	"	"
Elnos Hensley	42	"	"
John Kazokus	32	"	"
Herbert Tenney	27	"	"
Frank Kelly	27	"	"
Kenneth Sterling	21	"	"
John Marley	52	"	"
Frank King	27	"	"
James Turner	29	"	"
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX		
William Johnson	33	American	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL THE _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ATENAS, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20th, 19 39, from the port of Barrios, Guatemala & Cortes, Honduras

Vessel		ATENAS		arriving at NEW YORK		OCTOBER 26, 1939		from the port of													
(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)					
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)					
Family name		Given name		When	Where																
es	Decker	Freeman	30	Master	30/5/39	Boston	No	Yes	61	M	American	USA	5-11	180	None	None					
o	Agnew	James	24	1st mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	Ireland	"	5-9	160	"	"					
	Dye	Ernest	5	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-7	149	"	"					
	Moore	Albert	3	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	"	"					
Yes	Moore	James	3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	158	"	"					
	Jensen	Gustav	11	Boson	"	"	"	"	41	M	Norway	"	5-10	163	"	"					
	Kazokus	John	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"	5-10	165	"	"					
	Pulia	William	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	166	"	"					
	Cahill	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	147	"	"					
	Hensly	Elnos	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	150	"	"					
	Towns	Walter	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	152	"	"					
	Tenny	Herbert	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	151	"	"					
	Kelly	Frank	8	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	"					
	Sterling	Kenneth	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	153	"	"					
No	Merril	Dwight	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	160	"	"					
Yes	Froelicher	Hans, III	1	Writer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-2	189	"	"					
	Coles	Gordon	4	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	154	"	"					
	Marley	John	30	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotland	"	5-4	150	"	"					
	Gullen	Andrew	22	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-7	160	"	"					
	Foote	Warren	8	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5-4	140	"	"					
	Macdonald	George	24	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	140	"	"					
	Longair	Alester	13 7	Sr. 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	149	"	"					
	King	Frank	8	2nd Refrig.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotland	"	5-10	162	"	"					
	Gusande	Manuel	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5-9	160	"	"					
	de Rocha	Tito	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	"	5-4	148	"	"					
	Liddell	Hugh	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-6	140	"	"					
	Kuechler	Clifton	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	USA	5-9	170	"	"					
	Rodriguez	Ramon	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	175	"	"					
	Hodges	David	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5-5	145	"	"					
	Roman	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	American	USA	5-9	160	"	"					
									25	M	"	"	5-11	170	"	"					
									24	M	"	"									

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ATENAS, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 1939, 19, from the port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA & CORTES, HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Shea	John	8	Fireman	10/5/39	Boston	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	USA	5-11	170	None	None	
2	No	Longo	Christopher	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	"	"	
3	"	Saborido	Constantino	6	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	148	"	"	
4	"	Duffy	David	18	Ch. Stwd.	New York	10/6/39	"	"	36	M	England	England	5-11	171	"	"	
5	Yes	Johnson	William	10	Chef	Boston	10/5/39	"	"	33	M	Negro	USA	5-6	147	"	"	
6	"	Watson	Joel	9	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	British	5-6	152	"	"	
7	No	Dixon	Clarence	6	Saloman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	USA	5-6	150	"	"	
8	"	Lopes	Antonio	5	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	USA	5-5	145	"	"	
9	Yes	Turner	James	3	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	150	"	"	
10	No	Dottin	Frederick	3	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	144	"	"	
11	"	Bummet	Edgar	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	147	"	"	
12	Yes	Hernandez	Cruz	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	141	"	"	
13	No	Skimmer-	Robert	5	Endman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	"	"	
14	"	Smythwick	Edmund	6	Asst. Std.	New York	10/6/39	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	145	"	"	
15	"	Zurniga	Andrew	7	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	148	"	"	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed with forty-five (45) members of crew.

United Fruit Company

No. _____
American Consulate at Puerto Cortes,
Honduras
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Crew: S.S. Atenas
(Seal) [Signature] (Consul)
(Fee stamp) [Signature]
Date OCT. 13 1939

Service No. 700
No fee prescribed

Line United Fruit Company
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Atenas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

Oct.

1937

Wm. L. Hays
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. L. Hays
Master First or Second Officer.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20632 BILLED

NOV 24 1939

I, Henri Steen, Surgeon of the Belgian Maritime Police, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian law

163

1-1

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 19 39

at Antwerp

Henri Steen

Henri Steen

10-20-39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
ed en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & FEES				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	RENT	IN	U. S.	PLC. REBOF.	IN	IMPER	IN	EXEMPT	
1st CABIN	3										1	4
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	3										1	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	<u>4</u>		<u>4</u>

Manifest
10-20-39

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Indier

Passengers sailing from Antwerp September 30th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Molto Alcaraz	Antonio	43		M	S	Merchant	yes	French-Esp.	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	de Cienfuegos					04	Antwerp
2		Benesch	Paul	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Engl. Germ	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 5726	Antwerp	Sept 20th 1939		Belgium	Brussels
3		Unger	Karl	19		M	S	Student	yes	Engl. Germ	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 5725	Antwerp	Sept. 20th 1939		Belgium	Brussels
4		Sonnenschein	Kurt <u>LOTHAR</u>	18		M	S	Employee	yes	Engl. Germ	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 5460	Antwerp	Sept 20th 1939	99498/429	Belgium	Brussels
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a part of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, October 20, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Indev, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1924
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

, from

165

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel "INDIER", arriving at NEW YORK

(2)	Whether crew last page U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether able to be checked at point of arrival	(8)	(9)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where			
NO		JOOSSENS	JAN	30	Captain	Sep. 29. 39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	50
NO		DE GROOTE	RAYMOND	15	1 st Officer	1d	1d	1d	1d	33
NO		ALLONCIUS	PIERRE	13	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	29
NO		GAUFRIEZ	ROBERT	8	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	24
NO		VAN DER VELDEN	EDMOND	1	Cadet	1d	1d	1d	1d	15
NO		VAN DEN BULCK	FERMAND	10 M.	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	17
NO		VOS	MARCEL	3	Wirel. Oper.	1d	1d	1d	1d	31
NO		VAN GHELUVE	MAURITS	5	Carpenter	1d	1d	1d	1d	33
NO		KIEKENS	FRANCOIS	15	Boatswain	1d	1d	1d	1d	52
NO		PAUWELS	FRANS	6	Sailor	1d	1d	1d	1d	26
NO		PIROTE	LOUIS	2	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	19
NO		VINKENBOSCH	ANDRE	5	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	25
NO		AERHOUTS	PROSPER	27	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	53
NO		GAUTS	ALFONS	1	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	33
NO		NEUTS	PETRUS	23	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	43
NO		JORDI	FRANS	1	O. 3.	1d	1d	1d	1d	21
NO		WIGON	JULES	25	Ch. Engineer	1d	1d	1d	1d	52
NO		ANSLOOS	ALFONS	13	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	35
NO		VAN HECKE	PETRUS	15	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	45
NO		DE ZEEUW	PIETER	8	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	27
NO		MOENS	GAMILLE	35	Oiler	1d	1d	1d	1d	57
NO		DE GROOF	VICTOR	8	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	33
NO		VERREYKEN	HENRI	10	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	40
NO		VAN WONTERGHEM	ANDRE	16	Fireman	1d	1d	1d	1d	38
NO		MOENS	DANIEL	21	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	54
NO		CANTENS	MARTIN	18	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	43
NO		BILLEN	GERARD	19	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	41
NO		WENSCLAERS	ALPHONSE	30	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	50
NO		VAN GOETHEN	FRANS	24	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	41
NO		SMET	FRANS	29	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	49

BELGIAN LIMB

COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.

ents J. A. NASH & C^o N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector

141013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "INDIER", arriving at NEW YORK, October 20, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP. 1/30/39

(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			When	Where											
JOOSSENS JAN	30	Captain	Sep. 29.39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	50	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5'11"	240 lbs			
DE GROOTE RAYMOND	15	1 st Officer	1d	1d	1d	1d	33	M.	"	"	5'11 1/2"	200 lbs			
ALLONGIUS PIERRE	13	2 nd	1d	1d	1d	1d	29	1d	French	"	5'7 1/2"	165 lbs			
CAUFRIEZ ROBERT	8	3 rd	1d	1d	1d	1d	24	1d	"	"	6'	166 lbs			
VAN DER VELDEN EDMOND	1	Cadet	1d	1d	1d	1d	16	1d	Flemish	"	6'1"	144 lbs			
VAN DEN BULCK FERNAND	10 M.	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	17	1d	"	"	5'11"	130 lbs			
VOS MARCEL	3	Wireless per.	1d	1d	1d	1d	31	1d	"	"	5'11 1/2"	184 lbs			
VAN GHELUWE MAURITS	5	Carpenter	1d	1d	1d	1d	33	1d	"	"	5'8 1/2"	155 lbs			
KIEKENS FRANCOIS	15	Boatswain	1d	1d	1d	1d	52	1d	"	"	5'11 1/2"	180 lbs			
PAUWELS FRANS	6	Sailor	1d	1d	1d	1d	26	1d	"	"	5'6"	135 lbs			
PIROTTÉ LOUIS	2	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	19	1d	French	"	5'11 1/2"	156 lbs			
VINCKENBOSCH ANDRE	5	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	25	1d	"	"	5'8"	126 lbs			
AERNOUTS PROSPER	27	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	53	1d	Flemish	"	5'2 1/2"	140 lbs			
GANJE ALFONS	4	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	23	1d	"	"					
NEUTS PETRUS	23	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	43	1d	"	"	5'7 1/2"	145 lbs			
JORDI FRANS	1	O. S.	1d	1d	1d	1d	21	1d	"	"	6'2 1/2"	150 lbs			
MIGOM JULES	25	Ch. Engineer	1d	1d	1d	1d	52	1d	"	"	5'8"	240 lbs			
ANSLOOS ALFONS	13	2 nd	1d	1d	1d	1d	35	1d	"	"	5'9"	200 lbs			
VAN HECKE PETRUS	15	3 rd	1d	1d	1d	1d	46	1d	"	"	5'9"	170 lbs			
DE ZEEUW PIETER	8	4 th	1d	1d	1d	1d	27	1d	"	"	5'6"	145 lbs			
MOENS CAMILLE	35	Oiler	1d	1d	1d	1d	57	1d	"	"	5'9"	170 lbs			
DE GROOF VICTOR	8	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	33	1d	"	"	5'5 1/2"	140 lbs			
VERREYKEN HENRI	10	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	40	1d	"	"	5'6 1/2"	173 lbs			
VAN WONTERGHEM ANDRE	16	Fireman	1d	1d	1d	1d	38	1d	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs			
MOENS DANIEL	21	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	54	1d	"	"	5'4"	150 lbs			
CANTENS MARTIN	18	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	43	1d	"	"	5'4"	130 lbs			
BILLEN GERARD	19	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	41	1d	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140 lbs			
WENSELAERS ALPHONSE	30	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	50	1d	"	"	5'10	190 lbs			
VAN GOSTHEM FRANS	24	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	41	1d	"	"	5'11 1/2"	150 lbs			
SMET FRANS	29	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	48	1d	"	"	5'6"	136 lbs			

Belgian Line
COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.
Agents: J.A. NASH & Co N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924,
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or repaid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Steam Vessel "INDIER"

arriving at NEW YORK

October 20, 1939, from the port of ANTWERP.

9/30/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	NO	VAN STIPHOUT	ANDRE	9	Fireman	Sep. 29. 39	Antwerp	NO	Yes	41	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	126 lbs			
2	NO	BARTENS	JOZEF	12	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	41	1d	"	"	5'6"	140 lbs			
3	NO	VAN DER HAEGHEN	JAN	31	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	53	1d	"	"	5'5"	140 lbs			
4	NO	BOURGEOIS	LOUIS	12	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	36	1d	"	"	5'8"	124 lbs			
5	NO	APERS	PIERRE	29	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	55	1d	"	"	5'7"	140 lbs			
6	NO	DE MARTELIERE	ARTHUR	6	"	1d	1d	1d	1d	28	1d	"	"	5'7"	134 lbs			
7	NO	HEYMAN	GOMMAAR	25	Ch. Steward	1d	1d	1d	1d	39	1d	"	"	5'6"	138 lbs			
8	NO	SELS	JAN	8	Asst. "	1d	1d	1d	1d	36	1d	"	"	5'4"	124 lbs			
9	NO	FRANSEN	HENRI	3	Mess "	1d	1d	1d	1d	45	1d	"	"	5'4"	126 lbs			
10	NO	WEETS	CHARLES	12	Ch. Cook	1d	1d	1d	1d	47	1d	"	"	5'10"	130 lbs			
11	NO	COLIGNON	ANDRE	9	2° "	1d	1d	1d	1d	41	1d	"	"					

Closed with 41 (forty one) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
direct

Signature
VICE Consul
Date SEP 30 1939



Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 6255



NO BERNARTS August 12 Sailor Sept. 30. 39 Antwerp NO Yes 39 M Flemish Belgian 5'5" 132 lbs
Closed with 41 (forty one) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.
September 30, 1939 at 5.40 p.m.
our Kenn Disp



Line BELGIAN LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE MARITIME BELGE S.A.
Local Agents J.A. NASH & CO N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Indies, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1934
W. H. Henn
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2.

I, WILLIAM WOOD, Surgeon of the NICOL, EMPLOYED BY ONNER THEROT, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. W.
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20633 BILLED NOV 24 1939

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1939

at Pyraea, Austria

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18/40
 18
 10/40
 M-11
 Answer

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scottish.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	man/2		2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2		2

Wm. L. Roberts & Co., Inc.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Unicoi Passengers sailing from Sydney - Australia August 29, 1939

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHORT	BERTHA VICTORIA	61	5	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	53 letters ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PP Valer 63-778 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY N.S.W.	PV #154	M. J. Dec 27 8/23/39			78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2		WHITE	EDITH MARJORIE	28	4	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	5-14 letters ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	63-778 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY N.S.W.	NQIV #6	M. J. Dec 27 8/24/39			78 AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line AMERICAN PIONEER LINE
 Owners U. S. MARITIME COMMISSION
 Local Agents ROOSEVELT S. S. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Uncon, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 19 , at New York.

P. H. Kama
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the U.S.

Vessel M.S. "UNION" arriving at Brisbane, New York

(1) Whether member of crew or passenger	(2) Name in full	(3) Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged	(7) When shipped or engaged	(8) Where shipped or engaged
YES	SNOW			MASTER		6/21/39	N.Y.
NO	MULKE			CH. OFF.			
YES	RINGS			2ND. OFF.			
"	CHRISTENSEN			3RD. OFF.			
"	ATKINS			JR. 3RD. OFF.			
"	MARSHALSEA			RADIO OPR.			
"	HOWE			CREDIT OFF.			
"	SOBER			CARPENTER			
NO	PAJUNEN			BOATSWAIN			
YES	CRAMPTON			A.B.			
"	WAGAR			"			
NO	EROM			"			
"	PHILLIPS			"			
"	WINTON			"			
"	THOMAS			"			
YES	MC CORMICK			O.S.			
"	STEPCZYNSKI			"			
NO	ERNST			"			
YES	WENTZ			CHIEF ENGR.			
"	HUSSEY			"			
"	D'AQUIN			1ST. ASST			
"	NOLANDER			2ND. "			
NO	EDWARDS			3RD. "			
"	MILLER			JR. 3RD. "			
"	CHRISTENSEN			ELECTRICIAN			
YES	HOOPER			OILER			
NO	CONLEY			"			
"	DRAWBAUGH			"			
YES	MC INTYRE			WIPER			
"	KASUN			"			
"				CHIEF STWD.			

Reuben Seppin	41	U.S.A.	NEW YORK June 2d 1959
(To Hospital)		Brisbane Australia	Sept 1st 1959

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Mulke			
Walter Rings	44	U.S.A.	N.Y. 6-2-59
Neil Christensen	55	"	"
James Atkins	52	"	"
George Marshalsea	21	"	"
Harman Howe	41	"	"
Alexi Sober	21	"	"
Julius Pajunen	44	"	"
Lloyd Crampton	55	"	"
John Wagar	26	"	"
Peter Vroos	57	"	"
Kenneth Phillips	28	"	"
Leonard Thomas	54	"	"
William Mc Cormick	51	"	"
Walter Stepowski	27	"	"
Erwin Ernst	30	"	"
Fred Wentz	50	"	"
James Hussey	46	"	"
George D'Aquin	48	"	"
Frank Noland	52	"	"
Clay Edwards	52	"	"
John Miller	55	"	"
Martin Christensen	50	"	"
Kenneth Hooper	20	"	"
Peter Conley	40	"	"
	45	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul Drawbaugh	51	U.S.A.	N.Y. 6-2-59
Thomas Mc Intyre	22	"	"
Edward Kasun	52	"	"
Maymen Dolly	51	"	"
Frank Avella	55	"	"
Johannon Tromp	51	"	"
John Martini	53	"	"
Henry Van Noest	24	"	"
Lester Brown	24	"	"
Hugh Kennedy	50	"	"
Arthur Olson	52	"	"

Line AMERICAN PIONEER LINE
Owner U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

St. Haragan

Line U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Owners ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

87.3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration of port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "UNICOI" arriving at BRISBANE New York Del

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
	Family name	Given name				
Yes	SNOW	HAROLD E.	MASTER	6/21/39	N.Y.	YES
NO	MULKE	JOSEPH H.	CH. OFF.			
YES	RINGES	WALTER	2ND. OFF.			
"	CHRISTENSEN	NIELS W.	3RD. OFF.			
"	ATKINS	JAMES A.	JR. 3RD. OFF.			
"	MARSHALSEA	GEORGE K.	RADIO OPR.			
"	HOWE	NORMAN	ORDET OFF.			
"	SOBER	ALEX I	CARPENTER			
NO	PAJUNEN	JULIUS	BOATSWAIN			
YES	CRAMPTON	LLOYD B.	A.B.			
"	WAGAR	JOHN K.	"			
NO	BROOM	PETER D.	"			
"	PHILLIPS	KENNETH A.	"			
"	MINION	JOHN I.	"			
"	THOMAS	LEONARD	"			
YES	MC CORMICK	WILLIAM P.	O.S.			
"	STEPCZYNSKI	WALTER	"			
NO	ERNST	ERWIN M.	"			
YES	WENTZ	FRED	CHIEF ENGR.			
"	HUSSEY	JAMES H.	1ST ASST "			
"	D'AQUIN	GEORGE A.	2ND. "			
"	NOLANDER	FRANK H.	3RD. "			
NO	EDWARDS	OLAY L.	JR. 3RD. "			
"	MILLER	JOHN R.	ELECTRICIAN			
"	CHRISTENSEN	MARTIN A.	OILER			
YES	HOOPER	KENNETH G.	"			
NO	CONLEY	PETER	"			
"	DRAWBAUGH	PAUL J.	WIPER			
YES	MC INTYRE	THOMAS K.	"			
"	KASUN	EDWARD J.	CHIEF STWD.			

Reuben Seppin	41	U.S.A.	NEW YORK June 2d 1959
(To Hospital Brisbane Australia Sept 1st 1959)			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Mulke	44	U.S.A.	N.Y. 6-2-59
Walter Ringes	55	"	"
Neil Christensen	52	"	"
James Atkins	21	"	"
George Marshalsea	41	"	"
Norman Howe	21	"	"
Alexi Sober	44	"	"
Julius Pajunen	55	"	"
Lloyd Crampton	25	"	"
John Wagar	57	"	"
Peter Vroom	28	"	"
Kenneth Phillips	54	"	"
Leonard Thomas	51	"	"
William Mc Cormick	27	"	"
Walter Stepoczynski	20	"	"
Erwin Ernst	50	"	"
Fred Wentz	48	"	"
James Hussey	48	"	"
George D'Aquin	52	"	"
Frank Nolandier	52	"	"
Clay Edwards	55	"	"
John Miller	50	"	"
Martin Christensen	20	"	"
Kenneth Hooper	40	"	"
Peter Conley	45	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Paul Drawbaugh	51	U.S.A.	N.Y. 6-2-59
Thomas Mc Intyre	22	"	"
Edward Kasun	52	"	"
Maymen Dolly	51	"	"
Frank Avelis	55	"	"
Johannon Tromp	51	"	"
John Martini	55	"	"
Henry Van Hoeset	24	"	"
Lester Brown	24	"	"
Hugh Kennedy	50	"	"
Arthur Olson	52	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14-1015

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line AMERICAN PIONEER LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

87.3

LIST OR M

required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel M.S. "UNICOI"

Island of Jamaica,
Municipality of Kingston
Consulate of the United
States of America.

173

RS OF CREW

174

essel having ~~and~~ aliens on board upon arrival at a
Sydney Aug 1939
Bathurst Oct 5 39
NEW YORK
Kingston Oct 13 39

I, Harold E. Snow, Captain of the M.S. UNICOI
do solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge
and belief that John Minton, A.B. Seaman was not on board
the M.S. Unicoi when it sailed from Brisbane, on
September 2, 1939, at 10.00 p.m.

Harold E. Snow
Harold E. Snow

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ninth day of
October, 1939.

George S. Keely
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.



(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	
8" 138				
10" 160				
9" 170				
7" 155				
7" 135				
7" 120				
1" 145				
10" 187				
10" 195				
7" 135				
0" 175				
11" 150				
8" 145				
8" 155				
9" 164				
7" 150				
7" 155				
7" 151				
0" 190				
9" 184				
9" 150				
6' 1" 180				
5' 11" 165				
6' 1" 155				
5' 8" 140				
5' 5" 158				
5' 8" 150				
5' 4" 150				
5' 11" 161				
6' 0" 165				

(2)	(3)	(4)
Whether member of crew in last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
YES	SNOW	HAROLD E.
NO	MULKE	JOSEPH H.
YES	RINGES	WALTER
"	CHRISTENSEN	NIELS W.
"	ATKINS	JAMES A.
"	MARSHALSEA	GEORGE K.
"	HOWE	NORMAN
"	SOBER	ALEX I.
NO	PAJUNEN	JULIUS
YES	CRAMPTON	LLOYD B.
"	WAGAR	JOHN K.
NO	EROOM	PETER D.
"	PHILLIPS	KENNETH A.
"	MINTON	JOHN T.
"	THOMAS	LEONARD
YES	MC CORMICK	WILLIAM P.
"	STEPCZYNSKI	WALTER
NO	ERNET	ERWIN M.
YES	WENTZ	FRED
"	HUSSEY	JAMES H.
"	D'AQUIN	GEORGE A.
"	NOLANDER	FRANK H.
NO	EDWARDS	CLAY L.
"	MILLER	JOHN R.
"	CHRISTENSEN	MARTIN A.
YES	HOOPER	KENNETH G.
NO	CONLEY	PETER
"	DRAWBAUGH	PAUL J.
YES	MC INTYRE	THOMAS K.
"	KASUN	EDWARD J.

3RD.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	"
JR. 3RD.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"
ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"
OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M.	SCAND.	"
"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	"
"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	IRISH	"
WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M.	ENGLISH	"
"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCOTCH	"
CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	"

Line AMERICAN PIONEER LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

R. H. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "UNIGOI"

arriving at BRISBANE

New York

Oct 20

1939

from the port of NEW YORK

Kingston Oct 13 39

(2) Whether member crew in last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- enter has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	SNOW	HAROLD E.	✓	MASTER	6/21/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	44	M.	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5' 8"	138			
NO	MULKE	JOSEPH H.	✓	CH. OFF.	"	"	"	"	44	M.	SCAND.	"	5' 10"	160			
YES	RINGES	WALTER	✓	2ND. OFF.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	170			
"	CHRISTENSEN	NIELS W.	✓	3RD. OFF.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SCAND.	"	5' 7"	155			
"	ATKINS	JAMES A.	✓	JR. 3RD. OFF.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	135			
"	MARSHALSEA	GEORGE K.	✓	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5' 7"	120			
"	HOWE	NORMAN	✓	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	6' 1"	145			
"	SOBER	ALEX I	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M.	RUSSIAN	"	5' 10"	187			
NO	PAJUNEN	JULIUS	✓	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	53	M.	FINNISH	"	5' 10"	195			
YES	ORAMPTON	LLOYD B.	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	135			
"	WAGAR	JOHN K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	DUTCH	"	6' 0"	175			
NO	WROOM	PETER D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5' 11"	150			
"	PHILLIPS	KENNETH A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	145			
"	MINTON	JOHN T.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5' 8"	155			
"	THOMAS	LEONARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5' 9"	164			
YES	MC CORMICK	WILLIAM P.	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	IRISH	"	5' 7"	150			
"	STECZYNSKI	WALTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	POLISH	"	5' 7"	155			
NO	ERNST	ERWIN M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	151			
YES	WENTZ	FRED	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	M.	GERMAN	"	6' 0"	190			
"	HUSSEY	JAMES H.	✓	1ST. ASST "	"	"	"	"	48	M.	IRISH	"	5' 9"	184			
"	D'AQUIN	GEORGE A.	✓	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SPANISH	"	5' 9"	150			
"	NOLANDER	FRANK H.	✓	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"	180			
NO	EDWARDS	CLAY L.	✓	JR. 3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5' 11"	165			
"	MILLER	JOHN R.	✓	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	50	M.	"	"	6' 1"	155			
"	CHRISTENSEN	MARTIN A.	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	M.	SCAND.	"	5' 8"	140			
YES	HOOPER	KENNETH G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 5"	158			
NO	CONLEY	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	IRISH	"	5' 8"	150			
"	DRAWBANGH	PAUL J.	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 4"	150			
YES	MC INTYRE	THOMAS K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	SCOTCH	"	5' 11"	161			
"	KASUN	EDWARD J.	✓	CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	ENGLISH	"	6' 0"	165			

Line AMERICAN PIONEER LINE
Owners U. S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

R. H. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold E. Snow, of the M. S. Union, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1937
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel M.S. "UNICOT", arriving at BRISTOL NY OCT 20 1939, 1939, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	YES	DOLLY	HEYMAN	✓	CHIEF COOK	6/21/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	51	M.	HEBREW	AMERICAN	5' 6"	168			
32	NO	AVELIS	FRANK J.	✓	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	160			
33	YES	TROMP	JOHANNES W.	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M.	DUTCH	"	5' 5"	155			
34	NO	MARTINI	JOHN H.	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M.	ITALIAN	"	5' 6"	130			
35	YES	VAN HEEST	HENRY A.	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M.	DUTCH	"	5' 6"	145			
36	"	BROWN	LESTER	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	M.	ENGLISH	"	5' 8"	155			
37	NO	KENNEDY	HUGH F.	✓	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	30	M.	IRISH	"	5' 8"	150			
38	"	MEPPIN	REUBEN	✓	MAK DECK	"	"	"	"	41	M.	FLEMISH	"	5' 6"	160			
39	YES	OLSEN	ARTHUR W.	✓	MAK ENGINE	"	"	"	"	32	M.	SCAND.	"	5' 9"	150			

discharged at Bristol
Australia on Sep. 1, 1939
Mason & others



Closed with thirty-nine (39) members of the crew, including the master

Immigrant Inspector
Bristol Australia
(City) (Country)

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Line AMERICAN PIONEER LINE
Owners U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION
Local Agents ROOSEVELT STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1282

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold E. Snow, of the M. S. Unicoi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

October

, 1939

P. J. Hanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Snow

Master, First or Second Officer.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, NY

October 21, 1939 193
S. S. ms Gulfhawk

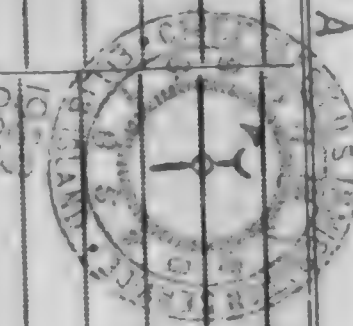
I, master of the American (Nationality) ms Gulfhawk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20, 1939, 193, consigned to Gulfport, S.I.; is now lying at Gulfport, S.I., and is expected to sail Oct. 22, 1939, 193 for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>NONE</u>			



representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
from the port of GULFPORT, S.I.

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including status of whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	175	NONE	DEPORTED.	
FINN.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
ESTHONIA	"	5.11	170	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.7	170	"	"	
"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
"	"	5.7	160	"	"	
"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
DANE	"	5.8	160	"	"	
ENGLISH	"	5.11	180	"	"	
ITALY	ITALY	5.10	200	"	"	
GREECE	U.S.A.	5.10	200	"	"	
H.W. ISL.	"	5.6	150	"	"	
GERMANY	"	5.7	140	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	"	"	
"	"	5.10	160	"	"	
"	"	6.1	250	"	"	
"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
ENGLISH	"	5.10	170	"	"	
DANE	"	5.11	250	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.9	170	"	"	
RUSSIA	"	5.9	180	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
NORWAY	NORWAY	5.11	200	"	"	
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"	"	
"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
H.W. IND.	"	5.6	130	"	"	
CHILE.	"	5.6	130	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	"	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Glenn K. Coye	46	AMER			
Leen Goudan	27	"			
Antonio Maurasce	28	portuguese			
Otto Matson	46	american			
Ernest F. Hersberg	46	"			
B. Milkovich	36	"			
J. Malohmada	46b	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. Jones Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date when they were respectively shipped or engaged; and after the arrival of any such vessel in the United States the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the date when he landed, and the date when he was apprehended, and before the departure of any such vessel from the United States the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time such vessel was paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the sum of \$10 for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of such report; and the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1019

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. J. Lacey
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the date of their respective hiring, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer such lists, or to report to him as aforesaid, or to report to him in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of **New York, NY**

October 21, 1939, 193

I, master of the American S. S. Gulchawk
(Nationality)
from port of Giria, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>38</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>7</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>38</u>	Total crew this date	<u>38</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20, 1939, 193, consigned to Gulfport, S-I.; is now lying at Gulfport, S-I., and is expected to sail Oct. 22, 1939, 193 for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including alien registration number, if any, and if no waiver permission is required, the date of departure)	Action of Inspector (This column is for German officials only)
ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	175	None	NOT ORDERED DEPORTED.	
FINN.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
ESTONIAN	"	5.11	170	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.7	170	"	"	
"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
"	"	5.7	160	"	"	
"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
DAVE	"	5.8	160	"	"	
ENGLISH	"	5.11	180	"	"	
ITALY	ITALY	5.10	200	"	"	
GREECE	U.S.A.	5.10	200	"	"	
HVL. ISL.	"	5.6	150	"	"	
GERMANY	"	5.7	140	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	"	"	
"	"	5.10	160	"	"	
"	"	6.1	250	"	"	
"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
ENGLISH	"	5.10	170	"	"	
DAVE	"	5.11	250	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.9	170	"	"	
RUSSIA	"	5.9	160	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
NORWAY	NORWAY	5.11	200	"	"	
U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"	"	
"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
H.V. IND.	"	5.6	150	"	"	
CHINE.	"	5.6	150	"	"	
U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	"	"	

from the port of

GENERAL INFORMATION

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

177

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hand.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the port of the United States

OCT 20 1939

NEW YORK

arriving at

GULFPAK

Vessel

(2) Whether member crew or passenger U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
YES	CHARLTON	JOHN F.	35-YRS.	MASTER	10/13/39	PHILA.	NO	YES	M
NO	LINDHELM	KARL	20 "	MATE	"	"	"	"	"
NO	FAHR	FREDRICK	20 "	2nd-MATE	"	"	"	"	"
NO	PORTER	EARL	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"
NO	NELSON	PAUL	5 "	RADIO-OP.	"	"	"	"	"
NO	KALINOSKI	JOSEPH	20 "	BOILER	"	"	"	"	"
NO	RASPOD	OLEN	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"
NO	MADEH	JACOB	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
YES	THOMPSON	EDWIN	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	ZUMA	PETER	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	PARIS	LAGARUE	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	KREGER	EDWARD	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	VESSEL	HENRY	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
YES	SAWYER	CHARLES W.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	CHALMERS	JOHN T.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	MC.DONOUGH	ROLAND	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	SCOTT	HARRY	20 "	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	"
NO	JOHNSTON	NORMAN	10 "	1st-ASST.	"	"	"	"	"
NO	HANSEN	GEORGE	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"
YES	TERRE	RAYMOND W.	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"
NO	HOCKMAN	GUSTAV	20 "	JR.ENG.	"	"	"	"	"
NO	HODGES	HALLARD P.	3 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"
NO	ANDERSEN	ANDREW	20 "	PULPMAN	"	"	"	"	"
YES	NAGY	ZALTON	3 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	"
NO	LLOYD	THEODORE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	RYAN	JOHN J.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	BOSTIC	ELWOOD	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"
NO	VAN HERTEN	CORNELIUS	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
YES	CROSSLEY	RICHARD	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	WILHIE	JAMES	20 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"

GULF OIL CORPORATION

Local Agents

W. H. H. H.

Transported to port.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edward Krueger	36	American	Phila. Oct. 2nd
Joseph Kalenoski	45	"	do
Chas. Sawyer	49	"	do
John Silva	34	"	do
Robert Boyer (quit before leaving Phila. on			do
Harry L. Scott	44	Amer.	do
William Martin	22	"	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

OCT 20 1939

19, from the port of

GUAYMA, VENEZUELA

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including photograph of each alien over and over, if so, whether permission to re-supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	CHARLTON	JOHN F.	35-YRS.	MASTER	10/8/39	PHILA.	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.9	175	NONE	RECORDED	
YES	LINDENLOM	KARL	20 "	MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	FINN.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
YES	TARK	FREDERICK	20 "	2nd-MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	ESTHONIA	"	5.11	170	"	"	
YES	PORTER	EARL	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	170	"	"	
YES	NELSON	PAUL	3 "	RADIO-OP.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
YES	KALENOSKI	JOSEPH	20 "	BOILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	"	
YES	BASFORD	OLEN	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	"	
NO	MADSEN	JACOB	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	DANE	"	5.8	160	"	"	
YES	THOMPSON	EDEN	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	180	"	"	
YES	ZUGNA	PETER	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ITALY	ITALY	5.10	200	"	"	
YES	PARIS	LASARUS	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	GREECE	U.S.A.	5.10	200	"	"	
YES	KRUEGER	EDWARD	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	H.W.I.S.L.	"	5.6	150	"	"	
NO	WESSEL	HENRY	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMANY	"	5.7	140	"	"	
YES	SAWYER	CHARLES W.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	"	"	
YES	CHALLERS	JOHN T.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	"	
YES	MC.DONOUGH	ROLAND	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	250	"	"	
YES	SCOTT	HARRY	20 "	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	"	
YES	JOHNSTON	NORMAN	10 "	1st-ASST.	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	170	"	"	
NO	HANSEN	GEORGE	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	DANE	"	5.11	250	"	"	
YES	TERRE	RAYMOND W.	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	170	"	"	
YES	BLOCKMAN	GUSTAV	20 "	JR.ENG.	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIA	"	5.9	180	"	"	
YES	HODGES	HALLAND P.	3 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8	150	"	"	
NO	ANDERSEN	ANDREW	20 "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.11	200	"	"	
YES	NAGY	ZALTON	3 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	160	"	"	
NO	LLOYD	THEODORE	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
NO	RYAN	JOHN J.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	"	
NO	BOSTIC	ELWOOD	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
YES	VAN BUREN	CORNELIUS	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	"	
YES	CROSSLEY	RICHARD	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	H.W.I.S.L.	"	5.6	130	"	"	
NO	WILHITE	JAMES	20 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	49	"	CHILE.	"	5.6	130	"	"	
									40	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	150	"	"	

GULF OIL CORPORATION

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "M. V. GULPHANE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below. NO U.S. CONSUL AT THIS PORT.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1939 day of 19, 1939

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Motor Vessel GULF OIL, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 20 1939, 19, from the port of GUAYMA, VENEZUELA 10/11/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MARTIN	WILLIAM S. ✓	2 YRS.	WIPER	10/3/39	PHILA.	NO	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	150	NONE	NEVER ORDERED	
2	"	SANTOS	MANUEL ✓	20 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	F	PORTUGUESE	"	5.9	250	COLORED	"	
3	"	SILVA	JOHN ✓	10 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.8	160	"	"	
4	"	GRACA DE	JOSI JOSE ✓	10 "	2nd-COOK	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	PORTUGUESE	5.7	150	"	"	
5	"	LYONS	LOUIS ✓	20 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.0	220	"	"	
6	"	BLUMENGLAG	JULIAN ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	PHIL. ISL.	PHILIPINO	5.0	120	"	"	
7	NO	SMITH	CLARENCE ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	130	"	"	
8																		
9																		
10		4-ALIENS																
11		33-CITIZENS																
12		37-TOTAL																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

at Kenn Insep.

Philadelphia to Guirix & return to New York

Line GULF OIL CORPORATION
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "M. V. "GULSHANK"", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below. NO U.S. CONSUL AT THIS PORT.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1939 day of 19

owhenn
Immigrant Inspector.

John F. Charlton
Master
JOHN F. CHARLTON

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

180

16-2967-91

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Age Nationality

16-1012

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. FLINT	24	BRITISH	9-8-39 N.Y.
J. FINDER	56	"	9-22-39 N.Y.
W. COLVIN	48	"	9-30-39 N.Y.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16-1012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel BR S.S. CY PRUM EMPRESS arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 20th, 1939

(1) Whether member crew or passenger U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged able to report of arrival	(8) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
Yes	Roberts	Charles	18 Yrs	Master	9-7-38	N.Y.	No	Yes 38	M
"	Ross	Alexander	38 "	Mate	7-29-39	"	"	" 48	M
"	Lake	Patrick	7 "	2nd Mate	7-25-39	Wder	"	" 29	M
No	Vatcher	Louis	34 "	3rd "	10-18-39	Wder	"	" 49	M
Yes	Shaw	Gerald	1 "	W.T.O.	9-6-38	Wder	"	" 24	M
"	Browne	Thomas	10 "	Boat	7-4-38	Phila	"	" 31	M
"	Flander	James	45 "	A.B.	9-22-39	N.Y.	Yes	" 56	M
"	Whitman	Bert	2 "	"	7-4-38	Phila	No	" 24	M
"	Erisman	Juri	37 "	"	"	"	"	" 54	M
"	Starratt	Basil	1 "	"	8-29-39	Wder	"	" 21	M
"	Hopkinson	Stanley	32 Yrs	O.S.	8-12-39	N.Y.	"	" 20	M
"	Colvin	William	32 Yrs	O.S.	7-1-39	N.Y.	Yes	" 48	M
"	Carroll	Thomas	1 1/2 Yrs	"	8-26-39	"	No	" 21	M
"	Davison	Laurie	1 "	"	9-18-39	Wder	"	" 17	M
"	Andrew	James	4 Yrs	"	10-8-39	Phila	"	" 21	M
"	Maybank	Alfred	16 "	Chf Eng.	4-2-39	"	"	" 55	M
"	Turner	James	43 "	2nd "	9-29-39	N.Y.	"	" 63	M
"	Brown	Alexander	15 "	3rd "	3-16-39	N.Y.	"	" 47	M
"	Fleming	Leroy	7 "	4th "	20-7-38	Wder	"	" 24	M
"	Breslin	John	21 "	F'Man	9-8-39	N.Y.	"	" 42	M
"	Boldrini	Albert	1 Yrs	"	"	"	"	" 21	M
"	Flint	Ronald	4 Yrs	"	"	"	Yes	" 25	M
"	O'Hara	Edward	1 1/2 "	"	9-22-39	"	No	" 30	M
"	Beesley	Joseph	21 "	"	9-30-39	"	"	" 49	M
"	Ihde	John	16 "	Chf Std	7-21-39	"	"	" 57	M
"	Deall	George	25 "	2nd "	7-4-38	Phila	"	" 50	M
"	Degonne	Albert	41 "	Cook	"	"	"	" 55	M
"	Aikens	Roderic	18 "	Messman	9-22-39	N.Y.	"	" 38	M

Line GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.When GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.Local Agents GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel BR S.S. CYPSUM EMPRESS, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20th, 1939, from the port of WINDSOR N.S.

(2) Whether member of crew or last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Yes	Roberts	Charles	✓ 18 yrs	Master	9-7-38	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5.9 1/2	175			
"	Ross	Alexander	✓ 38 "	Mate	7-29-39	"	"	"	48	M	Sct	U.S.A.	5.7 1/2	160			
"	Lake	Patrick	✓ 7 "	2nd Mate	7-25-39	Wdsr	"	"	29	M	Nfld	Brit	5.7	142			
No	Vatcher	Louis	✓ 34 "	3rd "	10-18-39	Wdsr	"	"	49	M	Can	Brit	5.6 1/2	121			
Yes	Shaw	Gerald	✓ 1 "	W.T.O.	9-6-38	Wdsr	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.11	145			
"	Browne	Thomas	✓ 10 "	Boatn	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	31	M	Irsh	Brit	6.0	182			
"	Flander	James	✓ 45 "	A.B.	9-22-39	N.Y.	YES	✓	56	M	Can	Brit	5.4	135			Reship Foreign.
"	Whitman	Bert	✓ 2 "	"	7-4-38	Phila	No	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.8	190			
"	Erisman	Juri	✓ 37 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Est	Est	5.5	170			
"	Starratt	Basil	✓ 1 "	"	8-29-39	Wdsr	"	"	21	M	Can	Brit	6.1	180			
"	Hopkinson	Stanley	✓ 3 1/2 Mot	"	8-12-39	N.Y.	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.A.	6.0	165			Reship Foreign.
"	Colvin	William	✓ 32 Yrs	O.S.	7-1-39	N.Y.	YES	✓	48	M	Eng	Brit	5.7	136			
"	Carroll	Thomas	✓ 1 1/2 Mot	"	8-26-39	"	No	"	21	M	Sct	Brit	5.6	135			
"	Davison	Laurie	✓ 1 "	"	9-18-39	Wdsr	"	"	17	M	Can	Brit	5.5	130			
"	Andrew	James	✓ 4 Yrs	"	10-8-39	Phila	"	"	21	M	Eng	Brit	5.10 1/2	152			
"	Maybank	Alfred	✓ 16 "	Chf Eng.	4-2-39	"	"	"	55	M	Eng	Brit	5.9	180			
"	Turner	James	✓ 43 "	2nd "	9-29-39	N.Y.	"	"	63	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	194			
"	Brown	Alexander	✓ 15 "	3rd "	3-16-39	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	Sct	Brit	5.7	165			
"	Fleming	Leroy	✓ 7 "	4th "	20-7-38	Wdsr	"	"	24	M	Can	Brit	5.10	152			
"	Breslin	John	✓ 21 "	F'Man	9-8-39	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	Irsh	Brit	5.8	140			
"	Boldrini	Albert	✓ 1 Mot	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng	Brit	6.0	175			Reship Foreign.
"	Flint	Ronald	✓ 4 Yrs	"	"	"	YES	✓	25	M	Eng	Brit	5.10 1/2	165			
"	O'Hara	Edward	✓ 1 "	"	9-22-39	"	No	"	30	M	Sct	Brit	5.9 1/2	180			
"	Beesley	Joseph	✓ 21 "	"	9-30-39	"	"	"	49	M	Eng	Brit	5.6	175			
"	Inde	John	✓ 16 "	Chf Std	7-21-39	"	"	"	57	M	Ger	U.S.A.	5.5	160			
"	Deall	George	✓ 25 "	2nd "	7-4-38	Phila	"	"	50	M	Eng	Brit	5.10	145			
"	Degonne	Albert	✓ 41 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	Fr	Fr	5.10	207			
"	Aikens	Roderic	✓ 18 "	Messman	9-22-39	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	Can	Brit	5.4	118			

Inc GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
 Owners GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
 Local Agents GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.

[Signature]
 630 pm
 Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES ROBERTS MASTER, of the BR. S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OCT, 1939.

A. Balloni
Immigrant Inspector.

C. S. Roberts
Master First or Second Officer.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

19-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russ'niak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ABGARIA" arriving at New York 10/20, 1939, from the port of Rouen 9/30/39

182

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
No	Grinipš	Nikolajs	✓ 33 year	kaptein	1936.26/11.	Riga	No	Yes	50	male	LATVIAN	Latvian	183cm	217 lb		not deported	
	Aigars	Karlis	✓ 10 "	I. mate	1936.26/11.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	180 "	193		"	
	Embriks	Adolfs	✓ 8 "	II. "	1936.9/11.	"	"	2	31	"	"	"	180 "	219		"	
	Stigemanis	Emils	✓ 26 "	I. enginier	1937.1/12.	Lie	"	"	48	"	"	"	176 "	183		"	
	Jordans	Erichs	✓ 10 "	II. "	1938.28/5.	Riga	"	"	35	"	"	"	178 "	178		"	
	Dombrovskis	Alfreds	✓ 4 "	III. "	1939.24/1.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	178 "	162		"	
	Grenctals	Leonhards	✓ 7 "	sailor	1936.26/11.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	172 "	161		"	
	Upesjozups	Jānis	✓ 11 "	"	1937.22/11.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	170 "	162		"	
	Vēmanis	Jānis	✓ 8 "	"	1938.23/5.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	179 "	190		"	
	Kuģis	Jānis	✓ 8 "	"	1939.2/5.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	180 "	188		"	
	Zālitis	Heincs	✓ 5 "	"	1936.26/11.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	178 "	190		"	
	Lūsis	Paulis	✓ 3 "	"	1939.9/1.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	169 "	147		"	
	Štals	Bruno	✓ 10 month	"	1939.28/4.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	183 "	162		"	
	Pētersons	Leonhards	✓ 3 "	"	1939.1/7.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	171 "	124		"	
	Sproģis	Arvids	✓ 10 year	dunkiman	1938.1/12.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	169 "	161		"	
	Geistauts	Martiņš	✓ 8 "	fireman	1938.30/5.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	182 "	176		"	
	Zāle	Zanis	✓ 10 "	"	1938.7/12.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	178 "	160		"	
	Polis	Roberts	✓ 1 "	"	1938.28/9.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	171 "	131		"	
	Daleckijs	Pēteris	✓ 9 month	"	1938.12/12.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	171 "	162		"	
	Freigangs	Jevdokims	✓ 3 year	"	1939.26/9.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	171 "	180		"	
	Kaputo	Vladimirs	✓ 3 "	"	1939.26/4.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	189 "	168		"	
	Freimanis	Pēteris	✓ 4 "	"	1939.27/4.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	182 "	190		"	
	Lašinskis	Aleksandrs	✓ 1 "	"	1939.5/5.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	177 "	160		"	
	Dzintars	Jānis	✓ 7 "	stuart	1938.27/5.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	172 "	166		"	
	Sipols	Zanis	✓ 8 "	kook	1937.15/11.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170 "	140		"	
	Boks	Reinholds	✓ 4 month	" boy	1939.6/5.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	178 "	173		"	
	Antoniškis	Jūlijs	✓ 4 "	mess "	1939.23/4.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	172 "	140		"	
	Grinbergs	Detlevs	✓ 4 "	sailor	1939.27/6.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	176 "	160		"	
	Musts	Edolfs Fricis	✓ 10 year	wirells	1936.9/11.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	179 "	183		"	
	Grinipš	Pauline	✓ 4 "	asistent	1939.1/7.	"	"	"	40	female	"	"	168 "	162		"	

LIST CLOSED WITH Thirty (30) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER

No
Owners Latvian Shipping Co Riga
Local Agents Statis Marine

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE
No. 1177
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Date SEP 8 1939
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Havre, France

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Abgara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

Oct.

1939

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

9.32, from the port of Port Tarara Cuba

Oct 14 1939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

I, master of the American S. S. Defacto from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

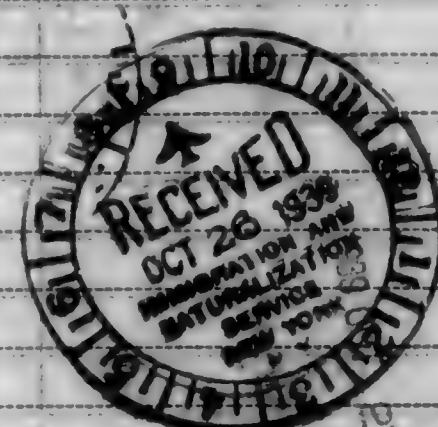
Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1-Died
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct-20th, 1939, consigned to Am Sugar Transit Corp, is now lying at 2-2nd St. N.Y., and is expected to sail Oct-25th, 1939, for Port Tarara Cuba via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	



INDEXED BY

CORD DIV.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No	Name	Age	Nationality
1	D. Gomez	38	American
2	F. Soule	21	"
3	E. Pacanga	29	"
4	J. Gairk	43	"
5	J. Gallagher	43	"
6	G. Uoruh	24	"
7	L. Williams	21	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William L. Schaefer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether paid at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	42		Russle	American	5-8		
"	41		American	"	6-0		
"	46		Norway	"	5-9		
"	25		American	"	5-11		
"	56		American	"	5-9		
"	42		American	"	5-6		
"	22		American	"	5-10		
"	28		American	"	6-2		
"	48		Philippine	"	5-5		
"	36		Norway	"	5-5		
"	41		Argentine	American	5-8		
"	60		American	"	5-9		
"	35		American	"	5-11		
"	35		American	"	5-11		
"	40		American	"	6-0		
"	38		American	"	5-11		
"	21		American	"	5-9		
"	57		Spain	American	5-5		
"	41		American	"	5-11		
"	35		American	"	5-8		
"	21		American	"	6-2		
"	40		Spain	American	5-5		
"	28		American	"	6-2		
"	37		American	"	5-10		
"	44		Philippine	American	5-3		
"	38		Philippine	Philippine	5-5		
"	40		Philippine	Philippine	5-5		
"	32		Philippine	Philippine	5-5		
"	29		Philippine	Philippine	5-5		
"	32		Philippine	Philippine	5-5		
"	60		Philippine	Philippine	5-5		



at New York, Cuba on Oct 10, 1939. Via General

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel _____ S.S. Defanto _____ arriving at New York Oct. 20

Vessel S.S. Darago

Oct. 20

the American Sugar Transit Corp.

St. Haryan

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			D. Jones
			T. Conlin
			T. Brown
			T. Smith
			T. Johnson
			T. Williams
			T. Davis
			T. Miller

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Rokvoss	36	American	Sept-28th.1939 New Orleans
W. Adams	48	"	" "
O. Hall	40	"	" "
W. Crysell	38	"	" "
R. Flanders	28	"	" "
J. McDaniel	37	"	" "

24-2015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1011

RECEIVED PRINTING OFFICE

14-00000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Defanto, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1932, from the port of Port Tarafa Cuba Oct 14 1932

184

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Burnbaum	Julius	✓		Ch. Mate	1932 Sept-28	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	42		Russian	American	5-8		
Lechner	Otto	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41		American	"	6-0		
Mortensen	Ole	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40		Norway	"	5-9		
Costigan	Arthur	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	25		American	"	5-11		
Fisher	Charles	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	56		American	"	5-9		
Moss	Alfred	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	42		American	"	5-6		
Boring	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22		American	"	5-10		
Long	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28		American	"	6-2		
Gonzales	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48		Philippino	"	5-5		
Hokvess	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36		Norway	"			
LaCaze	Fernando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41		Argentine	Argentine			
Adams	William	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	48		American	American			
Amos	John	✓		Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	60		American	"	5-8		
Kruthoff	Albert	✓		1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	35		American	"	5-9		
Wheeler	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35		American	"	5-11		
Hall(Jr)	Olaf	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40		American	"	6-0		
Crysell	William	✓		Dk. Eng	"	"	"	"	38		American	"	5-11		
Smith	Paul	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	21		American	"	5-9		
Rodrigues	Emilo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57		Spain	American	5-5		
Anthony	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41		American	"	5-11		
Szoyka	Frank	✓		Fr'm	"	"	"	"	33		American	"	5-8		
Baker	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21		American	"	6-2		
Toymil	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40		Spain	American	5-5		
Flanders	Robert	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28		American	"	6-2		
McDaniel	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37		American	"	5-10		
Madhay	Jose	✓		Stew'd	"	"	"	"	44		Philippino	American	5-3		
Pido	Marieno	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38		Philippino	Philippino	5-5		Red
Muyoc	Miguel	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40		Philippino	Philippino	5-5		Red
Aquirre	Vincent	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	32		Philippino	Philippino	5-5		Red
DeJesus	Leopaldo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29		Philippino	Philippino	5-5		Red
Gonzalez	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32		Philippino	Philippino	5-5		Red
MacIntyre	Malcolm	✓		M.A.S.	"	"	"	"	56		Scottish	American	5-9		

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. MacLachlan, of the S/S Defacto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. MacLachlan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel La Fato, arriving at New York, Oct 20, 1934, from the port of

185

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1		Closed with Thirty-One (31) Members of Crew Including Master-														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 106

American Consulate at Nuevitas, Cuba
(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
By Defato
Vice Defato
Date OCT 28 1939

SERVICE NO. 721

No fee Prescribed
American Vessel

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melvin H. Sipe, of the Steamship Defacto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Melvin H. Sipe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1929

R. H. Lanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

10/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

PORT OF NEW YORK.

October 25, 1939.

I, master of the NETHERLANDS S. S. "AMAZON",
(Nationality)
from port of AMSTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 18, 1939, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn., and is expected to sail October 25, 1939, for Guanta, Venezuela. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

5. W. H. Hoff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including diseases whether also ever noticed reported from United States, and if not, how far from United States to which they have been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Dutch.	Dutch	5'10	180			
-do-	-do-	5'10	182			
-do-	-do-	5'11	167			
-do-	-do-	5'10	140			
-do-	-do-	5'11	170			
-do-	-do-	5'11	183			
-do-	-do-	5'10	173			
-do-	-do-	6'00	160			
-do-	-do-	5'10	150			
Indian.	-do-	5'11	147			
-do-	-do-	5'09	145			
-do-	-do-	6'00	152			
-do-	-do-	5'06	165			
-do-	-do-	5'06	137			
-do-	-do-	5'06	140			
-do-	-do-	5'07	137			
-do-	-do-	5'08	156			
-do-	Venezuelan	5'07	133			
-do-	Dutch.	5'03	160			
-do-	-do-	5'07	155			
-do-	-do-	6'00	169			
-do-	-do-	5'11	170			
-do-	-do-	5'07	131			
-do-	-do-	5'07	137			
-do-	-do-	5'10	168			
-do-	-do-	5'09	138.			
-do-	-do-	5'07	133			
-do-	-do-	5'06	147			
-do-	British.	6'00	163			
-do-	Dutch.	5'07	132			

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1346

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Described under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the responsible person in charge of the vessel, and to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the responsible person in charge of the vessel, and to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the responsible person in charge of the vessel.

Vessel "AMAZON", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
1	Nyhoft.	Gerardus P.	28	Master	9-3-39	Curacao	No	Yes	M
2	Kramer	Pieter.	24	Ch. Off.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
3	Out.	Pieter	18	2nd Off.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
4	Lenters.	Pieter.	10	3rd Off.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
5	Holthuis.	Pieter A.	1	Wirel. Oper.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
6	Jongema.	Reinder.	24	Ch. Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
7	van Dok.	Johannes.	18	2nd Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
8	van Kooy.	Huibert.	13	3rd Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
9	Hart.	Jan.	3	Ass. Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
10	Martyn.	Theodoor L.	20	Ch. Steward.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
11	Conrado.	Theodoor.	25	Ch. Cook.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
12	van Dintel.	Jan.	13	2nd cook	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
13	Pietersz.	Andres.	14	Servant.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
14	Kuwas.	Virgilio.	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
15	Martinez.	Cecilio.	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
16	Gruning.	Ramon.	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
17	Wyman.	David.	30	Boatswain.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
18	Maduro.	Jose M.	15	Carpenter.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
19	Fermin.	Juan.	25	Sailor.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
20	Bernabella.	Herman.	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
21	Capello.	Francisco.	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
22	Isenia.	Abelino.	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
23	Gironimus.	Juan.	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
24	Grovel.	James.	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
25	van Niel.	Leonard.	12	Oilier.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
26	Laurens.	Marco M.	14	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
27	van Dongen.	Isodore.	6	Fireman.	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
28	Leent.	Ernesto.	13	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
29	Rainy.	Robert.	12	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	M
30	Cathleen.	James.	6	Sailor's Boy	-do-	-do-	No	do	M

Closed with 30 men on board of crew including Master.

New York - West Indies.
THE ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO.
Agents: FUNCH, EDYE & CO. INC.

Amstel
Amsterdam

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. LENTERS	28	Netherlands	Curacao, 9-3-1939
H. BERNABELLA	35	"	"
J. CATHLEEN	20	"	"
(All 3 transferred to ss "FLORA").			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMAZONE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1932, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD. (B.W.I.)

187

(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Nyhoff.	Gerardus.P.	28	Master	9-3-39	Curacao	No	Yes	46	M	Dutch.	Dutch	5'10	180			
Kramer	Pieter.	24	Ch.Off.	-do-	-do-	No	do	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	182			
Out.	Pieter	18	2nd Off.	-do-	-do-	No	do	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	167			
Lenters.	Pieter.	10	3rd Off	-do-	-do-	No	do	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	140			
Holthuis.	Pieter.A.	1	Wirel.Oper.	-do-	-do-	No	do	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	170			
Jongsma.	Reinier.	24	Ch.Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	183			
van Dok.	Johannes.	18	2nd Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	36	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	173			
van Kooy.	Huibert.	13	3rd Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	160			
Hart.	Jan.	3	Ass-Eng.	-do-	-do-	No	do	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	150			
Martyn.	Theodoor.L.	20	Ch.Steward.	-do-	-do-	No	do	47	M	W-Indian.	-do-	5'11	147			
Conrado.	Theodoor.	25	Ch.Cook.	-do-	-do-	No	do	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'09	145			
van Dintel.	Jan.	13	2nd cook	-do-	-do-	No	do	37	M	-do-	-do-	6'00	152			
Pietersz.	Andres.	14	Servant.	-do-	-do-	No	do	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'06	165			
Kuwas.	Virgilio.	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	20	M	-do-	-do-	5'06	137			
Martinez.	Cecilio.	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'06	140			
Gruning.	Ramon.	7	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'07	137			
Wyman.	David.	30	Boatswain.	-do-	-do-	No	do	52	M	-do-	-do-	5'08	156			
Maduro.	Jose.M.	15	Carpenter.	-do-	-do-	No	do	38	M	-do-	Venezuelan	5'07	133			
Fermin.	Juan.	25	Sailor.	-do-	-do-	No	do	50	M	-do-	Dutch.	5'03	160			
Bernabella.	Herman.	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'07	155			
Capello.	Francisco.	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	38	M	-do-	-do-	6'00	169			
Isonia.	Abelino.	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	57	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	170			
Gironimus.	Juan.	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	37	M	-do-	-do-	5'07	131			
Grovell.	James.	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'07	137			
van Niel.	Leonard.	12	Oiler.	-do-	-do-	No	do	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	168			
Laurens.	Marco.M.	14	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'09	139.			
van Dongen.	Isidore.	6	Fireman.	-do-	-do-	No	do	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'07	138			
Leent.	Ernesto.	13	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'06	147			
Rainy.	Robert.	12	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	do	36	M	-do-	British.	6'00	163			
Cathleen.	James.	6	Sailor's Boy	-do-	-do-	No	do	29	M	-do-	Dutch.	5'07	132			
Closed with 80 members of crew including Captain																
New York - West Indies.																

Closed with 30 members of crew including Master.

New York - West Indies.
THE ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO.
Agents FUNCH, EDEY & CO. INC.

Wm. H. Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GERARDUS P. NYHOFF, MASTER, of the Netherlands as "AMAZONE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of OCTOBER, 1939.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master First or Second Officer.

American Consulate - Service No. 1834
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B. W. I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date October 9, 1939



Fee \$2.50

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sugiura, Surgeon of the S.S. Hakone Maru Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

1-4
2-1
3-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20639 BILLED NOV 27 1939

Handwritten: 1/8/40
Stamp: Cards Passed Clerk 1/10/40 M.V.
Signature: Jap

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

Signature: Josephine
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other authorized official)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EX. REG. FEE & HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	emc Stay	in Transit	U. S. REG.	EX. REG. FEE	OF U. S. A. RET. G.	EX. REG. FEE GROUPS	EX. REG. FEE ACC'D	
1st CABIN	3						10			4 11	28
CABIN											
2nd CABIN										2	2
3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS										1	1
TOTAL	3						10			4 14	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Serbian. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Filipino. | Negro. | |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	28		28
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2		2
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	31		31
5 Transits r/c			

Handwritten: Maru

Handwritten: Hakone
Stamp: Nipper Yuen Kaila

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAKONE MARU

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL, England

October 1, 10th

19 39

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QV, NVH, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	Yamakawa	Toshio	41		M	M	Staff of Mitsui & Co.,	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	06447	Niigata	L.E.C. 127	London	9/25/39		England	Kent								
2	EXEMPT	Yamakawa	Matsu	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	126	"	"		"	"								
3	UNDER 16	Yamakawa	Maseko	11		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
4	UNDER 16	Yamakawa	Kiyoshi	5		F	S	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
Via waived by State Dept. for Longline fishing																													
Line No. 1, 2, 3, 4 transferred from Through Manifest No. 11 Line No. 23, 24, 25, 26, respectively.																													
												Purser																	
37																													

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
AEAs	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

189

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 21st, 1939.


No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a visa and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Within 1 month	1 to 6 months								More than 6 months	Feet			Inches			
1	Friend; Mr. Jiro Tanaka, 12, Howitt R'd Hampstead, London N.W.3., England.	Japan via S.F.	--	--	Yes	Mitsui & Co.,	Yes	Yes	1936	Thruph	0/8	Father; Mr. Teitaro Yamakawa, Kamatate, Kajimura, Niigataken, Japan.	Within 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Jap	Blk	Br.	None
2	Friend; -do-	"	--	--	"	"	"	No	--	--	--	Father in law; -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	
3	Friend; -do-	"	--	--	"	"	No	"	--	--	--	Grand father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	
4	Friend; -do-	"	--	--	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

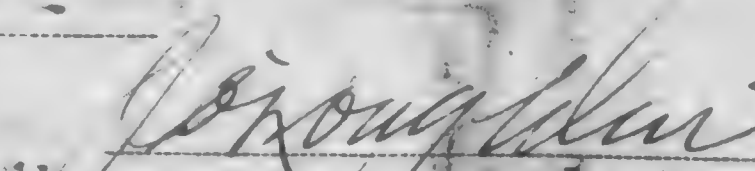
Line Japan-Europe Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fujita ^{Master}, of the S.S. Hakone Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 39.
at New York N.Y.


Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sakane, Surgeon of the Hakone, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. HAKONE MARU

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, France.

September 20th

19 39.

Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, France.																					
		September 20th,								19		39.									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit Number <small>(Prefix number with OHV, NHV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NOT COUNTED	Yoda	Sinito	27	m m		member of staff of Yokohama Specie Bank	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	L.E.C. #3	France	Marseilles	9/20	V	Japan	Kobe	
<p><i>Visa waived by State Dept.</i></p> <p>#1- Yoda, Sinito was on board this vessel when clearing this port on 10/25/39 for Japan via Panama Canal & Los Angeles Supr. Singer</p>																					
Last No. 1 on List No. 5 transferred from Yokohama manifest sheet No. 4 list No. 3.																					

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

October 21st.

19 39

191

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Fujita Master, of the S. S. Hakone Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 39
at New York, N. Y.

Joseph W. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sugiura, Surgeon of the S.S. Hakone Maru employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this --- day of October, 19 31
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

October 10th _____, 1939.

S. S. HAKONE MARU

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL, England

October 10th

19 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 21st

1939

193

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at another port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a third port						Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fourth port	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Friend; Mr. Otojiro Kawamura, 106, West Hill Putney, London, England.	Japan	via Hono	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; Mr. Goro Takahashi, 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	About 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Jap	Blk	Br.	None
2	Friend; Mr. O. Kawamura.									Friend; Mr. G. Takahashi.											5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Friend; Mr. T. Iwane, Mitsubishi Bank, 3, Birch Lane, London, England.				Husband					Wife; Mrs. Asa Hozumi, 1154, 2nd Ave., Shimomura, Japan.	Within 10 days										5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Friend; Mr. S. Nishikawa, 119, Regent St., London, England.				Master		1939	N.Y.	7/12	Manager; c/o Mikimoto Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.	About 2 months										5	3	"	"	"	Near sighted
5	Friend; Mr. M. Shigemitsu, c/o Japanese Embassy, London, England.				Government		1929	Throu	9/-/29	Brother; Mr. Yoshie Yanagisawa, 1868, 1st Ave., Nagasaki, Japan.	About 10 days										5	10	"	"	"	None
6	Friend; Mr. M. Shigemitsu.									Brother in law; Mr. Y. Yanagisawa.											5	4	"	"	"	"
7	Friend; Mr. M. Shigemitsu.									Uncle; Mr. Y. Yanagisawa.											5	6	"	"	"	"
8	Friend; Mr. M. Shigemitsu.									-do-											5	7	"	"	"	"
9	Friend; Mr. M. Shigemitsu.									-do-											5	5	"	"	"	"
10	Friend; Mr. Tamaki Sato, 21, Trinity Rise, Tulse Hill, London, England.				Self		1923	Throu	2/-	Friend; Mr. Shoichiro Kobayashi, Room 2520, Equitable Bldg., 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	About 10 days										5	4	"	"	"	"
11	Friend; Mr. T. Sato.				Husband					Friend; Mr. S. Kobayashi.											5	4	"	"	"	"
12	Husband; H. Mitsushisa Mays, 225 Oakwood Court, Wondon, N.Y.				Sumitomo Bank		1927	N.Y.	10/-	father in law; Haruhisa Mays, 180 Yaguchi, Naraken.											5	3	"	"	"	504/3
13	father: M. Mays.									G. Father: H. Mays.											5	2	"	"	"	"
14	father: M. Mays.						1928			-do-											5	2	"	"	"	"
15	Husband; Genji Miura, 27 Ravenscroft Ave., Wolders Green, London N.W.11.				Husband					Niece; Mrs. Yasuko Miura, 2 chome, Nakayamate Dori, Kobe, Kobe.											4	9	"	"	"	504/2
16	father: G. Miura.				father					Aunt: Mrs. I. Miura.											3	8	"	"	"	"
17	father: G. Miura.									-do-											3	0	"	"	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Japan-Europe Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fujita, Master, of the S.S. Hakone Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "RPV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sugiura, Surgeon of the S.S. Hakone Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government

194

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAKONE MARU

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, ITALY.

September, 16th, 1939.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with OV, MV, PV, or EP and date of issue)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if none, state) Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1	EXEMPT	Endo	Osuko	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	01-47 Japan	Tokyo city	Diplomatic visa 125	Rome, Italy.	9/15/39		Germany	Berlin
2	EXEMPT	Endo	Masako	3		F	S	None	No	--	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	EXEMPT	Endo	Akiko	10		F	S	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	EXEMPT	Matsuura	hazuo	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	"	"	03- "	"	PV 3 3(2)	Mukden	10/25/38		Germany	Berlin
5	EXEMPT	Miyauchi	Shizuyoko	29		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV 308 3(2)	Liverpool England	10/9/39		"	Potsdam
6	EXEMPT	Mori	Shigeki	46		M	M	Member of Staff of Manshu Koku Kaisha Technical Expert of Kawasaki Aircraft Industries Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV 275 3(2)	Berlin	9/4/39		"	Berlin
7	EXEMPT	Tanaka	Hideo	31		M	M	Technical Expert of Kawasaki Aircraft Industries Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV 268 3(2)	"	9/4/39		"	"
8	EXEMPT	Takikawa	Takeshi	27		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV 284 3(2)	"	9/8/39		"	"
9	EXEMPT	Yamaki	Noburo	30		M	M	Technical Expert of Kawasaki Aircraft Industries Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV 265 3(2)	"	9/4/39		"	"
10	EXEMPT	Sioya	Kikuo	32		M	M	Technical Expert of Aiti Tokai Denki Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	04- "	Sendai	L.B.C. 5	Rome Italy	9/15/39		Japan	Nagoya
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 21st,

19 39.

195

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether for a period of less than 10 days	Whether for a period of 10 days or more	Whether for a period of 10 days or more					Feet	Inches					
1	Husband; Mr. Kiichi Endo, Naval Attache to the Japanese Embassy, Berlin, Germany. Father; Mr. K. Endo.	Japan via Hono	--	Yes	Government	Yes	No	--	--	--	Father; Mr. Kojiro Uchiyama, 861, Komaba, Meguro-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Jap	Blk	Br.	None
2	-do-	"	--	"	"	No	"	--	--	--	Grand father; Mr. K. Uchiyama.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"
3	Father: -do-	"	--	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	Grand father: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"
4	Friend; Captain Arima, "Rikugun" Nollendorf Pl 200, Berlin, Germany. Friend; Dr. Rosenbach, Potsdam, Germany.	"	--	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	N.Y.	12/-	Friend; Mr. S. Masuda, c/o Mitsubishi Bldg. N.Y. Mr. T. Shomomura, Yokohama Specie Bank, N.Y.	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	"	"	"	"
5	Friend; Mr. Oshima, Japanese Embassy Berlin, Germany.	"	--	"	Self	No	"	--	--	--	Wife; Mrs. Shizuko Mori, 46, Sonyamachi, Meguro-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
6	Friend; Mr. Yamasaki, 32 Munchener Strasse, Berlin, Germany.	"	--	"	"	No	"	--	--	--	Friend; Mr. Makata, c/o Okura Trading Co. Church St. N.Y.	1 mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
7	Friend; Mrs. Sophie Legge, Kurfurstendamm 150, Berlin, Germany.	"	--	"	"	No	"	--	--	--	Wife; Mrs. F. Tanaka, 435, Kandacho, Minato-Ku, Kobe, Japan.	within 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
8	Friend; Mr. S. Yamasaki, 32 Munchener Str. Berlin, Germany.	"	--	"	"	No	"	--	--	--	Father; Mr. Eiichi Takikawa, 28, Kusunkicho 4 Chome, Soto-Ku, Kobe, Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	Wife; Mrs. Yachiyo Sioya, 1, Shimizukoji, Sendai, Japan.	"	--	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Through 1938	5/18	Wife; Mrs. Yachiyo Sioya, 1, Shimizukoji, Sendai, Japan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... Japan-Europe Line.

Owners..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fujita Master, of the S.S. Hakone Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 39.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

11-520 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Suglura, Surgeon of the S.S. Hakone Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 39

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

October 10th , 19 39.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fujita Master, of the S.S. Hakone Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1934-1937, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sugiura, Surgeon of the S.S. Hakone Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1939
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Surgeon

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. HAKONE MARUPassengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, England.

September 10th, 19 39.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (Print number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Tagawa	Hiroso	25		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese English German	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	04-47 Japan	Hiroshima city	Transit Certificate 47	Copenhagen Denmark	9/11/39		Germany	Munio
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line No. 1 transferred from Through Manifest No. 14 Line No. 17.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 21st, 1939.

199

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Japan-Europe Line.

Line _____
 Owners **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Fujita Master, of the S.S. Hakone Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Fujita
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 39
at New York, N.Y.

J. Doughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at a port of the United States arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. Hakone Maru**, arriving at **New York**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether member of crew or passenger	NAME IN FULL	Given Name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	
First	Fujita	Tora	28	Captain	8-25-'37 Yokohama	Yes	52	M	
	Kanno	Isao	19	Chief Officer	7-10-'39		43		
	Ikeda	Kijuro	12	First Officer	7-26-'39		35		
	Fanuki	Takashi	12	2nd Officer			33		
	Matsuura	Takatoshi	5	3rd Officer			27		
	Hatake	Kikuo	7	Jr. 3rd Officer			24		
	Yamaguchi	Seiji	28	Chief Engineer	7-21-'39		51		
	Saito	Tetsuro	21	First	7-24-'39		44		
	Hirooka	Setuo	14	2nd	7-26-'39		40		
	Kurooka	Tokuji	20	Jr. 2nd			39		
	Akabori	Noboru	6	Mr. 3rd			28		
	Miyamori	Shoichi	5	Jr. "			27		
	Irisa	Misao	14		7-27-'39		21		
	Okamoto	Yoshinori	20	Apprentice Engineer	7-17-'39		20		
	Iohiki	Seiji	7	Purser	7-26-'39		45		
	Sato	Toshio	14	Asst. Purser			29		
	Mate	Tatsuo	9				23		
	Sugura	Haruo	14	Doctor			38		
	Yamane	Sakae	28	Asst. Doctor			35		
	Harada	Tamotsu	34	Chief Wireless Officer			44		
	Saito	Seisei	14	2nd	7-28-'39		25		
	Kato	Jaichi	44	Government Officer			30		
	Oba	Kotaro	4	Post Master			54		
	Hatajima	Tamakiichi	10	Postman	7-26-'39		41		
	Motohiro	Tadanori	33	Clerk			27		
	Shogetsu	Manichiichi	20	Boatswain			51		
	Kokita	Genzo	28	Carpenter	7-25-'39		45		
	Miwa	Hikoichi	27	Ho. 1 Officer	7-24-'39		54		
	Araiwa	Minondo	12	Chief Steward	7-26-'39		46		
	Unebayaashi	Tadamasa	12	2nd Steward			31		

Japan-European Line

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Agents: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector

B upon

F card upon

206

(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector

(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector

Name: Tsuruta Masatsugu, Age: 17, Nationality: Japan, When and where signed on: 7-17-'39 Yokohama, Remarks: Blennorrhoe Adult form

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

of the United States.

to the loc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hakone Maru", arriving at New York, Oct. 21, 1939, from the Port of Liverpool, England. 201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
					When	Where												
Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	Signature of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family Name	Given Name	Years										Feet	Pounds				
	Fujita	Toru	28	Captain	8-25-'37	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	124	--	--		
	Kanno	Isao	19	Chief Officer	7-10-'39	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	130	--	--		
	Ikeda	Mijuro	12	First Officer	7-26-'	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	--	--		
	Fusaki	Takashi	12	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	132	--	--		
	Matsunara	Taketoshi	5	Br. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	115	--	--		
	Hatanaka	Kikuo	7	Jr. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	--	--		
	Yamagisawa	Seiji	28	Chief Engineer	7-21-'39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-0	140	--	--		
	Saito	Tetsutaro	21	First	7-24-'	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	145	--	--		
	Hiraoaka	Setsumi	14	Br. 2nd	7-26-'39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	115	--	--		
	Kureoka	Tokuji	20	Jr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	148	--	--		
	Akabori	Hoboru	6	Br. 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	132	--	--		
	Miyamori	Shoichi	5	Jr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	--	--		
	Irisa	Misao	14	"	7-27-'39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	110	--	--		
	Okamoto	Yoshinori	1	Apprentice Engineer	7-17-'39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	124	--	--		
	Ishiki	Seiji	20	Purser	7-26-'39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	145	--	--		
	Sato	Toshio	7	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	125	--	--		
	Kato	Tatsuo	14	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	--	--		
	Sugiura	Harno	9	Doctor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	150	--	--		
	Yamane	Sakae	14	Asst. Doctor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	--	--		
	Harada	Tamotsu	28	Chief Wireless Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	100	--	--		
	Saito	Sasao	34	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	124	--	--		
	Kato	Juichi	14	Government Wireless Officer	7-28-'39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	--	--		
	Oba	Kotaro	48	Government Post Master	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	132	--	--		
	Nakajima	Tamakiichi	4	Government Postman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	150	--	--		
	Motohiro	Tadaishi	10	Clerk	7-26-'39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	164	--	--		
	Shogetsu	Mankichi	33	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	145	--	--		
	Koike	Genzo	20	Carpenter	7-25-'39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	106	--	--		
	Niwa	Hikoichi	28	No. 1 Oiler	7-14-'39	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	156	--	--		
	Arakawa	Minendo	27	Chief Steward	7-26-'39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	132	--	--		
	Uneyayashi	Tadokasu	12	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	164	--	--		

Japan-European Line

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

board upon

206

Action of Immigrant Inspector
(This column for use of Government officials only)

to the
rica.

AL

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Wai, arriving at OCT 21 1939, 19 , from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea. Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where							Feet	Pounds			
1	First	Terami	Shinji	15	2nd Steward	8-1-'39	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	106	--	--	
2	"	Ueda	Takashi	10	"	7-29-'39	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	124	--	--	
3	"	Wakamiya	Denkichiro	4	Asst. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	--	--	
4	"	Kawasaki	Takuso	26	Deck Store Keeper	7-26-'39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	108	Mole under left eye	--	
5	"	Hakamura	Naotchi	25	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	108	scar on forehead	--	
6	"	Terasawa	Sakae	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	129	--	--	
7	"	Yamada	Kyugoro	16	"	7-28-'39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	scar on right third finger	--	
8	"	Tomimaga	Yoshio	18	"	7-26-'39	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	128	--	--	
9	"	Miura	Chokichi	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	132	--	--	
10	"	Shimazaki	Shoichi	9 1/2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	124	--	--	
11	"	Kondo	Shogo	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	--	--	
12	"	Nagata	Genzo	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	--	--	
13	"	Sugawara	Takeshi	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	123	--	--	
14	"	Ikeda	Shiro	6	"	7-18-'39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	--	--	
15	"	Nasuda	Sensaku	9	"	7-26-'39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	--	--	
16	"	Oshita	Kenji	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	123	mole on left eye	--	
17	"	Okamoto	Takatoshi	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	--	--	
18	"	Kato	Morio	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	136	wart on both hand	--	
19	"	Miura	Masuo	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	116	--	--	
20	"	Oba	Katsuo	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	--	--	
21	"	Matsusaki	Shinki	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	--	--	
22	"	Hakayama	Hiroshi	1	"	7-7-'39	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	132	--	--	
23	"	Gu	Seigo	1	"	7-18-'39	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	Korean	"	5-3	130	--	--	
24	"	Kurosaki	Mitsuo	1 1/2	App.	7-8-'39	Kobe	"	"	15	"	Japanese	"	5-2	100	--	--	
25	"	Marukami	Sakari	1 1/2	"	7-27-'39	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	106	--	--	
26	"	Ishikawa	Misao	1 1/2	"	8-1-'39	Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	three warts on right hand	--	
27	"	Shiratori	Isoji	24	Engine Store Keeper	7-19-'39	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	100	--	--	
28	"	Nara	Gisaburo	25	Oilier	7-26-'39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	142	--	--	
29	"	Sugimoto	Kurakichi	19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	132	--	--	
30	"	Teramoto	Yabei	18	"	7-22-'39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	107	--	--	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed or master to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 9-11, arriving at OCT 21 1939, 19 , from the Port of 203

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name	Years		When	Where							Feet	Pounds			
1		Umemori	Nisaburo	17	Oiler	7-26-'39	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	107			
2		Suzuki	Kisuke	16						34				5-0	116	scar on right eyelid		
3		Masuda	Sojiro	16						38				5-1	116			
4		Tanaka	Shiohi	15						32				5-4	131	mole on nose		
5		Mori	Sumie	11		7-22-'39				32				5-2	117			
6		Ishibashi	Naka	12						32				5-4	120	scar on right second finger		
7		Uho	Tomihiko	15	fireman	8-2-'39				32				5-5	132			
8		Teraoka	Shosaku	11		7-26-'39				32				5-6	136	a mole under mouth		
9		Sato	Tokutaro	10						32				5-3	132			
10		Higa	Yoshinebu	13						31				5-3	125			
11		Adachi	Niso	11		7-28-'39				33				5-1	100			
12		Sai	Mitsuo	8		7-26-'39				27				5-4	118			
13		Ura	Seiji	7						29				5-4	120			
14		Fujieda	Minoru	7						27				5-4	120			
15		Sumida	Shoichi	8						28				5-4	125			
16		Yokoyama	Kumakatsu	6						27				5-3	120			
17		Yamaguchi	Danzosuke	6						27				5-5	135			
18		Fatori	Sanekide	15		7-8-'39				35				5-3	150	scar on left little finger		
19		Masuda	Takashi	6		7-26-'39				25				5-1	118			
20		Fukaya	Sakae	9						28				5-3	140			
21		Tachikawa	Shiohiro	6						26				5-3	124			
22		Someya	Shiro	6						25				5-2	100	scar on right little finger		
23		Tamura	Shingo	4		7-28-'39				23				5-4	132	mole under right eye		
24		Tomoyori	Takami	4		8-3-'39				25				5-3	120			
25		Sukegawa	Kyuji	4		7-26-'39				25				5-1	100			
26		Sakairi	Masunobu	6						29				5-3	124			
27		Takaneri	Kazu	3						27				5-1	124	birth mark on left cheek		
28		Miyata	Iwao	3						26				5-1	120			
29		Ide	Toshio	2 1/2		7-28-'39				21				5-4	122			
30		Mibe	Mobuei	3		8-3-'39				24				5-3	120			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel W, arriving at OCT 21 1939, 19 , from the Port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where							Height	Weight			
1	First	Takatani	Bunji	2 1/2	fireman	7-27-'39	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	116	--	--	
2	"	Sen	Hansen	2 1/2	"	7-28-'39	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5-2	132	--	--	
3	"	Mimino	Mitsuo	2 1/2	"	8-4-'39	Mori	"	"	24	"	Japanese	"	5-3	108	--	--	
4	"	Shoji	Ioshie	2	"	7-26-'39	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	--	--	
5	"	Hyo	Gekichi	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Korean	"	5-3	120	--	--	
6	"	Sakurai	Takeo	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japanese	"	5-3	130	--	--	
7	"	Kachi	Shohei	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	mole on right eyelid	--	
8	"	Ishii	Maseo	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	124	--	--	
9	"	Tomita	Kasuo	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	115	--	--	
10	"	Hamasaki	Tokusuke	1	"	7-28-'39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	142	--	--	
11	"	Sedo	Kasuo	1	App.	7-27-'39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	118	--	--	
12	"	Takahashi	Tadayoshi	1	"	7-28-'39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	112	--	--	
13	"	Ishimoto	Shigeo	20	European Food Chief Cook	7-14-'39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1	136	--	--	
14	"	Furuhata	Hyogo	14	Cook	7-26-'39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	107	--	--	
15	"	Tsubaki	Mitsugu	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	124	--	--	
16	"	Oki	Senjiro	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	125	two moles on right ear	--	
17	"	Hamada	Hobuo	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	--	--	
18	"	Tanaka	Usaburo	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	--	--	
19	"	Susuki	Kunio	1	App. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	115	--	--	
20	"	Kawaguchi	Shoji	1	"	7-17-'39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	114	--	--	
21	"	Tokutake	Bunji	1	"	7-25-'39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	124	--	--	
22	"	Komatsubara	Aiei	25	Chief Baker	7-26-'39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	105	--	--	
23	"	Murata	Teijiro	15	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	128	--	--	
24	"	Hagiwara	Kakuo	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	120	--	--	
25	"	Teramoto	Shunsaku	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	--	--	
26	"	Nomura	Seigo	1	App.	7-28-'39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	--	--	
27	"	Kurashima	Juichi	27	Japanese Food Chief Cook	7-26-'39	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	148	--	--	
28	"	Ishida	Shotaro	14	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	107	--	--	
29	"	Mita	Hitaro	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	--	--	
30	"	Sembokura	Ryosuke	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	103	--	--	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **E**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel my, arriving at OCT 21 1939, 19 , from the Port of 205

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where							Height Feet	Weight Pounds			
1	First	Sude	Takeji	1	APP. Japanese Food Cook	7-26-'39	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	--	--	
2	"	Shirasawa	Tsurukichi	14	Pantryman	7-22-'39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	--	--	
3	"	Nishimura	Toichi	3	Asst. Pantryman	7-26-'39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	124	--	--	
4	"	Kikuohi	Nobukatsu	14	"	7-22-'39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	120	--	--	
5	"	Maeda	Takeo	24	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	132	--	--	
6	"	Nagami	Tokuo	35	Bar Steward	7-26-'39	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	109	--	--	
7	"	Shimada	Matsuo	22	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	138	--	--	
8	"	Miyake	Junpei	18	1st class Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	114	--	--	
9	"	Okada	Tamajichi	19	"	7-30-'39	Osaka	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	124	--	--	
10	"	Fujii	Hiroshi	20	"	7-26-'39	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	115	--	--	
11	"	Saito	Takataro	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	102	mole under right ear	--	
12	"	Hatano	Seshin	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	107	--	--	
13	"	Mori	Kyoichiro	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	132	--	--	
14	"	Shimano	Hideo	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	114	mole under left eye	--	
15	"	Furumoto	Masando	15	"	7-22-'39	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	mole under left eye	--	
16	"	Haseo	Iwataro	20	"	7-26-'39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	114	--	--	
17	"	Fujitsuna	Sunsaburo	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	--	--	
18	"	Moriya	Shigeru	5	"	7-21-'39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	--	--	
19	"	Hasegawa	Katsutaka	6	"	7-22-'39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	128	scar on left eyelid	--	
20	"	Suzuki	Eizo	4	"	7-26-'39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	--	--	
21	"	Okawachi	Manora	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	--	--	
22	"	Inoue	Masao	4	"	7-22-'39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	109	--	--	
23	"	Kurosawa	Kimio	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	124	--	--	
24	"	Kaneke	Kozo	3	"	7-26-'39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	132	--	--	
25	"	Inaba	Jutaro	5	"	7-22-'39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	--	--	
26	"	Yagami	Touyoshi	3	"	7-26-'39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	124	--	--	
27	"	Kano	Sanji	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	105	--	--	
28	"	Takayama	Hikokuro	16	2nd class Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	138	--	--	
29	"	Uchida	Oheichi	35	2nd class Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-3	115	--	--	
30	"	Nagashino	Tadayoshi	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	124	--	--	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **F**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "Hakone Maru"**, arriving at New York, **OCT 21 1939**, 19, from the Port of **Liverpool, England** **206**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Feet Pounds	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	First	Kabeshima Jun	24	2nd class Steward	7-26-'39 Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	--	--	
2	"	Nakano Isamu	14	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	115	--	--	
3	"	Umesu Shigeo	4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	--	--	
4	"	Takase Yatsuka	34	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	129	--	--	
5	"	Kureha Toshio	14	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	103	--	--	
6	"	Hamada Harukichi	16	3rd class Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	130	--	--	
7	"	Waki Shuseo	3	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	132	--	--	
8	"	Nishikawa Takuji	4	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	172	--	--	
9	"	Fujiseki Kiichi	14	Bath Room Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	109	--	--	
10	"	Niimi Naotaro	11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	--	--	
11	"	Akiyama Shinichiro	17	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	136	mole under left eye	--	
12	"	Tsuruta Masatsugu	4	App. Steward	7-17-'39	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	115	--	--	
13	"	Terada Masaki	4	"	8-1-'39 Kobe	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	107	--	--	
14	"	Yada Minoru	4	"	7-17-'39 Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	107	--	--	
15	"	Nakagawa Takayuki	4	"	8-3-'39 Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	128	--	--	
16	"	Yamauchi Koji	4	"	7-17-'39 Yokohama	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	107	--	--	
17	"	Sasagawa Matsunichi	4	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	105	--	--	
18	"	Emori Tadao	4	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	115	--	--	
19	"	Miyagi Bunshiro	4	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-9	107	--	--	
20	"	Morimitsu Tsutao	10	Stewardess	7-26-'39	"	"	42	F	"	"	4-9	110	--	--	
21	"	Kasahara Kiyoko	4	App.	8-1-'39 Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	4-9	107	--	--	
22	"	Suzuki Junko	4	"	7-16-'39 Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	148	--	--	
23	"	Oba Kyuji	17	Laundry man	7-26-'39	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-0	105	mole on right cheek	--	
24	"	Maeda Hideo	5	Asst.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	107	--	--	
25	"	Tanaka Toshio	44	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132	--	--	
26	"	Agui Sei	4	"	7-27-'39	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	107	--	--	
27	"	Wanibuchi Kenichi	13	Barber	10-15-'38	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	124	--	--	

28 Closed with 177 members of crew
29 Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)

I hereby declare that the above members of the crew have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States of America, and they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Good for the journey to the United States of America.
Seen at the Japanese Consulate, Liverpool, October 9, 1939.

SEEN For the journey to the United States, **Hakone Maru**
Consul of the United States at Liverpool, England.
J. H. Watson
Immigrant Inspector

Captain S.S. Hakone Maru.
Consul of Japan.
* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Fujita, Master of the S.S. Hakone Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, Rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

OCT 21 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

10/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 36 of said Act having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC Sailing from Panama Canal Zone, October 15, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, October 21, 1939

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	CIMBOWSKI	Felix A.	26	6	M	M	New Britain, Conn.	April 4, 1913		196 Curtis St., New Britain, Conn.
2	"	Lois	20	11	F	M	Ancon, C. Z.	Nov. 21, 1918	(Chew father)	" " " " " "
3	"	Mary		10	F	S	Colon, C. Z.	Dec. 3, 1930		" " " " " "
4	FISHER	Ida Mae	34	4	F	M	Youngstown, Ohio	June 23, 1905		524 Bordentown Rd., Burlington, N.J.
5	HENTER	Malay M.	27	2	F	M	Camden, N. J.	Aug. 2, 1912		1136 Pennsylvania Ave., Boulder, Colo.
6	KITCHENS	Harriett D.	26	11	F	M	Walhalla, S. C.	Nov. 21, 1912		Laurens, S. C.
7	"	Kenneth R.	1	7	M	S	Ancon, C. Z.	March 12, 1938		" " "
8	LUNDY	Frances J.	5	5	F	S	Fort Meade, Maryland	May 22, 1934		312 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	"	Laurel Mae	9	2	F	S	Fort Rustis, Virginia	Aug. 8, 1930		" " " " " "
10	"	Ledie J.	40	4	F	M	Barry County, Mo.	June 1, 1899		" " " " " "
11	"	Frances J.	61	5	F	W	Hewton County, Mo.	May 11, 1877		" " " " " "
12	GROSSPIETSCH	Geraldine K.	32	3	F	M	Neenah, Wisc.	July 9, 1907		2346 N. 48 St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
13	"	John	6	6	M	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Nov. 10, 1932		" " " " " "
14	"	Carl	2	3	M	S	Winthrop, Mass.	July 7, 1937		" " " " " "
15	KINMER	Marjorie M.	30	11	F	M	Brookway, Pa.	Nov. 5, 1908		1051 12th Ave., Brookway, Pa.
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED NOV 24 1939

1-1
2-1
WV. 10-21-39

Rep. Republic

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		15	15
Cabin			
2nd Cabin		8	8
Tourist 3rd			
19th 3rd Class			
Total		23	23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102
208

S. S.

U.S.A.C. 107

sailing from

PANAMA, C.Z.

OCTOBER 15, 1938

1938

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 21, 1938

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARRY	Emma	18	M		Newburyport, Mass.	October 25, 1920	37 Tilley St., New London, Conn.
2	MIDGLEY	Amelia R.	22	F		Philadelphia, Pa.	October 20, 1916	Portsmouth, Va.
3	ODON	Kathleen	21	F		Philadelphia, Pa.	March 3, 1910	5124 Ogden St., Phila., Pa.
4	"	Maureen	0	F		Coco Solo, C.Z.	February 21, 1939	"
5	SCHUB	Madeline	27	F		New York, N.Y.	June 19, 1912	4370 De Raimer Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
6	"	June Ann	2	F		Connecticut New London	August 17, 1937	"
7	BABINGTON	Evelyn	26	F		Morristown, N.J.	February 19, 1912	75 Abbot Ave., Morristown, N.J.
8	"	Billy	1	M		Morristown, N.J.	July 7, 1936	"
9	<p><i>J. J. Gorman</i> <i>Inspector</i></p>							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 21, 1939, from the port of HONOLULU, via San FRANCISCO & PANAMA CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	BORAO	Esteban	23 yrs	Fireman	Aug. 15, 1939	NY	No	Yes	46	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	110#			
2	"	BORILLO	Emerto	27 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	140#			
3	"	DELAPINO	Angel	19 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	122#			
4	"	GUTIERREZ	Lino G.	16 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	136#			
5	"	LIPANTO	Emilio	31 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	145#			
6	"	MAHALO	Reynaldo	33 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	126#			
7	"	MONDEJAR	Isidro	12 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	120#			
8	"	MOSTAJO	Ariston	16 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	160#			
9	"	NAYA	Pastor	12 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	130#			
10	"	RUNNE	Pablo	23 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	134#			
11	"	ROSANTE	Pedro	18 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	140#			
12	"	SALANO	Emilio	35 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	160#			
13	"	ATAD	Anastacio	18 yrs	Wiper	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	145#			
14	"	BACONGALLO	Nicolas	35 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'7"	140#			
15	"	COMAN	Maximino	40 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	65	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	140#			
16	"	CUBING	Salvator	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	145#			
17	"	ECO	Sergio	32 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	150#			
18	"	ESTRADO	Pedro	35 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	134#			
19	"	SANCHEZ	Juan	30 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	142#			
20	"	TEOWELO	Pedro	37 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	56	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	130#			
21	"	CONALES	Emilio	17 yrs	Second Steward	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	116#			
22	"	HERO	Segundo J.	16 yrs	Nite Watchman	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	149#			
23	"	KEYES	Leoncio	11 yrs	Scullion	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	121#			
24	"	SOZO	Reno P.	6 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'0"	118#			
25	"	DONGON	Malton	17 yrs	Dishwasher	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	145#			
26	"	ORTEGA	Andreas	7 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	115#			
27	"	BATARA	Eugene	7 yrs	Chf Pant'man	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	128#			
28	"	ABAWAG	Domingo B.	12 yrs	2nd Pant'man	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	135#			
29	"	FRANCO	Vicente S.	9 yrs	2nd Pant'man	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	200#			
30	"	HAMBY	Tomas L.	8 yrs	3rd Pant'man	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	140#			

REPUBLIC OCT 21 1939

Line ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE
Owners U. S. Government - War Dept.
Local Agents



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

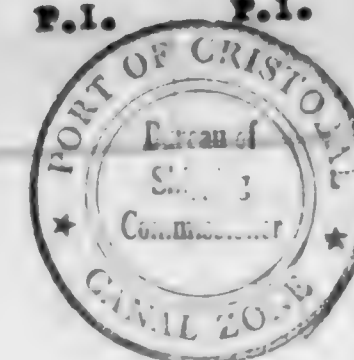
Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "HUMBOLDT", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 21, 1930, from the port of HONOLULU, via SAN FRANCISCO & PANAMA CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	GYOAN	Antonio	16 yrs	4th Postman	Aug 15, 1929	Bklyn NY	No	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	160#			
2	"	ACCEAR	Fernando	16 yrs	Messman	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	120#			
3	"	BRILON	Fortunato	9 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	145#			
4	"	SACHICA	Fortunato	8 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'0"	135#			
5	"	LAGUESTA	Pedro V.	26 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	140#			
6	"	HARDAGAN	Maximo	19 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
7	"	VELASCO	Raymond	29 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	53	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	147#			
8	"	GUYARBA	Graciano	2 yrs	Messboy	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
9	"	LOPEZ	Lope R.	7 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
10	No	MAQUAD	Silvestre	15 yrs	"	Sept 2, 1929	San Fran Calif.	No	Yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	116#			
11	Yes	PAGUNTALAN	Yanetino L.	1 yr	"	Aug 15, 1929	Bklyn NY	No	Yes	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	115#			
12	"	SANLITAN	Esteban P.	16 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	140#			
13	"	VIDAL	Francisco	8 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	116#			
14	"	ACIDELLO	Roque	20 yrs	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	116#			
15	"	ANACIO	Arsenio	5 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	145#			
16	"	ANASTACIO	Eusebio	15 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	115#			
17	"	ANDRADA	Marcelino	1 yr	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
18	"	ARTUE	Hilario	19 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
19	"	BINGIL	Tito	31 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	130#			
20	"	BOADO	Pedro	1 yr	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	135#			
21	"	BRIONES	Frederico	12 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	118#			
22	"	BURGOS	Sebastian	7 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'7"	178#			
23	"	CAMUYA	Silvino	5 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	110#			
24	"	CLATRA	Pablo	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	108#			
25	"	DELMAR	Alberto	17 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	105#			
26	"	DUGHA	Juan	6 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	162#			
27	"	ELLORAS	Florencio	5 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	140#			
28	"	BAROIA	Felix	9 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	140#			
29	"	HAMOT	Epifanio	14 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	145#			
30	"	IBANEZ	Agapito	21 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	128#			



Line ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE
Owners U.S. Government - War Dept.
Local Agents

Agman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the case of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, or is about to land, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival hereof, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of each district where he is arrested or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be held responsible for the expenses of such deportation, and the alien seaman shall be returned to the vessel on which he arrived, and the vessel shall be held responsible for the expenses of such return.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 21, 1933, from the port of MANAGUA, via SAN FRANCISCO & PANAMA CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	ILICITO	Pedro M.	8 yrs	Waiter	Aug 15, 1929	Managua	No	Yes	28	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	118#			
2	"	IMING	Pedro R.	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	140#			
3	"	LIGON	Luis R.	2 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	118#			
4	"	MANALASTAS	Macario M.	20 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	128#			
5	"	MULATA	Eugenio	6 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	118#			
6	"	HAYOS	Gabriel M.	6 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	112#			
7	"	OLAES	Emilio G.	7 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	130#			
8	"	PAHER	Juan M.	7 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	125#			
9	"	PELAYO	Ulderico A.	8 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	125#			
10	"	ROMASANTA	Magno	4 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	108#			
11	"	REMO	Jose	6 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	100#			
12	"	REQUITES	Alberto	5 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'9"	145#			
13	"	SALONGA	Poncio	5 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	118#			
14	"	SANTOS	Benito	9 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	125#			
15	"	SMITH	Antonio F.	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'9"	165#			
16	"	SOBERANO	Anselito	12 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	130#			
17	"	SUYAT	Roberto	28 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	155#			
18	"	TERRY	Perfesto U.	15 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	120#			
19	"	TUNGOL	Geromimo	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	158#			
20	"	VARGAS	Jorge A.	14 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	110#			
21	"	VERIAL	Guillermo D.	14 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	155#			
22	"	VERGAS	George	26 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	110#			
23	"	VILLANUEVA	Vicente A.	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	125#			
24	"	VILLADORS	Cecilio	15 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	142#			
25	"	ARRUGENA	Andres	10 yrs	Room Steward	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'0"	130#			
26	"	ANDRADE	Anastasio	7 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	130#			
27	"	AUTOR	Francisco	17 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	185#			
28	"	BACON	Filmon	19 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'6"	120#			
29	"	BERNARDINI	Fred	10 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	121#			
30	"	ELANCO	Francisco	23 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'3"	125#			

Line ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE
Owners U.S. Government - War Dept.
Local Agents



German
Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof such as to require any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fail to appear for such inspection, or who fail to appear for such inspection and to deposit with the collector of customs a sum of \$1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. (b) The vessel shall be given clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or whose deposit shall be sufficient to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

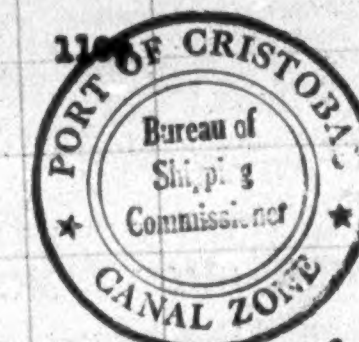
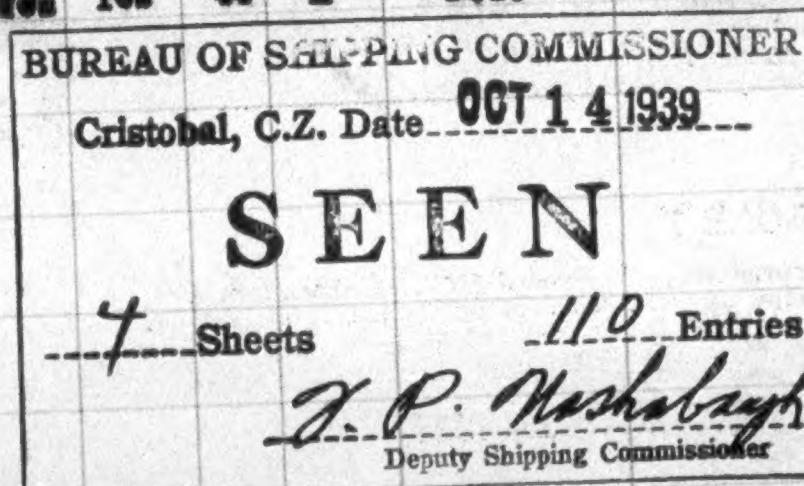
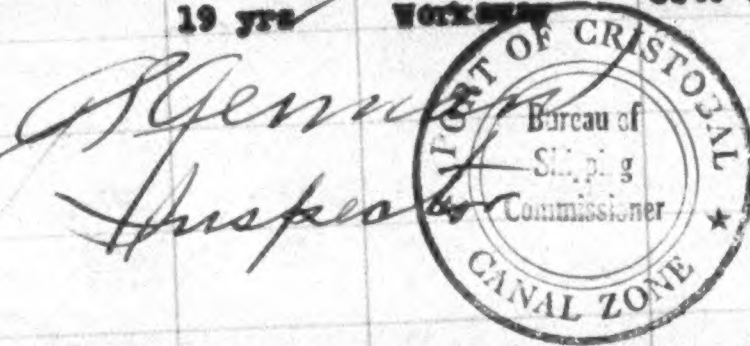
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.A.T. "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 21, 1932, from the port of HONOLULU via SAN FRANCISCO & PANAMA CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	DIAZ	Leon M.	11 Yrs	Room Steward	Aug. 15, 1929	Malaya NY	No	Yes	47	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
2	"	BOUIA	Apollonio	5 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'10"	155#			
3	"	RETE	Gaudencio	19 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	110#			
4	"	FERNANDEZ	Pio	3 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	110#			
5	"	GONZALES	Teofilo B.	20 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
6	"	ILEMAN	Ascension	26 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	110#			
7	"	JAVIERES	Ocellio	11 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	120#			
8	"	JOSON	Girilio	16 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'8"	140#			
9	"	MINESSES	Julian	15 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	105#			
10	"	OLAES	Angel	22 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	120#			
11	"	PILAPIL	Eugene P.	5 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	135#			
12	"	QUILANTANG	Jose	12 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	125#			
13	"	NASCO	Bernardo	14 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	130#			
14	"	RAYALA	Juan	5 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	122#			
15	"	RELATCHES	Pedro	14 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'4"	140#			
16	"	VILLANUEVA	Marcelo	10 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	115#			
17	"	ZACARIAS	Liberator	16 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	132#			
18	"	ARANGA	Pedro	36 Yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	57	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	145#			
19	"	OASH	Tony	17 yrs	"	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'1"	176#			
20	No	GABAGOT	Crespin	19 yrs	Workman	Oct. 15	Cristobal, C.Z.	Yes	Yes	44	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	110#			



Philippines only

005227

Line ARMY TRANSPORT SERVICE
Owners U.S. Government - War Dept.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CARL A. OLSEN, Master, of the U.S.A.T. "DETROIT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1939

CARL A. OLSEN, Master, "DETROIT"

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

10/21

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13800, October 18-21, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....eighteenth.....
day of.....August....., 194³.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 18, 1943.....
Date

..... Evelyn Thompson
Camera Operator

